

Papers of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair (D HS)

Records of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair covering his early life, academic career and work on the importance of human nutrition. Includes papers relating to early life, study at university and early career 1910-1936; papers relating to research including reprints of published articles, conference papers, copies of speeches, records of Eskimo study 1979, papers relating to Multiple Sclerosis and fluoridation research; papers relating to teaching at University of Oxford and Magdalen College 1934-80 and University of Reading 1970-80 including lecture notes and handouts; correspondence with academics and industry 1930s-1990; papers relating to Lady Place including plans and sale of contents 1934-94; books edited or authored by Sinclair; records of the Sinclair family 1800s-1990 including accounts, memoirs, letters, diaries and photographs; records of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) 1941-44 relating to UK and overseas activities including correspondence, notes, papers relating to clinical examinations, survey forms, cope-chat cards, test results, photographs, reports on individual studies, notebooks, Hollerith cards and notes on visits to Netherlands and Germany for Control Commission for Germany; records of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) 1945-58 including correspondence, memoranda and committee minutes, records of experiments and results and papers relating to closure; records of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) 1972-1994 including annual accounts, correspondence, papers relating to staff, minutes, memoranda and staff notices; records of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition, later known as the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) 1972-94 including minutes, correspondence, papers relating to closure after Sinclair's death; records of Courtenay Nurseries 1942-90 including accounts and correspondence.

The Collection covers the year's 1855-1994.

The physical extent of the collection is approximately 555 boxes.

Introduction

Hugh Macdonald Sinclair was born in 1910 and came from a well-connected family. He was educated at Winchester and Oriel College. He continued his studies at University College Hospital and obtained his Oxford DM in 1939. Sinclair was elected as university demonstrator and lecturer in biochemistry at Oxford, and a fellow of Magdalen College, in 1937.

Sinclair was the Director of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) from 1942-7. The ONS carried out surveys for the Government on a wide range of groups in the UK, such as pregnant women, students and manual workers. The surveys were used to help ensure that ration levels were sufficient for maintaining a healthy population. The ONS also carried out survey work in the British occupied areas of Germany and the Netherlands after the war where the people were suffering from malnutrition. The ONS became the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) in 1946.

Sinclair was appointed Reader in Human Nutrition at Oxford in 1951. However, by this time the study of nutrition as a separate subject was not viewed by many in the

Museum of English Rural Life

medical profession or academia to be necessary; it was felt all significant research on the subject had already been done. Sinclair lost his position at Oxford in 1958.

The loss of Sinclair's post was also contributed by other factors. One was his interest in the relative deficiency of essential polyunsaturated fatty acids (EFAs) which he felt was the main cause of various 'diseases of civilization' such as heart disease. In 1956 he wrote a long and controversial letter outlining his views to *The Lancet* (6 April 1956, 381). He was widely disagreed with. We now know that Sinclair was ahead of the times and take for granted that EFAs play an important role in human nutrition. Another factor was Sinclair's unfortunate manner of dealing with authority, something that many remember him for. Although he lost his readership he remained a fellow at Magdalen.

Sinclair spent the next few years teaching abroad and raising money to set up an independent nutrition institute. Largely with independent means, he set up the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) in 1972 and spent the rest of his life trying to raise funds for what he saw as a key research institute for the study of nutrition. Sinclair continued to research the role of EFAs and particularly studied population groups such as Eskimos who had little instances of heart disease but had a diet high in fat. His interest in this area had first occurred during the War when he visited Canada to assist the Air Force in investigating snow-blindness. He made his initial observations about the Eskimo population and their diet during his time in Canada and in 1976 when he gained funding to study Eskimos in Greenland.

In 1979 Sinclair set out to prove the importance of EFAs by living off of an Eskimo diet for 100 days. He ate only seal and fish and tested his blood clotting times. This self-experiment was controversial, and he did not receive any external funding as no ethics committee would approve the diet. Sinclair believed that self-experimentation was key and that testing animals alone was not enough to further research on human nutrition. His results were never properly written up, but he did find that his clotting time extended greatly.

No other major research was undertaken by Sinclair although much work was carried out at the IIHN. He sat on many committees, attended a great number of conferences and advised on areas such as fluoridation of water and EFAs. He was a visiting lecturer at the University of Reading (1970-80) and oversaw many students at Magdalen. By the 1970s his ideas on EFAs had become much more widely accepted and the importance of his contribution acknowledged which he greatly enjoyed. He died in 22 June 1990.

Dr Sinclair bequeathed his estate to the trustees of the International Institute of Human Nutrition who used the proceeds to establish a university Chair in Human Nutrition. The assets of the estate were transferred to the Hugh Sinclair Trust at the University of Reading in 1995 and in 1997 the Hugh Sinclair Unit of Human Nutrition was established, and the first Hugh Sinclair Professor was appointed. As well as Sinclair's property, the estate included his remaining library, research material and other papers.

The Hugh Sinclair Trust at the University of Reading generously funded a project archivist in 2008 to sort and catalogue the archive and raise awareness of this unique collection to researchers.

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 1** Biographical and personal records
1855-95
Papers relating to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's personal life. Includes papers relating to Sinclair's childhood, education, properties, awards and his death. Also includes photographs.
- D HS 1/1** Correspondence with family members
1910-90
Correspondence with members of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's family. Largely letters to his mother, Rosalie Sinclair, but also to and from his father, his brother John, sister Catherine and members of the Jackson family (mother's side).
- 18 files
- D HS 1/1/1** Postcards to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
c1912-20
Postcards from Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's mother and father, Rosalie and Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair written to their son when he was a small child.
- 1 packet
- D HS 1/1/2** Correspondence with Rosalie Sinclair
1919-69
Letters from Rosalie Sinclair to her son Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. There are 12 packets of correspondence from Rosalie from 1919-35. Later files of correspondence consist of letters and notes to and from Hugh and some correspondence relating to financial arrangements. This series gives an insight into the life of Hugh Sinclair up to 1969 as the correspondence is regular and he describes much of what is going on in both his personal and academic life.
- 12 packets, 11 files
- D HS 1/1/3** Correspondence from Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair
1914-24
Letters from Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair to his son Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. These letters start when Hugh Macdonald Sinclair is 4 years old and continue until his father's death in 1924.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 1/1/4** Correspondence with Hugh Montgomerie and Rosalie Sinclair
1914-21
Letters from Hugh Macdonald Sinclair to his parents, Hugh
Montgomerie and Rosalie Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/5** Correspondence from the Jackson family
1910-39
Letters and postcards from Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's maternal
grandmother.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/6** Childhood correspondence
c 1914-26
File of letters, postcards and drawings from Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair's childhood days. Includes postcards from his nanny,
letters from childhood friends whilst away at Winchester School,
letters from the Bishop of New Guinea and two watercolours by
Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/7** Correspondence from the Hamilton family
c1914-34, 1951-65
Letters and postcards from the Hamilton family, relations of Dr
Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 packet and 1 file

- D HS 1/1/8** Correspondence from Janet Sinclair
1930s
Letters to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair from his Aunt Janet Sinclair.

1 packet

- D HS 1/1/9** Correspondence from Gertrude Cuffe, nee Jackson
1920s, 1946-83
Letters from Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's Aunt Gertie (Gertrude
Cuffe) and his cousins.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 packet and 1 file

- D HS 1/1/10** Correspondence with John Alexander Sinclair and family
1920s-1977
Correspondence from John Alexander Sinclair, Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair's uncle, and his aunt Clara and his cousins.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/11** Correspondence from Archie, Robin and Marogold Sinclair
1930s-50s
Letters from Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's cousins, Archie, Robin
and Marigold Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/12** Correspondence from Dorothy Ramsay
1946-63
Correspondence from Dorothy Ramsay, Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair's Aunt.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/13** Correspondence with the Hasell family
1931-77
Thin file of correspondence from Godfrey and John Hasell,
relatives of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair

1 file

- D HS 1/1/14** Correspondence with Rosalie Helen Sinclair (married name
Haddock)
1919-89
Correspondence with Rosalie Helen Sinclair, married name
Haddock, Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's sister. Later
correspondence with Rosalie's children.

4 files

- D HS 1/1/15** Correspondence with Catherine Julia Sinclair
1921-45
Correspondence with Catherine Julia Sinclair, Dr Hugh
Macdonald's sister

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 1/1/16** Correspondence with John Montgomerie Sinclair
1914-46
Correspondence from John Montgomerie Sinclair, Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's brother. Early letters are addressed to their mother, Rosalie Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 1/1/17** Letters of congratulations on the birth of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
1910
Telegrams and letters to Colonel Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair and Rosalie Sinclair congratulating them on the birth of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 1/2** Diaries
1943-89
Three sets of diaries which cover Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's life from 1943 until his death. There are three separate series - spiral notebook diaries completed by Dr Sinclair, a corresponding set with entries by Dr Sinclair's secretary, and collection of pocket diaries used by Dr Sinclair. These diaries have, on the whole, been heavily used and are of particular interest during the Second World War.

4 boxes

- D HS 1/2/1** Notebook diaries
1943-90
Diaries of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Each diary has one week per page with brief entries containing details of appointments and meetings. See D HS 1/2/2 for corresponding diaries completed by Dr Sinclair's secretary. Also contains a few loose pages.

49

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 1/2/2** Secretary's notebook diaries
1946, 1949-54, 1958-69, 1972-88
Notebook diaries of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's secretaries from 1946 until the end of Dr Sinclair's life (some missing years).. Each page contains a week of entries, usually detailing meetings and appointments. See D HS 1/2/1 for Dr Sinclair's corresponding series.
- 38
- D HS 1/2/3** Pocket book diaries
1922-5, 1927-73
Pocket book diaries with brief entries. The 1922-5 diaries are from Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's school days. The other diaries consist of two series. The first are pocket diaries covering 1927-38 and 1953-70. Some are leather bound with HMS on them. The second series are Oxford University pocket book diaries which cover 1938-43, 1949-52, 1957-9, 1965-6 and 1970-3. These contain mainly meetings and appointments.
- 45 books, 1 box
- D HS 1/2/4** Desk diary
1942
Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's desk diary for 1942. Contains brief entries on teaching, meetings and experiments.
- 1 book
- D HS 1/2/5** Diary
June-July 1933
Loose pages of a notebook which has been used as a diary by Hugh Sinclair. The entries appear largely to relate to religious questions and perhaps also to relationships.
- 1 file
- D HS 1/3** Education
1919-37
Correspondence and papers relating to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's education, both as a schoolboy at Stone House and Winchester College and as a university student.
- 4 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 1/3/1** Education at Stone House, Kent, and Winchester College
1919-29
Correspondence and papers relating to Hugh Sinclair's attendance at Stone House and Winchester College. The Stone House records include correspondence with his father, Colonel Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair and school reports. Also includes letters from Hugh Sinclair relating to a knee injury sustained at school. Winchester College was the Colonel's first choice for his son although places were sought at Eton and Malborough College. The records include correspondence with the Colonel, school reports School Certificate (1926) and certificates for Sinclair's membership to the Officer Training Corps Junior Division.
- 1 file
- D HS 1/3/2** Fellowships
1934-7
Correspondence relating to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's appointment to Senior Demyship, Magdalen College (1934), Fellowship in Physiology, Magdalen College (1937) and the Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship (1937).
- 1 file
- D HS 1/3/3** Oriel College, Oxford
c1929-34
Correspondence relating to Hugh Sinclair's time at Oriel College, Oxford. Includes Oriel College AFC fixtures cards for 1930-32. Sinclair was Honorary Secretary and then Captain the team; menu and guest list for Sinclair's 21st birthday meal at the Philistine Club in 1931; matriculation certificate; Certificate of registration as a medical student; Certificate of ante-dating the registration of a medical student; Bachelor of Arts Degree certificate; Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery Degree certificate; Booklet of certificates required from candidates fro the Examinations in Medicine and Surgery.
- 1 file
- D HS 1/4** Personal items
1910-90
Personal records and items belonging to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Includes scrapbooks, certificates, passports.
- 9 files

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 1/4/1 Early childhood record books
1906-27
Books belonging to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's mother, Rosalie Sinclair, recording information initially on her sons from birth. Entries include birth announcement, what they ate, when they first smiled and later parties attended. entries for the 1920s are more general - marriages (including press cuttings), activities of all her children and visitors received.

2 volumes

D HS 1/4/2 Degree and other certificates
1934-87
Certificate of appreciation from the American Oil Chemists' Society (1987), Worshipful Company of Apothecaries honorary fellow of the Faculty of the History of Medicine, with presentation speech (1969). Membership of the British Institute of Philosophy (1936). Certificate of election to the American Public Health Association (1943). Honorary membership to the Hollywood Academy of Medicine (1969). Two Thousand Men of Achievement diploma (1972). Certificate of participation American Oil Chemists' Society AOCS Educational Program on Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids and Elcosanoids (nd). The Marquis Who's Who biographical record certificate (1984). FRCP Diploma. MRCP Diploma. Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Apothecaries of the City of London (1934). Election to the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce (1937). LMSSA (License in Medicine and Surgery of the Society of Apothecaries) (1936). Degree of Bachelor of Science (1934). Degree of Doctor of Medicine (1939). Medical Registration Certificate (1936). Registration certificate fro additional Medical Qualifications (1939). Freedom of the City of London (1937)

items

D HS 1/4/3 Scrapbook
1917-37
Leather bound scrapbook created by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Includes pages relating to time at Winchester College, ration books, time at Oriel College Oxford (including court summons for letting off a firework), press cuttings and papers relating to his appointment as lecturer at Oxford University. Contains Dr Sinclair's bookplate on inside front cover.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 volume

D HS 1/4/4

Scrapbook
1932-69

Leather bound with initials HMS belonging to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Volume is largely empty but. includes items relating to time at Oriel College Oxford, Demyship at Magdalen, correspondence relating to employment and press cuttings.

1 volume

D HS 1/4/5

Election to the Athenaeum
1931-6

Correspondence relating to Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's election to the Athenaeum in 1936. Includes correspondence with those who nominated him and correspondence from the club to Sinclair and his mother Rosalie Sinclair. Certificate of election also included.

1 file

D HS 1/4/6

Honorary degree from Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio USA
1968

Papers and certificates relating to the honorary degree of Doctor of Science awarded to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair by Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio USA.

1 file

D HS 1/4/7

Baptism, death and marriage certificates
1855-1954

Birth certificate of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Marriage certificate of Hugh Sinclair's parents, Hugh Montgomerie and Rosalie (nee Jackson). Baptism certificate of Hugh montgomerie Sinclair, Rosalie Sinclair, John Sinclair, Hugh Macdonald Sinclair and Catherine Sinclair. Death certificates for Hugh Montgomerie Sinclair and John Sinclair.

1 file

D HS 1/4/8

Medals and decorations
1947-52

file containing correspondence and medal citations for decorations awarded to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Dr Sinclair

Museum of English Rural Life

was awarded the Medal of Freedom with Silver Palm by the United States government in 1947 and was made an Officer in the Order of Orange Nassau by the Queen of the Netherlands in 1952. Both awards were given in recognition of his work in post war Germany and the Netherlands.

1 file

D HS 1/5

Death of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
1990-91

Papers relating to the death of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair and the sale of his estate.

5 files

D HS 1/5/1

Volume of signatures of those who attended the memorial Service for Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
13 Oct 1990

Leather bound volume of signatures of those who attended Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's memorial service on the 13th October 1990 in the Chapel of Magdalen College, Oxford. Includes copy of memorial service booklet.

1 volume

D HS 1/5/2

Memorial service card
1990

Card for the memorial service of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair held at Magdalen College Chapel, Oxford on 13th October 1990.

1 card

D HS 1/5/3

Notice of Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's death for the Sutton Courtenay News
3 June 1991

Typescript of notice for the Sutton Courtenay News announcing the death of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Article includes brief biography and outlines the work and lists remaining staff of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF).

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 1/5/4** Sale of contents of Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay
1990
Sale catalogues for the contents of Dr Hugh Sinclair's home, Lady Place. The Phillips catalogue includes biographical information and photos of the house and its contents. The file also includes an obituary in the Oxford Medical School Gazette and an obituary in the American Institute of Nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS 1/7** Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay
1933-92
The main part of the mock-Tudor manor house Lady Place was built in 1898. Circa 1910 the building was extended to the north and in 1924 a billiard room was added to the south when the mansion became a hotel. Lady Place was purchased by Rosalie Sinclair in 1933. She lived there with her son, Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair, until her death. Lady Place was the home of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) from the 1970s until the institute was wound down in the early 1990s, following Dr Sinclair's death. The property was part of the assets transferred to the University of Reading in the mid 1990s. The building remained tenanted until 1998 when it was subject to an arson attack. The land was sold to developers and now is home to an upmarket housing estate.
- The papers in this series include: Papers relating to the purchase of Lady Place; plans and planning applications for Lady Place and other properties on the estate; papers relating to the sale of contents and condition of the buildings after Dr Sinclair's death.
- D HS 1/7/1** Visitors book
1941-89
Dr Hugh Sinclair's book of visitors to his home, Lady Place in Sutton Courtenay. Names, addresses and date of visit are detailed.
- 1 book
- D HS 1/7/2** Purchase of Lady Place
1933-6
Papers relating to the purchase of Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay, by Rosalie Sinclair in 1933. Includes correspondence, photographs and the auction catalogue,

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 1/7/3** Garden parties at Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay
1983-9
Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair held annual garden parties at his home Lady Place every summer. This file contains guest lists for some of the parties held in the 1980s.

1 file

- D HS 1/7/4** Valuation and sale of contents of Lady Place

- D HS 1/7/4/1** Sale catalogues for items sold by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair at auction
1985-9
Auction house sale catalogues for items sold by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Items includes clocks, rugs, silver, books, maps and garden statues. Many of the catalogues are annotated by Dr Sinclair and the box contains related correspondence.

1 box

- D HS 1/7/4/2** Inventory and valuation of contents of Gransden, Wateringbury and Lady Place
1932, 1970
Inventory of the contents of Gransden, Wateringbury. This was the home of the Sinclair family before moving to Lady Place. The inventory, with valuations for insurance, has been annotated to reflect its later use for Lady Place. There is also a later inventory, heavily annotated, for Lady Place.

2 volumes

- D HS 1/7/5** Plans and planning applications for Lady Place and other properties on the estate
1960s-80s
Files relating to planning application for Lady Place and other properties on the estate in Sutton Courtney. Includes plans of the main building, proposed developments including buildings

Museum of English Rural Life

for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) development and the sports pavilion.

1 box

D HS 1/7/6

Survey of Lady Place
1990-1

Papers relating to the survey of Lady Place and other properties owned by the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) after the death of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Includes architect's report of the condition of the properties with accompanying photographic report and a file of plans and correspondence compiled by Dr Brian Beynon Lloyd who ran the IIHN after Dr Sinclair's death,

3 files

D HS 2

General correspondence
1930s-90s

Dr Sinclair corresponded with a large number and wide range of people. There are two series of general correspondence. The first is an A-Z series with files of correspondence with individuals. The second series contains alphabetised correspondence grouped by different time periods. The second series contains a large amount of more routine correspondence but there are also letters with significant individuals and organisations.

242 files

D HS 2/1

Alphabetical series of correspondence
1930s-91

Dr Hugh Sinclair maintained an alphabetical series of correspondence files. The files in D HS 2/2 relate to individuals whereas this series is organised by surname but there has not been enough correspondence to warrant a separate file for the individual. Some of the correspondence is routine but there is a great deal of correspondence relating to research, the Oxford Nutrition Survey and the Eskimo Experiment. Correspondence that relates to the key areas of Dr Sinclair's work and career have been identified at file level where possible.

112 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/1** Correspondence A
1938-52
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into cod liver oil and effects of malnutrition on those in internment camps.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/2** Correspondence A
1962-89
Includes correspondence relating to University of Reading Agriculture Department work together with the World Health organisation work together to produce a study about diseases in respiratory and circulatory systems and the role of farming chemicals; Heated milk protein as the primary factor in the primary factor in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis' (letter to Sinclair from J.C. Annand 1965).
- 1
- D HS 2/1/3** Correspondence Ba - Ben
1938-54
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into the nitrogen content of blood and whether this leads to the growth of fungus.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/4** Correspondence Ba 2 - Benb
1962-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to 1987 trip to Japan - conference on Smoking and Health in Japan; 1987 studies into nail growth in a letter to Dr Bean; Correspondence with Bean relating to his illness, in depth descriptions of blood clots; Letter from Kenneth Barlow - heart failure the cause of many Elizabethan deaths; The dangers of coconut presscake 1983 - letter to Jack Baldwin. Start up of International Nutritional Foundation 1982; Investigation with British Heart Foundation 1981 correspondence with F E Baralle; a paper on trans fatty acids in margarine letter to Joyce Beare - Rogers 1979; 1979 correspondence frequent references to the Eskimo diet experiment ; letter to Joyce Beare - Rogers 'extremely interesting results including information about the toxicity of cetoleic acid...'. suing 'The Foundation' for £50,000 in a letter to Dr Baron in 1978; Dr Sinclair's interest in the connection between cigarette smoking and carcinoma of the

Museum of English Rural Life

bronchus and ischaemic heart disease (work done by Professor Philip Burch - correspondence with him 1975).

1

D HS 2/1/5

Correspondence Ben - Bray
1962-89

General correspondence file. Includes Charles Booth relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS) research with fish oils; dietary factors concerned in harmful effects of smoking; £500 donation from charitable trust; Offer of Biochemistry Department's nutrition books; Malaysian palm oil research institute; biological differences between olive oil and refined British product; Weight Watchers; clinical scurvy; Boatman enquires about the effects of fluoride on the emerging of children's first teeth and other childhood milestones; 1977 Fluoride research stopped due to lack of money; Donald Robinson research into using phospholipids in study of man; Mrs Blair relating to the question of diabetes - primarily a nutritional question; Dr Stanley Bond relating to nutritional research has prevented multiple sclerosis and coronary thrombosis; selling boat house and land on the river in order to spend £50,000 enlarging laboratory at Lady Place; Joseph Bernsohn also carried out studies on Eskimos and the absence of Multiple Sclerosis (MS) in their societies; EW Bradford - greatest concentration of fluoride in Bristol's water supply occurs in the softest water in the region; Mortality rates in high and low fluoride areas in the north of England; 1964 Fellowship of H Sinclair announced in the Lancet

1

D HS 2/1/6

Correspondence Ben3 - Bra
1938-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into the significance of blackcurrant cordial and Beecham Foods - creators of Ribena; Research into British Cod Liver Oils, the effect it has on cholesterol levels and explanation of its properties; Dr Sinclair's interest in the relationship between lipids and arterial disease; cholesterol.

1

D HS 2/1/7

Correspondence Ben3 - Bra
1941-57

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Sinclair's organisation of an 'essential fatty acids' conference and correspondence inviting guests to the event (1957);

Museum of English Rural Life

Research into 'gastric carcinoma' linked with cancer, experiments done on mice and leading to interest in humans; Dr Sinclair giving a paper about 'the effect of body heating on forearm bloody flow'; Research into the value of school lunches.

1

D HS 2/1/8

Correspondence Bre - Byw
1942-53

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into Goitre and iodine in Nigeria; National Institute of Animal Agriculture about the significance of animal proteins in the human diet.

1

D HS 2/1/9

Correspondence Bre 4 - By
1962-80s

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Hebrew University of Jerusalem - papers relating to ketogenic activity; Papers relating to 'Foods rich in iodine'; 1981 correspondence with Sheila Hardy; Dr Sinclair's attendance at the UNESCO conference 1977; 1976 Sinclair leaves Britain urgently to study in the Arctic to study Eskimos and their traditional diets; (letter to Bristol Plastic Containers); Correspondence relating to smoking and non smoking carriages on trains with British Rail.

1

D HS 2/1/10

Correspondence Bre4 -Byw
1953-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Sinclair's interest in halogenation of public water supplies; Research into carcinolysis by chemotherapy; Dr Sinclair's belief that deficiency of essential fatty acids has a relationship with Coronary thrombosis.

1

D HS 2/1/11

Correspondence C
1962-86

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to studies into the urine of fish - eating people for sodium, potassium and creatinine as well as measuring blood pressure (letter to Dr W E Connor 1986); Investigation into chronic

Museum of English Rural Life

fluoride poisoning as well as fluoride in the flux covered electrodes used in the welding industry (correspondence with Mr Curron 1979)

1

D HS 2/1/12

Correspondence Ca - Cl
1962-90

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the fact that there is no data to do with 'habitual Eskimo diet on the fatty acid composition of individual phospholipids' other than Sinclair's own work; Letter to Doctors Cartwright and Galloway; Letter from West Midlands Regional Health Authority relating to the effort to reduce smoking and coronary heart disease; Barbara Cartland relating to finance for the research collected during the Eskimo diet; 'Saturated fat tends to raise plasma cholesterol and the more of it is the greater the tendency for a rise' letter to Surgeon Captain Cleave (1970).

1

D HS 2/1/13

Correspondence Ca5 - Cl
1954-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to: discussion of rulings in the House of Lords relating to the laws permitted to farmers for the production of flour; research into death rates among the obese.

1

D HS 2/1/14

Correspondence Ca5 - Cl
1941-53

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to results of the nutrition survey in Cologne; Investigation into the experimenting of skin conditions and finger prints.

1

D HS 2/1/15

Correspondence Co6 - Cz
1951-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to diseases during the 17th century - during the time of Shakespeare, interested in diseases such as scurvy; setting up a course/series of lectures relating to the history of medicine; Dr Sinclair's research to do with the deficiency of vitamin A as well as fatty acids.

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1
- D HS 2/1/16** Correspondence Co-Cz
1937-51
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) Survey 606 Germany
- 1
- D HS 2/1/17** Correspondence D - GEN
1937-57
General correspondence file. Includes letter to Sinclair from Prof D.F.Davies 1957 'I have found that the level of surface active agents in sex out of ten people is significantly raised by the administration of pyridoxine'; Letter from Lord Douglas 'may I congratulate you upon your observations on the risks of introducing fluorides into public water supplies as reported in...' 1954.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/18** Correspondence D7
1962-90
'General correspondence file. Includes letter to Professor Daniel 1989. Correspondence with TL. Dormandy from Whittington Hospital 1986 relating to 'preservability of food'. Eskimo Milk letter from Charles Davies 1981. University College London - Michael Donmall 1980 - results of skeletons with ageing - arthritis. Letter to Lady Dowding 1976 - the Institute is the only one in the world not working with animals. Sum of £5 million requested. References to his work on nutritional blindness in . References to the Sherrington Collection in Magdalen, collection of works (1975 letter from Denny - Brown). Studies into the effects of tobacco consumptions in various studies 1965. Dr Sinclair believes that dietary factors also contribute to carcinogen in the smoke of cigarettes (letter to Mr Donaldson of the Cancer Information Association 1965)
- 1
- D HS 2/1/19** Correspondence D7 -Gen
1957-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the links between artificial fertilisers and coronary thrombosis

Museum of English Rural Life

1

D HS 2/1/20

Correspondence E8
1962-90

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) being accepted into the parliamentary food and health forum; Oxford Nutrition Survey conducted at the request of Sir Wilson Jameson (CMO at the Ministry of Health) was conducted in 1943 - using this research wanted to look at prevention of coronary heart disease as it was decreasing in USA and other countries but not in the UK (1982 letter to Dr Entwistle).

1

D HS 2/1/21

Correspondence E8 - GEN
1941-52

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to work on trace elements in nutrition, the iodine laboratory which will study fluorine (Letter to Professor J.C.Eccles 1951); Dr Sinclair requests a copy of a report on the nutrition of European children (letter to Dr Eliot 1948); Dr Sinclair in Germany to do nutritional reports (letter to Dr Engel 1945); Dr Sinclair asked to write a volume on nutrition for Churchill's Recent Advances series.

1

D HS 2/1/22

Correspondence E8 - GEN
1953-61

General correspondence file. Includes German correspondence and correspondence relating to research into the effects of different kinds of milk on babies.

1

D HS 2/1/23

Correspondence F9
1962-80s

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into the dietary importance of fish (letter to Mr Field 1985); work in India looking at elephants, sacred cows and comparing them with race horses in the UK; Experiments relating to the atherogenic qualities of eggs; Reports from Medical Officer of Health (1969) about the administration of fluorides; Dr Sinclair's interest in studying the diets of English

Museum of English Rural Life

upper classes during the eighteenth century - high fat consumption and angina at that time (letter to Professor Florey 1964).

1

D HS 2/1/24

Correspondence F9 - Gen
1953-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to fatty acid metabolism; Relation of a deficiency of vitamin A with a deficiency in essential fatty acids.

1

D HS 2/1/25

Correspondence F9 - Gen
1941-52

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to potatoes forbidden for human consumption in Germany in 1946 due to a lack of supplies; Nutritional surveys taking place in Germany; Research into the benefits of vitamin C

1

D HS 2/1/26

Correspondence G - Gen
1957-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the death of Sinclair's sister in a tragic motor accident (around 1961); Atherosclerosis with hypertension - not uncommon in paraplegics/quadruplegics; result of renal infection 1960, letter to National Spinal Injuries centre; Role of lack of exercise in coronary heart disease (1960) letter to Dr Guttman; manufactured margarine with 65% unhydrogenated soya bean oil (1960, letter from Torben Geill); Letter confirming Dietetic Research with medical staff at St Crispin Hospital, Northampton (1959 - letter from Andrew Graham); Research on medical diseases in the Bible (1958, letter to Dr H. Gordon); Paper on the dangers of giving too much animal protein to growing children (1958 letter from Peter Gardiner); Letter relating to the amount of linoleic acid in baby foods (from Gerber Baby Foods 1957); Following an article published in America 'we have had some inquiries relating to the possible dangers of a deficiency of unsaturated fatty acids in their diets' (1957 from Mary Goldberg, Berkeley California).

1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/27** Correspondence G 10
1962-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's Professorship of Human Nutrition as well as being Director of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
- 1
- D HS 2/1/28** Correspondence G10 - GEN
1950-7
General correspondence file. Includes references to natural vitamin A; Dr Sinclair to do some work on fatty acids and Vitamin E Wilton Oak Experimental Station 1957; Sinclair interested in '5 - hydroxytryptophane decarboxylase' letter from Nicholas J Giarman 1956.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/29** Correspondence G10 - GEN
1940-9
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to requests for reprints; Information about nutritional surveys in Holland during a famine in the country; Nutritional surveys in Germany on request of the government.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/30** Correspondence Ha - HI
1958-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's property.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/31** Correspondence Ha - HL
1939-51
General correspondence file.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/32** Correspondence Ha 11 - HI
1970-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the Howard Foundation - want to support a Professorship of

Museum of English Rural Life

Human Nutrition, 1987 letter from A N Howard; Letter from Public Health Laboratory Services relating to samples that were submitted for the Eskimo experiment, letter from M J Hill 1986; Research in the problems of Asian children in Britain , letter from K W Heaton 1985; Talks of establishing a charity in the US, letter to Dick Hewitt 1983; Letter from Kellogg's relating to a paper on 'good nutrition - better health' from W.D.B. Hamilton 1980; Dr Sinclair working on nutritional factors in carcinoma of the colon (letter to Dr Huang 1978); Work on capsules of cod liver oil (letter to Dr Hawe 1978). Nutrition work in the West Indies (letter from Dr C. den Hartog 1976).

1

D HS 2/1/33

Correspondence Ha 11 - HI
1952-7

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to conference on Biochemical problems of Lipids 1957, questions relating to vegetable milks, correspondence with A Hellstrom; Evidence of a deficiency of essential fatty acids is becoming rapidly more and more prevalent in our diets, oxidising agents in bread and harden fats for margarine, letter to Doctor Heathfield 1957; Dr Sinclair interested in the relation of intake of vegetables and total fat to atherosclerosis and degenerative heart disease (letter to Dr Hipsley 1955); Letter to Sinclair relating to article in the Daily Telegraph which reports him as saying deaths among vegetarians were caused by a deficiency of B12 (letter from Scottish vegetarian society 1954)

1

D HS 2/1/34

Correspondence Ho 12
1962-74

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to a trial in three centres of fish oils in Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and doing adipose tissue analysis on patients; Dr Sinclair invited to be on the panel of assessors for the Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act 1986; Sinclair forced to stop Fluoride research due to lack of funding; Reference to an expedition to study Eskimos in April/May 1976 and brought back samples for analysis, potential work with Unilever.

1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/35** Correspondence Ho 12 - Hy
1954-62
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to testing on animals 1961; Talk of publication of the International Encyclopaedia of Nutrition 1960 with I.R.Maxwell; Letter relating to linoleic acid and links with cholesterol 1960, letter to Dorothy Hodgkin
- 1
- D HS 2/1/36** Correspondence Ho 12 - HY
1935-53
General correspondence file. Includes a letter discussing the methods used in researching the food consumption in different groups; General correspondence relating to the running of Sinclair's laboratory in Oxford.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/37** Correspondence F
1942-79
General correspondence file.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/38** Correspondence I13
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes letter to Dr Sinclair relating to studies on the tissue lipid composition of the Canadian Inuit, from Shelia M. Innis 1987
- 1
- D HS 2/1/39** Correspondence I13
1941-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence inviting Dr Sinclair to various conferences in France, Germany, The Netherlands.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/40** Correspondence T
1966-89
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to studying Eskimos in the Arctic in view of the very interesting

Museum of English Rural Life

dietary lipids they have and absence of thrombotic episodes such as ischaemic heart disease and of cancer; Eskimos have no dietary fibre since they have virtually no plant food but their diet is high in 'roughage' such as skin, fur, tendons, bones of seals...certainly they have very high fat' (letter to Henry Thompson 1976)

1

D HS 2/1/41

Correspondence J13a
1962-90

General correspondence file. Includes reference to the 'English disease' common during Elizabethan England (letter to Dr BE Juel - Jensen 1979); Research relating to the grass carp or White Amur, research into the fibre it provides (letter from J.G.W.Jones 1978); Dr Sinclair doing research into the connection with the Eskimo diet and breast and colon cancer, letter written just before Sinclair undertakes Eskimo diet; The Institution express interest in nutritional blindness particularly in India.

1

D HS 2/1/42

Correspondence J13a
1937-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to: Diagrams showing the three classes of unsaturated Fatty acids 24 April 1959; Research into the benefits of a vegetarian diet- correspondence with the Vegetarian society.

1

D HS 2/1/43

Correspondence k 13 b
1954-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to sterilization in catering establishments 1956; Dr Sinclair interested in a prison Diet Research project 1959, letter to Dr Kloppers; Letter from M.J. Karvonon 1957, can confirm that the use of vegetable and fish oils in Finland is very limited (letter to Karvonon from Sinclair expresses interest in incidence of coronary thrombosis in Finland).

1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/44** Correspondence k 13 b
1941-53
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to survey taking place in Prague looking into blood protein haemoglobin and ascorbic acid in 'the whole blood' (letter to Sinclair from Vlad Kruta 1948); Work looking into 'the metabolism of the much emaciated people ex the German concentration camps' how they survived on rations.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/45** Correspondence K13b
1962-89
'General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into the amounts people eat (letter from Professor Harry Keen of Guy's Hospice Medical school 1984, large amount of correspondence relating to this matter); Results of the deal diet on Sinclair's body discussed in letter to Professor V Kakker 1980); Research into Greenlandic children - letter to Dr Karlsen 1976); Talk of suing Mr Borrow's Foundation - Sinclair owed £30,000 - letter to Dr Ben S. Konikoff
- 1
- D HS 2/1/46** Correspondence L14
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to 'all forms of cancer including those of the colon and stomach were unknown to Eskimos on their traditional diet' 1986 letter to Dr Lesieur; The dangers of social problems linked with drinking tea and fluoride - letter to Mr Lawrence (MP); Dr Sinclair researching into the 'dietary use of soya bean oil' letter to Dr Roger Leysen; Letter from Ivan Lawrence MP relating to the increase in the number of fillings in children's first teeth and also the dangers of fluoridation being carcinogenic; work on lipids to be done at Reading University, letter to Professor Lewis 1973.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/47** Correspondence L14
1954-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair researching into the separation of phospholipids of milk 1956.
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/48** Correspondence
1937-53
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to studies into suicide rates at Oxford and mental health.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/49** Correspondence Ma - Me
1937-52
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to invitations to conferences, requests for prints from Germany and France; Proposal for a survey museum; correspondence relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/50** Correspondence Ma - Me
1962-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair giving talks on flour and wholemeal in bread; westernisation of Eskimos and the impact of this on their diet; Dr Sinclair explains that he thinks diet is the cause of most 'Western diseases'; Research into the causation of Multiple Sclerosis, trials taking place at Middlesex hospital, links with sunflower seed oil; Research into diabetes and treatment with insulin; Research relating to carcinoma of the colon; Research into the vitamin properties of avocados; Information on leaf protein.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/51** Correspondence Ma 15 - Me
1953-8
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into Vegans; requests for papers, invitations to dinners.
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/52** Correspondence Ma15 - Me
1959-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research relating to the effects ice lollies and water on the enamel of children's teeth; properties of fatty acids in peanut oil
- 1
- D HS 2/1/53** Correspondence Mac 15
1941-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the properties of coconut oil and the effect it has on eyes; Large scale clinical trials taking place to investigate coronary thrombosis and fats; Information relating to the different properties of pig fat.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/54** Correspondence Mac/Mae 15
1962-88
General correspondence file. Includes letter to R MacLenan from the International Agency for Research on Cancer 1977; research into Eskimo diets with no meat or fat and the relation of dietary fibre, transit - time, faecal bacteria and steroids in relation to cancer in Eskimos.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/55** Correspondence Mi - Mg
1962-88
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to John Walford referencing Sinclair's work 16 years ago relating to the affects of artificial feeding instead of breastfeeding and links to MS; The use of sunflower seed oil in the treatment of MS (letter to Miss Moxon 1980); Fluoridation in the Netherlands
- 1
- D HS 2/1/56** Correspondence Mi - My
1940-53
General correspondence file. Includes invitations to ceremonies and events such as Bodleian Library and Ashmolean museum; Information about salt in West Africa; salt analysis in Nigeria.
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/57** Correspondence MI - MY
1954-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into multiple sclerosis (MS); correspondence with Bedford General Hospital; Experiments into hard disease on rats; Research into the properties of different kinds of meat fats; Debates on bread take place in the House of Commons; Research into leukaemia using mice.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/58** Correspondence N
1968-83
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence with the National Farmers Union (NFU).
- 1
- D HS 2/1/59** Correspondence N 17 a
1937-58
General correspondence file. Includes 1959 Letter from the Government Board of Health relating to a study on fluoridation in Hastings; Correspondence with the National Institute for Research in Dairying (in Reading); Papers relating to the collection of Micro-organisms.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/60** Correspondence N 17 A
1959-61
General correspondence file.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/61** Correspondence N7a
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes letter to Professor Newsom-Davis relating to work on sunflower seed oil; Letter from National Pure Water Association 1988 relating to 'How Safe is your Tap Water?' a video film.

Museum of English Rural Life

1

D HS 2/1/62 Correspondence O 17b
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence with Professor Oomen from the Netherlands talking about work on the 'deficiency of vitamin and Xerophthalmia in Southern India'; Correspondence with Oxford Travel Agency - trips to Pisa, Berlin and France; Planning permission for the International Institute of Human Nutrition; Sinclair going to visit Greenland in 1976; Dr Sinclair: 'I am strongly against the artificial feeding of human babies...'; Correspondence relating to coronary heart disease; Paper on 'Human Milk in the Modern World'

1

D HS 2/1/63 Correspondence O17
1959-61
General correspondence file.

1

D HS 2/1/64 Correspondence O17
1940-58
General correspondence file. Includes discussion of how blood samples to be collected for nutrition surveys in 1941.

1

D HS 2/1/65 Correspondence P18
1962-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence with the Cell Surface Research Fund 1979/80; More correspondence about planning permission for a new building for the Foundation 1979; Relationship of 'nervous disorders with heart disease'.

1

D HS 2/1/66 Correspondence p18
1957-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to fluoridation of water.

Museum of English Rural Life

1

D HS 2/1/67 Correspondence P18
1950-7
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to work in conjunction with the Schweppes business; Cases of carcinoma found and research into this conducted; Description of 'promeat ' a substance made from soya. Interest in the deficiencies of army and navy soldiers.

1

D HS 2/1/68 Correspondence P18
1941-9
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to stolen cases containing documents; Research into the nutrition of prisoners; Research relating to the nutrition of troops who have been suffering from skin and mouth disease, linked to dietary deficiency.

1

D HS 2/1/69 Correspondence Q18
1946-61
General correspondence file.

1

D HS 2/1/70 Correspondence R 19
1952-8
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to conferences about essential fatty acids; General correspondence, CVs and job applicants, invitations to conferences and some German correspondence.

1

D HS 2/1/71 Correspondence R 19
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to feeding cod liver oil and other unsaturated fats was suggested as a means of preventing Multiple Sclerosis (MS) (letter from S.A.Reed of British Cod Liver Oils Ltd; Introduction of an anti - fluoridation campaign in the city of Edinburgh.

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1
- D HS 2/1/72** Correspondence R 19
1943-51
General correspondence file. Includes German correspondence relating to the American's plans to build ' plants for synthetic fat...'; Research into the vitamin values of Ryvita 1944; Research on the differences of Vitamin B1.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/73** Correspondence R 19
1959-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to the difference between vegetable oils versus butterfat - and the effect that these have on children; Correspondence with the Royal Society of Health
- 1
- D HS 2/1/74** Correspondence Sa - Sn
1962-86
General correspondence file. Includes letter relating to the functions of Omega 3 and Omega 6 fatty acids; Dr Sinclair doing experiments on 'Eskimo milk' brought back from the Arctic
- 1
- D HS 2/1/75** Correspondence Sa - Sn
1958-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into fatty acid analysis of a new type of milk; Dr Sinclair's interest in coronary thrombosis and dietary factors affecting the clotting of blood.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/76** Correspondence Sa 20 - Sm
1952-8
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research in Spain relating to numbers of smokers but distinctly low rates of lung cancer; Further interest in vegans and the Vegan Journal.

Museum of English Rural Life

1

D HS 2/1/77

Correspondence Sa20 - Sm
1937-51

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to nutritional surveys carried out in Japan after the end of the war 1949 letter to General Sams; Research into 'skin lesions in riboflavin deficiency March 10th 1949; Correspondence relating to nutrition in prisons during the war Oct 18 1946; Nutritional surveys being carried out in Germany and Austria (2 March 1946); 'field test' conducted on boys for the medical research council, looking at their weights and heights

1

D HS 2/1/78

Correspondence Sn - Sz
1942-51

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to 1949 comparing the results of the study into the Dutch famine and children (604) with the results of British children's nutrition (letter to Dr Streng, 3 Oct 1949); Correspondence with France relating to papers about English health during the war or 'l'alimentation anglaise pendant la guerre' 1946; Dr Sinclair in Germany during 1945 to carry out surveys - August, correspondence with Van Solkema; importation of cobra and viper venoms from India.

1

D HS 2/1/79

Correspondence Sa 20 - Sm
1958-61

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to potential of mixing milk with vegetable seed oils.

1

D HS 2/1/80

Correspondence Sn 21 - Sz
1952-8

General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Oxford University's disapproval of research on human nutrition as well as Dr Sinclair's need for funding; Paper relating to the diet of Canadian Eskimos sent to Sinclair.

1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/81** Correspondence T22
1941-57
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to research into senile osteoporosis; Dr Sinclair interested in 'Progeria' and other childhood diseases; correspondence with Dr Thomson Correspondence relating to research in Uganda into various diseases May 1971. Dr Sinclair's research into Nutrition and Tuberculosis (TB)1950. Correspondence relating to a disease known as 'Kwashiorkor', Feb 1950
- 1
- D HS 2/1/82** Correspondence U 22 a
1962-88
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to army medical research; Ulster museum and bog butter 1962
- 1
- D HS 2/1/83** Correspondence U 22a
1941-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence mainly relating to requests for reprints and papers from various universities in England, America, France.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/84** Correspondence V 22 b
1960-89
General correspondence file. Includes a letter to Professor David A. Van Dorp about the possibility of eating marine animal food for 3 months (letter written Sept. 1976); Letter describing Sinclair's work in India, his work on diabetes and coronary disease as well as talk of his campaign for retaining National Flour; Information about sunflower oil - an excellent very edible oil (letter to Dr Vora, Dec 1970); Letter from Eastbourne Council relating to a project looking at wholemeal bread, 1962.
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/85** Correspondence V 22 B
1939-61
General correspondence file. Includes copy of the forms used for the Food and Health survey; Summary of items to be looked for whilst conducting the post war nutrition surveys i.e. feeding and watering.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/86** Correspondence Wa - Wh
1940-52
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to importance of cod liver oil from chemists Horace Ward April 1950. Correspondence relating to obesity in children Feb 1948 with Ellis Waterhouse
- 1
- D HS 2/1/87** Correspondence Wa 23 - Wh
1962-91
General correspondence file. Includes letter relating to herring and its links with calcium kidney stones (letter from Geoffrey P Walsh 1987); The INTERSALT programme looking into the debated question of the role of salt in hypertension and advisability of recommending decreased intake of salt; Link between tea and fluoride; Research into hypercalcaemia in infants; the Oxford Nutrition survey which was carried out during the war to advise the minister for Health upon the nutritional state of the population and any action that should be taken relating to it; Work being done on Eskimo and other marine diets rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids - considerable concern about the high level of cetoleic acid in herring, salmon; The foundation owed £31,000 by Mr Borrow.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/88** Correspondence Wi 24 - Wy
1974-90
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to bronchial asthma in Maldives (letter to Dr Wolstanholme 1981) Sinclair's belief that asthma is rare in fish eating people; Dr Sinclair refers to a book about Multiple Sclerosis (MS) as 'silly', letter to Mr Williams 1977, further letter to Doctor Williams talks about the importance of vitamin E (1976).
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/89** Correspondence Wi24 - Wy
1939-57
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's interest in, and a copy of a paper about 'amphibia' and their skin; Figures relating to blood analysis May 1945; Notes for a speech about prisoners of war parcels survey.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/90** Correspondence X25 - YZ
1962-89
General correspondence file. Includes newspaper cuttings relating to frozen seafood and the effects of sugar.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/91** Correspondence X25 - YZ
1941-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to Sinclair's need for monkey cages for research on atherosclerosis 1960; Correspondence with University College London (UCL) relating to the heights and weights of school children in 1945.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/92** Correspondence C
1937-78
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to memorial services.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/93** Correspondence G
1938-58
General correspondence file.
- 1

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/1/94** Correspondence H
1946-79
General correspondence file. Includes recommendations for posts, dinner invitations.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/95** Correspondence D
1946-75
General correspondence file. Includes recommendations for posts and dinner invitations.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/96** Correspondence A
1940-74
General correspondence file. Includes recommendations for posts and dinner invitations.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/97** Correspondence B
1938-86
General correspondence file. Includes copies of exam scripts, correspondence regarding war time equipment.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/98** Correspondence L
1940-74
General correspondence file.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/99** Correspondence J
1940-79
General correspondence file.
- 1
- D HS 2/1/100** Correspondence K
1947-82
General correspondence file. Includes newspaper cuttings

Museum of English Rural Life

1

D HS 2/1/101 Correspondence I
1940-63
General correspondence file.

1

D HS 2/1/102 Correspondence Ba2 - Bem
1955-61
General correspondence file. Includes papers relating to poisonous natural additives in food; letter from Dr CHD Bartley asking about sources of non-saturated fats; letters from Lord Douglas of Barloch asking Hugh Sinclair to be part of Scientific Advisory Panel to National Pure Water Association; papers relating to the International Congress on Biochemical Problems of Lipids; papers relating to 'filled' and powdered milk production in Fiji.

1

D HS 2/1/103 Correspondence A
1952-61
General correspondence file. Includes letter from Dr M Armstrong relating to experiments on children. Letter relating to diets deficient in phenylalanine in cases of phenylketonuria.

1

D HS 2/1/104 Correspondence T22
1958-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence relating to water-softeners and calcium deficiency in children; exchange relating to vitamin content of tinned baby food.

1

D HS 2/1/105 Correspondence Wa 23 - Wh
1953-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence with Dr West at the Royal Veterinary College relating to pyridoxine deficiency; exchange relating to preliminary results (data and conclusions) on lipid analysis of arteries from T Whitehead at South Warwickshire Hospital Group

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1
- D HS 2/1/106** Correspondence Wi - Wy
1958-61
General correspondence file. Includes correspondence with Dr Woodford-Williams, Sunderland, requesting details of methods of estimating fat levels.
- 1
- D HS 2/2** Correspondence with individuals
c1930s-90
Dr Sinclair corresponded with a large number and wide range of people. This series contains personal and professional correspondence with files for separate individuals or institutions. Many files discuss Dr Sinclair's research while others relate to personal engagements.
- 234 files
- D HS 2/2/1** Ackman, Dr RG
1976-89
Correspondence with Dr RG Ackman, relating to Eskimos
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/2** Alfonal Ltd
1957-62
Correspondence with Alfonal Ltd where Hugh Sinclair was a consultant
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/3** Alfonal Ltd
1958-60
Correspondence with Alfonal Ltd
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/4** Alfonal Ltd
1958-9
Correspondence with Alfonal Ltd relating to Ministry regulations

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 2/2/5 Alfonal Ltd
1958-9
Correspondence with Alfonal Ltd relating to filled milks

1 file

D HS 2/2/6 Alfonal Ltd
1957-9
Correspondence with Don Alberto Fontana of Alfonal Ltd

1 file

D HS 2/2/7 Alfonal Ltd Directors
1958-60
Correspondence with the directors of Alfonal Ltd Mr Taylor and Lord Glenconner

1 file

D HS 2/2/8 Alfonal Ltd Ditton Harpendon
1959-60
Correspondence with Mr Shaw and Dr Nicholson of Alfonal Ltd

1 file

D HS 2/2/9 Alfonal Ltd manager
1957-69
Correspondence with Mr Peet, manager of Alfonal Ltd

1 file

D HS 2/2/10 Alfonal Ltd Mr Miller
1958-60
Correspondence with Mr Miller of Alfonal Ltd

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/11** Apiserum (Royal Jelly)
1958
Correspondence with Apiserum (Royal Jelly)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/12** Arabs
1978-85
Correspondence relating to funding from Arab sources.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/13** Armour Laboratories
1957-9
Correspondence with Armour Laboratories
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/14** Aspro-Nicholas Ltd
1957-9
Correspondence with Aspro-Nicholas Ltd
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/15** Bacharach, AL
1940-59
Correspondence with Alfred Bacharach
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/16** Balint, Mr George
1988
Correspondence with George Balint relating to funds for the
International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/17** Bang, Dr HO
1975-87
Correspondence with Dr HO Bang relating to Eskimos
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/18** BBC
Correspondence with the BBC relating to programmes Dr Sinclair was interested or involved in

1 file
- D HS 2/2/19** Benn, Sir John
1958
Correspondence with Sir John Benn relating to funding

1 file
- D HS 2/2/20** Bennett, Sir RFB
1983-88
Correspondence with Sir RF Bennett

1 file
- D HS 2/2/21** Birkbeck, Prof John
1980-2
Correspondence with Professor J Birkbeck relating to possible research project

1 file
- D HS 2/2/22** Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd
1940-55
Correspondence with Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd relating to oils and funding

1 file
- D HS 2/2/23** Born, Professor Gustav'
1963-85
Correspondence with Professor Born relating to Eskimo project. Includes a summary of the Eskimo Experiment

1 file
- D HS 2/2/24** Bossom, Lord
1961-5
Correspondence with Lord Bossom relating to funding

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 2/2/25 Boyd-Orr of Brechin, Lord
1941-80
Correspondence with Lord Boyd-Orr of Brechin

1 file

D HS 2/2/26 Brand & Co Ltd
1955-9
Correspondence with Brand & Co Ltd

1 file

D HS 2/2/27 Bransby, Dr ER
1940-62
Correspondence with Dr ER Bransby

1 file

D HS 2/2/28 British Chemotheutic Products Ltd
1958-61
Correspondence with British Chemotheutic Products Ltd

1 file

D HS 2/2/29 British Cod Liver Oils
1963-90
Correspondence with British Cod Liver Oils relating to Eskimo research

1 file

D HS 2/2/30 Butter Information Council
1960-88
Correspondence with Butter Information Council relating to advice on fats

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 2/2/31 Buxton, Miss JB
1946-89
Correspondence with Miss JB Buxton, Dr Sinclair's secretary.
She was later Mrs Sayer.

2 files

D HS 2/2/32 Buzzard, Sir F
1941-3
Correspondence with Sir Farquhar Buzzard

1 file

D HS 2/2/33 Chase S
1972
Correspondence with Chase Organics

1 file

D HS 2/2/34 Chick, Dr Harriette
1941-75
Correspondence with Dame Harriette Chick

1 file

D HS 2/2/35 Cooke, Dr AM
1944-87
Correspondence with Dr AM Cooke

1 file

D HS 2/2/36 Coolidge, William A
1988
Correspondence with William Coolidge

1 file

D HS 2/2/37 Cooper, Mrs AR
1973-81
Correspondence with Mrs AR Cooper of the National Pure
Water Association

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/38** Crawford, Michael
1977-92
Correspondence with Michael Crawford relating to research and possible future of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/39** Cready, Christopher C
1946-52
Correspondence with Christopher Cready
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/40** de Vicq, Mr D
1972-90
Correspondence with Mr D Vicq, Information Officer at IIHN and tenant. He died 1978 so rest of file relates to wife.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/41** Deuel, HJ
1950-6
Correspondence with Dr HJ Deuel
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/42** Dietade Foods Ltd
1960-3
Correspondence with Dietade Foods Ltd
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/43** Dils, Prof RR
1976-85
Correspondence with Professor Ray Dils who was a member of the Association for the Study of Nutrition (ASHN) Council of Management.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/44** Doll, Sir Richard
1966-89
Correspondence with Sir Richard Doll
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/45** Douglas of Barloch, Lord
1963-80
Correspondence with Lord Douglas or Barloch relating to fluoride
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/46** Drummond, Sir Jack and Drummond Trust
1940-68
Correspondence with Sir Jack Drummond and the Drummond Trust
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/47** Earl, R Maitland
1971-3
Correspondence with R Maitland Earl relating to fluoride
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/48** Efamol
1977-90
Correspondence with David Horribin.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/49** Franklin, KJ
Correspondence with KJ Franklin
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/50** Fulton, J
1934-71
Correspondence with John Fulton
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/51** Gale, Dr Mary
1978-87
Correspondence with Dr Mary Gale, employee
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/52** Gallaghers
1988
Correspondence with Gallaghers relating to smoking and diet. Includes IIHN report 'Smoking bronchial, carcinoma, CHD, EFA, retinol and carotenoids epidemiological study'
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/53** Hunt, Dr Thomas
1964-84
Correspondence with Dr Thomas Hunt of the British Digestive Foundation and Chairman of the Council of Management of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). Includes correspondence relating to the Borrow Milk Foundation dispute.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/54** Glaxo Laboratories Ltd
1942-76
Correspondence largely with WFJ Cuthbertson relating to research
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/55** Goldsmith, Sir James and Edward
1971-89
Correspondence and press cuttings relating to Sir James and Edward Goldsmith. Includes plans of proposed building of IIHN
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/56** Grant, Miss Margaret
1941-58
Correspondence with Margaret Grant, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine,

1 file
- D HS 2/2/57** Halley Stewart Trust
1946-68
Correspondence with the Halley Stewart Trust relating to funding received

1 file
- D HS 2/2/58** Hammersmith
1955
Correspondence with Hammersmith relating to the future of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition

1 file
- D HS 2/2/59** Hammond, WH
1943-56
Correspondence with WH Hammond, Ministry of Health

1 file
- D HS 2/2/60** Hankey, Rt Hon Lord
1956-60
Correspondence with the Rt Hon Lord Hankey

1 file
- D HS 2/2/61** Hedges, MA
1973-80
Correspondence with MA Hedges with some discussion of research

1 file
- D HS 2/2/62** Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest
1957-8

Museum of English Rural Life

Correspondence with Sir Ernest Oppenheimer relating to appeals for funding for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).

1 file

D HS 2/2/63 Himsworth, Sir
1939-84
Correspondence with Sir Himsworth of the Medical Research Council (MRC)

1 file

D HS 2/2/64 Hird, Frank and Kathleen
1930s
Correspondence with Kathleen and Frank Hird

1 file

D HS 2/2/66 Institute and Chair of Social Medicine
1943-7
Correspondence with the Institute and Chair of Social Medicine, Oxford University, relating to funding and staff for the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

1 file

D HS 2/2/68 Cuthbertson, Sir David
1945-87
Correspondence with Sir David Cuthbertson of the University of Glasgow.

1 file

D HS 2/2/69 Kaye, Mr Emmanuel
1963-88
Correspondence with Emmanuel Kaye

3 files

D HS 2/2/70 Keys, Ancel
1945-80
Correspondence with Ancel Keys

Museum of English Rural Life

3 files

D HS 2/2/71 Killick, HJ
1966-7
Correspondence with HJ Killick with some discussion of research

1 file

D HS 2/2/72 King, Dr CG
1943-81
Correspondence with Dr CG King relating to the setting up of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).

1 file

D HS 2/2/73 Kinlen, Dr Leo
1977-86
Correspondence with Dr Leo Kinlen relating to his research

1 file

D HS 2/2/74 Kinsell, Dr Laurance
1949-69
Correspondence with Dr Laurance (Larry) Kinsell

1 file

D HS 2/2/75 Kitchener, Earl
1982-5
Correspondence with Earl Kitchener

1 file

D HS 2/2/76 Peters, Prof Rudolph
1963-82
Correspondence with Professor Rudolph Peters of the University of Oxford.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/77** Krebs, Sir Hans
1943-83
Correspondence with Sir Hans Krebs
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/78** Kruse, Dr HD
1941-51
Correspondence with Dr HD Kruse
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/79** Lancet
1941-90
Correspondence with the journal the Lancet
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/80** Lancet
1941-56
Correspondence with the Lancet
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/81** Lascelles, Maj-Gen
1965-90
Correspondence with Major-General Lascelles relating to the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/82** Lee-Richardson, J
1969-87
Correspondence with J Lee-Richardson
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/83** Lepkousky, Dr S
1944-80
Correspondence with Dr S Lepkousky of the University of California, Berkeley
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/84** Lethem, Dr WA
1941-7
Correspondence with Dr WA Lethem
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/85** Lousley, Mrs A
1941-87
Correspondence with Mrs Angela Lousley (nee Hodgson), Dr Sinclair's secretary at the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/86** Macey Jr, Josiah Foundation
1943-54
Correspondence with Josiah Macey Jr Foundation relating to grants
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/87** Magee, Dr HE
1940-2
Correspondence with the Dr HE Magee at the Ministry of Health
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/88** Magee, Dr
1945-63
Correspondence with Dr Magee
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/89** Magee, Dr
1943-4
Correspondence with Dr Magee
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/90** Markle, John and Mary R Foundation
1943-4
Correspondence with the John and Mary R Markle Foundation relating to funding
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/91** Martin, Wayne
1966-91
Correspondence with Martin Wayne, a chemical engineer, relating to research and funding
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/92** Martin, Wayne
1959-66
Correspondence with Wayne Martin with some discussion of research
- 2 files
- D HS 2/2/93** Massieu, GH
1954-5
Correspondence with Massieu relating to research done with Dr Sinclair, specifically experiment 69 on protein and amino acids.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/94** Maxwell, Capt Robert
1957-91
Correspondence with Robert Maxwell relating to support for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/95** Mayer, Miss Agnes (Mrs Huber)
1950-89
Correspondence with Agnes Huber, former employee at the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS)
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/97** McNee, Sir John
1941-81
Correspondence with Sir John McNee

1 file
- D HS 2/2/98** Medical Research Council
1942-89
Correspondence with the Medical Research Council (MRC)

1 file
- D HS 2/2/99** Medical Research Council
1942-59
Correspondence with the Medical Research Council (MRC)

1 file
- D HS 2/2/100** Mellanby, sir Edward
1941-53
Correspondence with Sir Edward Mellanby

1 file
- D HS 2/2/101** Mellor, Miss Connie
1962-82
Correspondence with Connie Mellor relating to the setting up of
a nutrition institute.

1 file
- D HS 2/2/102** Milligan, Dr
1936-42
Correspondence with Dr Milligan relating to blood samples

1 file
- D HS 2/2/103** Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
1955-91
Correspondence with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and
Food relating to Eskimos

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/104** Ministry of Food
1941-54
Correspondence with the Ministry of Food
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/105** Ministry of Health
1943-85
Correspondence with the Ministry of Health (covers time of Oxford Nutrition Survey)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/106** Moran, Dr T
1944-89
Correspondence with Dr T Mogan, Ministry of Food
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/107** Morant, Dr GM
1945-50
Correspondence with Dr GM Morant
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/108** Morgan, Mr T
1966-91
Correspondence with Mr T Morgan
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/109** Morris Motors Ltd
1941-57
Correspondence with Morris Motors Ltd relating to nutrition survey and funding (Oxford Nutrition Survey ONS)
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/110** Morris, Dr JN
1955-86
Correspondence with Dr JN Morris
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/111** Moutafian, Princess Helena
1971-6
Correspondence with Princess Helena Moutafian
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/112** Murray, MM
1943-58
Correspondence with Professor MM Murray, University of London
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/113** Natterman & Co
1958-80
Correspondence with Natterman & Co relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/114** Neuberger, Prof A
1974-86
Correspondence with Professor A Neuberger who was involved with the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) Council of Management
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/115** Newsholme, Dr Eric
1973-88
Correspondence with Dr Eric Newsholme relating to involvement on the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Council of Management (ASHN)
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/116** Nicolayson, Prof R
1959-78
Correspondence with Professor R Nicolayson with some discussion of research
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/117** Kay, Professor HD
1961-77
Correspondence with Professor Herbert Davenport Kay who was involved with the establishment of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/118** Nisbet, Dr G
1974-82
Correspondence with Dr G Nisbett relating to fluoride
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/119** Aylward, Professor F
1967-85
Correspondence with Professor Francis Aylward of the University of Reading.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/120** Nursten, Prof H
1976-89
Correspondence with Professor Harry Nursten, sat on Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) Council of Management and was a colleague at the University of Reading.
- 2 files
- D HS 2/2/121** Oliver, Prof Michael F
1962-88
Correspondence with Professor Michael Oliver relating to research
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/122** Page, Dr Irvine H
1958-87
Correspondence with Dr Irvine Page
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/123** Perrin, Sir Michael
1971-88
Correspondence with Sir Michael Perrin
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/124** Peters, RA
1942-69
Correspondence with RA Peters, Oxford University. Peters was Dr Sinclair's superior during the time of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/125** Peters, RA
1936-40
Correspondence with RA Peters, Oxford University. Peters was Dr Sinclair's superior during the time of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/127** Pfizer
1956-91
Correspondence with Pfizer relating to funding for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) and research
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/128** Pickering, Prof Sir George
1941-86
Correspondence with Professor Sir George Pickering
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/129** Pierce, Dr Mila
1943-8
Correspondence with Dr Mila Pierce relating to surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/130** Pochin, Sir Edward
1942-90
Correspondence with Sir Edward Pochin who sat on the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Council of Management (ASHN).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/131** Poniatoff, AM
1957-73
Correspondence with AM Poniatoff
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/132** Poniatoff, AM
1964-80
Correspondence with AM Poniatoff
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/133** Porritt, Rt Hon Lord
1964-84
Correspondence with Rt Hon Lord Arthur Porritt, who sat on the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Council of Management (ASHN). Includes correspondence with Jonathon Porritt.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/134** Singer, Professor Charles
1941-60
Thin file of correspondence with Professor Charles Singer and, later, his widow.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/135** Pressed Steel Co Ltd
1941-2
Correspondence with Pressed Steel Co Ltd

1 file
- D HS 2/2/136** Pritchitt & Co Ltd'
1958-61
Correspondence with Pritchett & Co Ltd relating to powdered milk and Essential Fatty Acids (EFA's)

1 file
- D HS 2/2/137** Ramalingaswami, Dr V
1949-91
Correspondence with Dr V Ramalingaswami, former Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) employee .

1 file
- D HS 2/2/138** Rank, Joseph
1958-86
Correspondence with Joseph Rank (Rank Hovis) relating to informal discussion meetings

1 file
- D HS 2/2/139** Rockefeller Foundation
1943-5
Correspondence with the Rockefeller Foundation relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS)

1 file
- D HS 2/2/140** Rockefeller Foundation (Dr H Smith)
1941-68
Correspondence with Dr Hugh Smith of the Rockefeller Foundation relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and Wellcome Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN)

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 2/2/141 Rockefeller Foundation (London) Dr Leach
1944-54
Correspondence with Dr Leach at the Rockefeller Foundation (London). Relates to the Oxford Nutrition Survey(ONS) and the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN).

1 file

D HS 2/2/142 Rockefeller Foundation (USA)
1943-5
Correspondence with the Rockefeller Foundation relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS)

1 file

D HS 2/2/143 Rodger, Dr FC
1952-85
Correspondence with Dr FC Rodger. Includes discussion of some early research done on blindness and correspondence relating to 'Metabolic and Nutritional Eye Diseases' by Rodger and Dr Sinclair.

5 files

D HS 2/2/144 Roe, Francis; Lee, Peter
1980s
Correspondence with Francis Roe and Peter Lee relating to cancer research

1 file

D HS 2/2/145 Rouse, Miss MG
1944-56
Correspondence with Margaret Rouse, former pupil and member of Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) staff.

1 file

D HS 2/2/146 Ryburn Poultry Ltd
1959-60
Correspondence with Ryburn Poultry Ltd

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/147** Ryle, Prof JA
1943-50
Correspondence with Professor JA Ryle, Oxford University relating to relating to Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) funding
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/148** Saudi Arabia
1977-86
Correspondence relating to seeking funds from Saudi Arabia
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/149** Schweppes Limited
1956-63
Correspondence with Schweppes Ltd. Includes photos of the Schweppes research laboratory.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/150** Scientific Computing Service
1942-4
Correspondence with Scientific Computing Service relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/151** Shanks, Dr Jean
1988-9
Correspondence with Dr Jean Shanks relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS) research
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/152** Simic, Dr B
1952-92
Correspondence with Dr B Simic, former employee at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Includes details of research
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 2/2/153 Smallpiece, Dr Victoria
1940-59
Correspondence with Dr Victoria Smallpiece, Radcliffe Infirmary.
Some of the correspondence related to Dr Smallpiece's child
and carotene in its diet.

3 files

D HS 2/2/154 Brand and Co Limited
1955-9
Thin file of correspondence with CS Dence of Brand and Co
Limited relating to Brand's Essence.

1 file

D HS 2/2/155 Stannus, Dr H
1943-53
Correspondence with Dr H Stannus

1 file

D HS 2/2/156 Stare, Dr Fred J
1943-86
Correspondence with Dr Fred Stare

1 file

D HS 2/2/157 Swank, Dr Ray L
1943-87
Correspondence with Dr Ray Swank relating to research

1 file

D HS 2/2/158 Sydenstricker, Dr VP
1941-62
Correspondence with Dr VP Sydenstricker of the Rockefeller
Foundation

1 file

D HS 2/2/159 Tanner, Dr JM
1946-76
Correspondence with Dr JM Tanner

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 2/2/160 Taylor, Dr Keith B
1972-90
Correspondence with Dr Keith Taylor who sat on the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) Council of Management

1 file

D HS 2/2/161 Ten Haaf, Miss Diane
1945-58
Correspondence with Diane Ten Haaf relating to Canada

1 file

D HS 2/2/162 Thompson, Prof RHS
1969-87
Correspondence with Professor RHS Thompson including discussion of research

1 file

D HS 2/2/163 Tisdall, Dr FF
1942-9
Correspondence with Dr FF Tisdall of the Canadian Air Force

1 file

D HS 2/2/164 Tizard, Sir Henry
1942-60
Correspondence with Sir Henry Tizard, president of Magdalen College, Oxford.

1 file

D HS 2/2/165 Toll, AE
1963-9
Correspondence with AE Toll of the National Pure Water Association

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/166** Tremolieres, Dr Jean
1945-76
Correspondence with Dr Jean Tremolieres
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/167** Truswell, Prof AS
1971-88
Correspondence with Professor AS Truswell
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/168** Ungley letters
1936-53
Correspondence with Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/170** US Vitamin Corporation
1958
Correspondence with the US Vitamin Corporation
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/171** Vasja Products Ltd
1961
Correspondence with Vasja Products Ltd.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/172** Vessey, Prof Martin
1978-89
Correspondence with Professor Martin Vessey, sat on the
Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) on the
Council of Management
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/173** Vickers, Dr H
1957-83
Correspondence with Dr Vickers including discussion of issues with Oxford University in the 1950s

1 file
- D HS 2/2/174** Vitamins Ltd
1947-67
Correspondence with Vitamins Ltd

1 file
- D HS 2/2/175** Walker, EW and Florey, HW
1934-42
Correspondence with EW Ainley Walker and HW Florey

1 file
- D HS 2/2/176** Wellcome Trustees and Foundation
1946-82
Correspondence with the Wellcome Foundation. Mainly routine but includes a letter relating to the closure of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN)

1 file
- D HS 2/2/177** Widdowson, Miss EM
1942-86
Correspondence with EM Widdowson

1 file
- D HS 2/2/178** Williams, Miss PM
1941-7
Correspondence with Miss PM Williams regarding Nutrition Survey Group

1 file
- D HS 2/2/179** Wilson, Dr Dagmar
1942-81
Correspondence with Dr Dagmar Wilson, member of staff of the Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition.

Museum of English Rural Life

2 files

D HS 2/2/180 Windeyer, Prof Brian
1972-90
Correspondence with Professor Brian Windeyer, on Association
for the Study of Human Nutrition Council of Management

1 file

D HS 2/2/181 Witts, LJ
1937-83
Correspondence with LJ Witts

1 file

D HS 2/2/182 Wokes, Dr F
1944-55
Correspondence with Ovaltine

1 file

D HS 2/2/183 Wokes, Dr FA
1955-71
Correspondence with Dr FA Wokes

1 file

D HS 2/2/184 Woolton, Earl of
1961-80
Correspondence with Earl Woolton relating to fundraising

1 file

D HS 2/2/185 Wyatt, Sir
1964-86
Correspondence with Sir Woodrow Wyatt, Baron Wyatt of
Weeford.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/186** Young, Prof FG
1939-88
Correspondence with Professor FG Young
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/187** Yusuf, Mr Joseph
1977-88
Correspondence with Joseph Yusuf relating to funding from Saudi Princes. Yusuf was on the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Council of management
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/188** Bourne, Dr Geoffrey
Correspondence with Dr Geoffrey Bourne.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/189** Burn, Prof JH
1942-9
Correspondence with Professor JH Burn, Oxford University
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/190** Partridge, Dr Maurice
1945-74
Correspondence with Dr Maurice Partridge.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/191** Bonds, Dr AB Jr
1968
Correspondence with Dr AB Bonds Jr, president of Baldwin-Wallace College Ohio, USA.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/192** McLean, Dr AEM
1953-62
Correspondence with Dr AEM McLean of the Medical Research Council (MRC).

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 2/2/193 Macmillan, AL
1954-60
Correspondence with and relating to Dr A L Macmillan, former pupil and employee of Dr Sinclair.

1 file

D HS 2/2/194 Gilles, H
1946-54
Correspondence with and relating to H Gilles, former pupil of Dr Sinclair.

D HS 2/2/195 Macbeth, Miss Mary E
1945-54
Correspondence with Miss Mary E Macbeth, former pupil of Dr Sinclair

1 file

D HS 2/2/196 Snell, TP
1952-68
Correspondence with Dr Peter Snell, former student of Dr Sinclair.

1 file

D HS 2/2/197 Arnold, DC
1948-51
Correspondence with David Arnold, former pupil of Dr Sinclair.

1 file

D HS 2/2/198 Bryer, LW
1951-7
Correspondence with Lionel W D, former pupil of Dr Sinclair

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/199** Lewis, Sir Thomas
1938-81
Correspondence with Sir Thomas Lewis, Lady Lewis and Christopher Lewis. Includes sketches of animals by Sir Thomas. Christopher was a former pupil of Dr Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/200** Police
1942-90
Correspondence relating to burglaries at properties owned by Dr Sinclair, mainly Lady Place.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/201** Sutton Courtenay Village
1951-90
Correspondence with Sutton Courtenay Parish Council.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/202** McCance, Dr RA
1942-64
Correspondence with Dr RA McCance, University of Cambridge.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/203** Fan mail and poison letters
1941-89
Letters to Dr Sinclair, largely of a complimentary nature relating to his published works and expertise. Contains some letters of a negative tone.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/204** Hardy, Dr G
1983-6
Correspondence with Dr G Hardy, Oxford Clinical Nutrition Course.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/205** Borrow, EW
1977-90
Correspondence with EW Borrow, of the Borrow Dental Milk Foundation. See also D HS 5/5/1
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/206** Rockefeller Foundation - Reimbursement
1941-5
Correspondence with the Rockefeller Foundation relating to funding of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/207** Campbell, Dr George D
1989
Correspondence with Dr George D Campbell
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/208** Hollingsworth, DF
1952-86
Correspondence with nutritionist Dorothy Hollingsworth (1916-94)
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/209** Trowell, Dr Hugh
1971-8
Correspondence with Hugh Trowell (The Rev Dr Hubert Carey Trowell).
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/210** Unilever
1946-84
Correspondence with the Food Research Department at Unilever
- 2 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/211** Klatt, Dr
1962
Correspondence with Dr W Klatt relating to nutrition in China.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/212** Trowell, Reverend Dr Hugh C
1973-90
Correspondence with Dr Hugh Trowell. Includes papers relating to published works on Trowell.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/213** Cleave, Surgeon Captain TL
1952-90
Correspondence with TL Cleave. Includes reprints of his work and some correspondence with his widow.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/214** Hutton, RH
c1924-9
Correspondence with RH Hutton, Dean of Winchester College.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/215** Bass, Geroge
1988-9
Correspondence with George Bass and the Country Hen Company relating to research on egg consumption. Includes details of participants in the study by the Country Hen Company.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/216** Blum, Robert C
1986-7
Correspondence with Robert Blum of Philmark Ltd, marketing company. In 1997 Philmark co-ordinated an appeal for funds for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). For records of the appeal see D HS 5/3/2
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/217** Sacks, Oliver
1953-60
Correspondence with Dr Oliver Sacks, United Birmingham Hospitals, student at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/218** Attygale, Dr Daphne
1950-4
Correspondence with and relating to Dr Daphne Attygale (nee Kanakaretne), former student at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN), Oxford.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/219** Lewis, Dr Michael
1940-6
Correspondence with Dr Michael Lewis. Contains results from a dietary experiment on rats that he and Dr Sinclair were involved with. Later correspondence relates to possibility of Dr Lewis joining one of the nutritional survey teams in Germany or Austria.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/220** Fisher, Mrs A
1941-76
Correspondence with, and relating to, Airini Fisher who was a member of the Oxford Nutrition Survey staff.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/221** Kay, Professor Herbert
1974-6
Correspondence with Professor Herbert Kay, member of the Council of Management of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN). The file was given to Dr Sinclair by Professor Kay's widow. Professor Kay was the director of the National Institute for Research in Dairying (NIRD) at the University of Reading.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 2/2/222** Haldane, Professor JBS
1942-57
Correspondence with Professor JBS Haldane relating to laboratory equipment.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/223** Pearse, Dr Innes
1970-2
Thin file of correspondence with Dr Innes Pearse of the Peckham Experiment relating to nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/224** Horne, Harold R St J
1963-76
Correspondence with Harold Horne relating to fluoride and fluoridation of water.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/225** Haughley Research Farms Ltd
1968-71
Correspondence with staff at Haughley Research Farms Limited.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/226** National Pure Water Association
1971-6
Thin file of correspondence with the National Pure Water Association (previously the Pure Water Preservation Society) relating to fluoridation of water.
- 1 file
- D HS 2/2/228** Spillers Limited
1954-80
Correspondence with Spiller Limited relating to nutrition.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 2/3/1

Christmas card correspondence
1952-86

File containing Christmas card recipient lists and copies of the letter or poem Dr Hugh Sinclair enclosed with the card that year. These poems, drawings or amusing pieces of writing are sometimes the work of Dr Sinclair himself and usually relate to nutrition, Essential Fatty Acids or university life.

1 file

D HS 3

Papers relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition

The Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) was established in May 1941 and was financed by the Ministry of Health, Medical Research Council (MRC) and the Rockefeller Foundation. It carried out nutritional surveys, investigated problems with the Armed Forces and researched war-time public health problems. The methods used were clinical, somatometric, functional, chemical and dietary. The ONS examined over 17,000 subjects and carried out over 70,000 chemical and functional estimations. In April 1945 the ONS was invited by the Netherlands Military Administration to take a team to Holland. The work was transferred to Germany to carry out nutritional surveys in the British Zone.

The ONS was initially accommodated in the Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford. It later moved to 10 Parks Road, Oxford. It later occupied huts at the Churchill Hospital. The ONS officially ceased on the 30th December 1946. To carry on its work, the Laboratory of Human Nutrition was established in July 1947 with funding from the Wellcome Trust.

The bulk of the material in the collection covers the surveys in Holland (605) and Germany (606), and this material stretches from the early 1940s through to the early 1950s. Material from these surveys includes details about the provision of equipment, transport and staff, analysis of ration foods, reports on availability of foodstuffs, notes and data from individual institutions such as schools, factories and orphanages, data stratified by survey area (especially in Germany, where the Nutrition Survey Teams worked in the different Zones of the country and of Berlin). The data includes height and weight indices, analysis of general health, nutrients in blood and urine samples and a special focus on hunger oedema patients. The archive also contains extensive notes on the preparation of this data for tabulating by Hollerith machine, with files and boxes devoted to calculations for the process and to the Hollerith cards themselves. An extensive set of reports, preparation for them

Museum of English Rural Life

and minutes/details of the meetings at which they were presented occupy considerable archive space.

Other surveys that feature heavily in the archive include the Oxford Families surveys (1, 2 and 4), Hook Norton (3), Merthyr Tydfil (602), Wallingford Farm Training Colony (324), College diets (153), Magdalen undergraduates (901), Clinical students (151), the Army Blood Transfusion Service (801), the Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (802) and Patients (500). Materials in the archive which relate to these surveys include lists of survey participants with names, addresses, dates of birth, age, height and weight, blood and urine analyses, diet survey notebooks, dark adaptation test results, some photographic plates, case histories and diagnoses of individual patients, socioeconomic data and surveys of working and living conditions. Consent forms for many of the Oxford Families survey participants are also contained within the archive. As with the German and Dutch materials, there are comprehensive summary tables and notes on calculating and tabulating the data ready for Hollerith and Cope-Chat cards (seemingly an earlier form of Hollerith). Extensive analysis of blood samples is evident for the ABTS and EBTS, especially in comparison with what are termed 'main' and 'Dutch' samples, and reports in the style of the Dutch and German surveys exist for Oxford Families in particular. Further surveys which the archive contains include those in Accrington (601), Chesterfield (603) and Dundee (604); there are also references to and some data for Kent nurses (703), Canadian bush Indians (101), Hospital diets (121), staff (122), naval ratings (131), RCAF, RAF etc in Canada (132), Indian troops (133), returned Prisoners of War (134), various on pregnant and nursing mothers (141 a-c), College body weight survey (152), Cadets etc (154), Merthyr schoolchildren (181), Oxfordshire schoolchildren (182), Shillingford Orphanage (183), Dutch refugee children (184a-f), British restaurants (902), various deficiency surveys (301-4), feeding experiments (321-2), factory feeding tests (323a-b), TNT factory workers (351) and various special nutrient surveys (432, 435, 438, 444, 457). At least some data exists for all of these surveys and for some surveys there are brief reports also. Much of the data for individual surveys is reused in general analysis of blood content and nutrient values and turns up frequently in the form of samples which are used in tests (especially true of the Wallingford and TNT factory samples).

Other materials which make up the archive include large numbers of notebooks which vary from containing survey data to petty cash expenses to minutes of ONS staff meetings to experiments on rats.

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/1/1** Wellcome Laboratory of Human Nutrition agenda and minutes 1947-50
Agenda, minutes and papers for the Committee of the Wellcome Laboratory of Human Nutrition. The committee was established on the 8th July 1947.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/1/2** Memoranda 1940-86
Series of memoranda covering a wide range of subjects. This series begins as part of the records of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) but continues for the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) and on to the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). As the series is complete it has been kept as a whole rather than divided between the institutions. Two copies have been kept where possible.
There is an almost complete index to the memos which are numbered 1-296 in box 1 which provides the titles of the memos and the relevant M number. The series includes memos relating to individual ONS surveys, ONS procedures including explanations of the use of survey forms, the future of the ONS and LHN, the Eskimo experiment 1979, fundraising, research and Lady Place. The series provides an excellent overview of the work of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair during his career.
- 5 boxes
- D HS 3/2** Correspondence and administrative records for the Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition, Oxford University 1938-60
Correspondence and administrative records. Includes papers relating to premises, equipment, travel and funding. Also includes papers that relate to the running of the nutrition surveys such as forms used to collect data and survey methodologies.
- D HS 3/2/1** Form X drafts and proofs 1944-5
Papers relating to construction of form X with draft cope chat cards

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/2** Form XII: Drafts, proofs and methods
1947-51
Notes, calculations, draft forms, graphs and reports on appearance and usage of Form XII
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/3** Forms: Samples
1940s
Sample forms for use by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/4** Blank survey forms
1940s
Blanks forms used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/5** Blank survey forms
1940s
Blanks forms used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/6** Forms I-IV drafts and proofs
1944
Notes of changes, drafts and proofs of forms and booklets for surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/7** Forms I-XII reference copies
1948-56
Sample forms, in some cases with brief notes, used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) for collecting survey data. Includes sheet explaining use and structure of each form.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/8** Format of Forms I-XII
1943-50
Notes, correspondence and rough workings on the format of survey forms. Also includes papers relating to the transfer of the data to Hollerith cards.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/9** Forms VI and VII: Drafts and proofs
1944
Notes and draft forms.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/10** Forms VIII, IX and food cards: Drafts and proofs
1952
Draft forms, charts, notes and food card samples
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/11** Numbering of projects
1945-51
Papers relating to the numbering of projects
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/12** Blank forms: Ia
1940s
Blank form Ia
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/13** Forms: Drafts and proofs
1942-4
Drafts and proofs of forms and booklets with related notes.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/14** Blank forms
1940s
Blank clinical forms
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/15** Blank Forms I - XII
1944
Copies of Forms used by ONS

1 file
- D HS 3/2/16** Conducting surveys: Administration
1941-5
Notebook containing details of who was conducting surveys for which data at which clinic or location. Includes details of when survey groups were assessed.

1 file
- D HS 3/2/17** Supplies for Oxford Nutrition Survey
1942
Notebook containing lists of items used and received for the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

1 file
- D HS 3/2/18** Clinical methodology
1944, 1948
Instructions for collecting clinical data.

1 file
- D HS 3/2/19** Haemoglobin methodology
1944
Results, correspondence, reports and minutes of meetings of the Medical Research Council (MRC) committee on Haemoglobins. Includes summaries of tests and explanations of methods

1 file
- D HS 3/2/20** Microbiological methodology
1943
Articles on and correspondence relating to methods of calculating levels of nutrients including riboflavin, thiamine, niacin and pantothenic acid.

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/21** Protein methodology
1944-5
Papers relating to calculations and experiment methods used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) for assessing Protein levels.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/22** Pyruvate methodology
1944
Papers relating to the method used to find pyruvate levels.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/23** Clinical signs methodology
1948-9
Papers relating to the methodology for collecting data. Includes calculations and notes and relates particularly to survey 605 Holland.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/24** Oxford surveys register
1943-5
Names, details and appointment dates for survey participants in Oxford based surveys. Includes Oxford families and pregnant/nursing women surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/25** Equipment: Ergometrics
1947
Correspondence relating to and plans of an animal treadmill for calculating ergometrics.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/26** Equipment: Photographic
1943-51
Correspondence relating to obtaining increasingly sophisticated photographic equipment for use by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/27** Equipment: X-Ray apparatus
1942-3
Correspondence relating to the provision for and operation of x-ray equipment at the John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/28** Equipment: Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation
1944-5
Correspondence relating to the procurement of red-lensed goggles for dark-adaptation surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/29** Height graphs methodology
1947
Graphs for height indices
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/30** Weight graphs methodology
1946-7
Papers relating to the calculation of weight loss/gain.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/31** Weight graphs methodology
1948
Notes and graphs for weight indices
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/32** Cope chat cards methodology
1944
Papers relating to the use of cope chat cards. Includes notes, drafts and proofs of cope chat cards.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/33** Dietary methodology
1948
Papers relating to methods of collecting dietary details. Includes discussion of problems with data sets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/34** Colour index methodology
1949
Notes, sample graphs and methods relating to Haemoglobin/iron analysis in blood.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/35** Conversion tables methodology
1940s
Charts and tables relating to the conversion of survey data with related notes.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/36** Tables of multiplication methodology
1940s
Tables for working out weekly requirements of vitamins and nutrients
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/37** McCreedy, Christopher C
1946-52
Correspondence between Dr Sinclair and the team, and C McCreedy relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/38** McCreary, Dr J.F
1943-6
Correspondence between Dr Sinclair and Jack McCreary, relating to Dr Sinclair' work in Germany
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/39** Correspondence: Eyes
1943-8
Correspondence relating to the possibility of nutritional survey work for colonies (tropical diseases causing blindness) and survey work done in Wales (nystagmus).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/40** Survey reports
1946-53
File containing papers relating to Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) reports. Includes a list of projects with survey numbers, details of the plan of results of studies of nutrients, draft plan of report on Survey 184 Dutch children and minutes of meeting relating to reports.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/41** Survey 155 Undergraduate Nutrition
1947-8
Papers relating to survey 155 Undergraduate Nutrition. Includes: Report of meeting between Vice-Chancellor's representative and principals with Ministry of Food; report on food shortages in university residences; graphs/charts on food allowances and availability to undergraduates in comparison with others.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/42** Nutritional Requirements
1940s-50s
Contains rough workings on nutritional requirements for health, lectures, attempts to work out population numbers and related nutrient/calorie requirements, anticipated costs of providing these nutrients
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/43** Reports received
1943-56
Notebook containing lists of reports received
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/44** Ration levels
1940-6
Analysis of ration foods by nutritional value. Includes notes and newspaper cuttings on food allowances.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/45** Classification of Oxford Nutrition Survey projects
1940s
List of the classifications of projects of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/46** Correspondence: Coeliac Disease
1943-7
Correspondence and test results relating to coeliac cases at Great Ormond Street Hospital. and Hemel Hempstead.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/47** Correspondence: Ergometrics
1942
Correspondence relating to and instructions for ergometric test equipment to be used at the Cambridge School of Agriculture.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/48** Correspondence: Warneford Hospital
1943-6
Correspondence arranging collaborations for survey work at places including the Warneford hospital and in Germany (606)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/49** Department of Pensions and National Health: Food survey forms and instructions
1942-3
Copy of Nutrition Services form and instructions for families taking part in food surveys
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 3/2/50 Food composition and classification of foodstuffs
1943; 1949
File containing lists of foods with relevant classification details.

1 file

D HS 3/2/51 Calculation sheets for food cards (1-10)
1942-4
Analysis of nutritional values of foods

1 file

D HS 3/2/52 Calculation sheets for food cards (11-20)
1942-5
Analysis of nutritional values of foods

1 file

D HS 3/2/53 Calculation sheets for food cards (21-30)
1940s
Analysis of nutritional values of foods

1 file

D HS 3/2/54 Calculation sheets for food cards (31-45)
1940s
Analysis of nutritional values of foods

1 file

D HS 3/2/55 Calculation sheets for food cards (46-)
1940s
Analysis of nutritional values of foods

1 file

D HS 3/2/56 Coefficients: Requirements and allowances
1947-9
File of reports, notes, graphs and charts, data relating to
nutritional content and calories required.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/57** Nutrient requirement allowance curves
1947
Charts and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/58** Food composition
1944-8
Correspondence and notes relating to the regulation and use of food cards in surveying the calorie and nutrient intake of survey participants
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/59** Food composition classification
1943-9
File relating to conversion calculations for calorific contents and nutritional values of foods. Also includes papers relating to the organisation of the creation of food cards and how to calculate results based on their data.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/60** Methods and problems of computing results of nutritional surveys
1947-9
Contains Dr Sinclair's papers relating to methods of obtaining useful results and turning them into survey data. Includes example forms and descriptions of different survey techniques
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/61** Guide to Oxford surveys
1944
Address book for Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) Oxford survey participants.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/62** Programme numbering
1943-8
Lists of who was surveyed when and for which survey. Also includes papers relating to forms and data collection.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/2/63 Diaries
1941
Diaries of Dr Hugh Sinclair which outline planning for work of the ONS, meetings and other appointments

3 items

D HS 3/2/64 Scrapbook of press cuttings
1938-45
Press cuttings relating to food, nutrition and rationing

3 items

D HS 3/2/65 Nutritional values
1945
Notes relating to food cards and nutritional values. Includes calculations for sub cutaneous tissue from Holland

1 file

D HS 3/2/66 Sample survey form
1943
Sample form for food survey

1 file

D HS 3/2/67 Sheffield University medical exam students
1944
Sample forms

1 file

D HS 3/2/68 Sample forms: STARE
1944
Sample forms

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/69** Statistics Branch Research Division: Survey on Nutrition
1943
Sample form for food survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/70** Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (SHAEF)
1944
Note of survey criteria
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/71** North Carolina Nutrition Study (Milam)
1941
Blank forms for study in North Carolina. Includes notes from the doctor who carried out the survey (Milam) and Dr Sinclair's notes
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/72** Survey 101 Canadian Indians
1944
Correspondence relating to the study of Canadian Indians
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/73** Correspondence with University of Oxford Registrar
1941-79
Correspondence between Dr Hugh Sinclair and the University of Oxford Registrar. Includes correspondence about accommodation for the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN), funding and the closure of the LHN.
- 5 files
- D HS 3/2/74** Food composition tables
1942-4
Correspondence and papers relating to food tables and working average diets.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/75** Experimental animals
1950-1
Correspondence and papers relating to the use of animals for nutrition experiments.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/76** Closure of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition
1954-6
Correspondence relating to the closure of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Includes correspondence with the Registrar at Oxford University.
- 2 files
- D HS 3/2/77** Inventories of laboratory equipment
1941-54
Inventories of laboratory equipment used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN).
- 2 files
- D HS 3/2/78** Correspondence with the Navy
1949-58
Correspondence with the Navy relating to the loan of equipment to the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) and the testing of Naval personnel. Includes a photograph of HMS Vengeance.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/79** Oxford Nutrition Survey Projects
1941-3
Large number of documents detailing projects within the main Oxford Nutrition Survey. Includes: A summary table of ONS projects from May 1941 - October 1945, attached to the inside cover of the file. Separate summaries of the projects such as 'Hook Norton', 'Merthyr Tydfil', 'Oxford Families', 'Chesterfield', 'Dundee', 'Blood Transfusion - Army', 'Naval Ratings', 'Lactating Women', 'College Diets', 'Clinical students', 'Wallingford Farm Training Colony' and others. These sheets briefly outline the dates of the survey, the number of subjects and the methods used to gather results. There are further summaries for other projects, grouped separately to the former bundle, and lots of blank results sheets. A results table entitled 'Vitamins in Synthetic Diets for Mice'. Lots of results sheets of the same layout as the blank ones, but these are filled in with details of

Museum of English Rural Life

experiments numbering 1-86, which were conducted on animals such as rats and mice. A sheet written by Sinclair, giving details about the blood transfusion surveys carried out by the ONS.

1 file

D HS 3/2/80

Oxford Nutrition Survey notes and instructions
1948-61

Miscellaneous notes including instructions for staff and several individual folders within the main file. Includes: A staff circular from the Laboratory of Human Nutrition, regarding the use of its apparatus and facilities. Lists of books and journals which have all articles filed. A brief guide to Sinclair's system of filing reprints and books etc, explaining the abbreviations used in his filing. Numerous other handwritten (by Sinclair and others, e.g. B.M, A.H.) and typed sheets giving rules for filing and suggestions for improving/amending the system. Instructions for the filing of patient records. A list of subject headings and subsidiary headings for filing reference cards. Notes to Miss Sutton about filing procedures.

1 file

D HS 3/2/81

Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition
Accommodation
1942-8

Miscellaneous notes on the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Includes: An envelope containing photos of the outside of a building from different angles, with the envelope labelled 'Set of 5 photos. 10 S.P. Road'. Two booklets, entitled 'Oratio Creweiana MCMLIV' which is written in Latin, and 'Creweian Oration Abstract 1954'. Correspondence with the establishment manager of Shell-Mex and B.P. Ltd about purchasing the lease of Park Grange, South Parks Road, Oxford, which Sinclair eventually refuses. Correspondence with The Viscount/Lord Bearsted of Maidstone, W. Holland-Hibbert and G. Leigh-Jones about the possibility of obtaining Park Grange's lease after the Petroleum Board vacates the premises. Correspondence with B. Kilner about the delayed removal of ONS apparatus from a hut in the grounds of Churchill Hospital, and earlier correspondence with J.D. Burnell about using this hut for storage whilst Sinclair finds other accommodation for the apparatus after vacating 10 Parks Road. correspondence with K.R. Allen about Sinclair's need for temporary office accommodation. A cutting from The Oxford Times of an article entitled 'Report of 93 Empty Premises in Oxford: Squatters' Committee at Work'. A letter to Mr Gardiner asking if the ONS could temporarily occupy Harbeton House. A booklet giving property details of Daneholm, 137 Banbury Road,

Museum of English Rural Life

Oxford, which is being sold. Correspondence with H.M. Lodge about the possibility of purchasing 137 Woodstock Road (Sinclair also writes to the Principal of St Hugh's College to enquire about this, included in the file) or Summerton House. a list of filed letters which deal with accommodation and deficit issues. Property details of Rushwood, Jackstraws Lane, Headington Hill, Oxford. Correspondence with A. Fisher and W.H. Howes about the ONS obtaining surplus medical equipment from America. Property details for Black Hall, St. Giles, and correspondence with Maureen Rouse and R.V.O Hart-Synnot about the possibility of purchasing this property's lease, which is eventually refused. Correspondence with Prof Gunn about a misunderstanding regarding the use of certain property by the ONS. A list of events which lead up to this misunderstanding between Gunn and Sinclair and Meiklejohn. Rough sketches of some buildings, including the Nuffield Institute. Annotated cuttings from the Oxford University Gazette. Letters discussing various properties from M. Rouse, which have rough plans of the buildings attached.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/82** Oxford Nutrition Survey. Recording of results in rapid nutritional surveys for Public Health purposes.
1944
Multiple identical instructions sheets explaining how to record clinical findings in a health survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/83** Oxford Nutrition Survey Finance
1946-59
Financial documents and correspondence for the Oxford Nutrition Survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/84** Oxford Nutrition Survey Preliminary Progress Report
1942
A progress report on the Oxford Nutrition Survey, including its purpose, finance and organization and staff.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/2/85** Oxford Nutrition Survey salaries
1944-6
Salary scales and financial documentation relating to the ONS project.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/2/86** Oxford Nutrition Survey administrative records
1943-5
Folder containing a large number of papers relating to the running of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS), including studies on pregnant women and industrial workers. Includes: Corrections to reports by J.R. Murrack. Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutritional Anaemia in Children and Women: A War-time Problem', from Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol.XXXVI. Further corrections to studies about haemoglobin levels in Britain in 1943. A preliminary report on the ONS's study of blood samples from the Emergency Blood Transfusion Service, summarising the method and results. A table summarising the projects undertaken by the ONS from May 1941 - October 1945. Summary reports for the studies 'Protein in Nutrition' and 'The Nutrition of Women during Pregnancy and Lactation'. A list of recommended salaries and budgets for the Laboratory of Human Nutrition. A preliminary summary about the investigations of Denmark's Nutrition and Housekeeping Board from October 1940 - April 1945, outlining its studies and giving the results tables obtained. Reports marked as confidential, entitled 'Wartime Food Survey: Report for February 1944', and 'Dietary habits of industrial workers in the "Black Country" who avail themselves of the mid-day meals provided by British Restaurants'. A confidential report by Drs H.S. Stannus and R.B. Hawes entitled 'Nutrition Surveys: Peruo Report' which summaries their key findings and the areas that need further investigation. A confidential report by E.R. Bransby, J.V. Hunter, H.E. Magee, E.H.M. Milligan and T.S. Rodgers entitled 'The Influence of Supplements of Vitamins A, B1, B2, C and D on Growth, Health and Physical Fitness'. A report from the Children's Dietary Survey entitled 'The Classification of Foodstuffs and Calculation of Quantities'. Eight copies of a confidential report entitled 'Report on Inanition due to Permanent Undernourishment' based on observations made among the Polish population in Persia. Lists of ONS committee members and members creating reports on protein. Draft notes from a study entitled 'Slit Lamp Examinations of 150 persons during September and October, 1943'. Reports entitled 'The Nutrition of Workers in a Factory in Lancashire Engaged in Cotton Spinning' and 'The Nutrition of a Small Group of Men Engaged in Logging and Sawmill Operation in Northumberland'. Wartime Food Survey report for January 1944, and the report 'Special Samples

Museum of English Rural Life

of Households containing Heavy Workers and Households dependent on Pensions or Allowances, June - August 1942'. A report on 'Nutritional Reform and Agricultural Prosperity'. Sample forms for the ONS mobile survey. Reprint of D.C. Hare and E.C. Pillman Williams's paper entitled 'Vitamin-C Output in Diet Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis', from The Lancet. A summary of the 3rd survey into 'The Nutrition of Oxfordshire Children in War-time'. Russell M. Wilder's report 'Nutrition in the United States: A Program for the Present Emergency and the Future'. Minutes from a meeting of the Social Services Sub-Committee about the Social Reconstruction Survey. A pamphlet about pay and allowances in the Armed Forces. A handbook produced by the United States Department of Agriculture, entitled 'National Nutrition Conference for Defence. Section 7: Distribution and Processing of Foods'. A report on 'Financial Circumstances of TB Patients and their Families in Oxford'. A table of results from the Wallingford Boys survey. An ONS report entitled 'The Nutrition of Workers in a Royal Ordnance Factory Hospital'. A handbook entitled 'Summary Report of the Ministry of Health for the year ending 31st March 1943'. The second and fifth survey report for 'National Children's Home and Orphanage, Frodsham Branch'. Many rough notes relating to the reports/surveys, and lists of survey subject's names.

1 file

D HS 3/2/87 Oxford Nutrition Survey Equipment
1944-88
Correspondence and papers relating to equipment purchased for the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

1 file

D HS 3/2/88 Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition Methods
Undated [c. 1940s-50s]
Methods for carrying out estimations of blood glucose, Iodine, chloric acid, keto acids, plasma phosphatase, F2 and B1 in urine, Nitrogen, and ascorbic acid.

1 file

D HS 3/2/89 Blank cope chat cards
Undated [1940s]
Blank cope chat cards used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS). These cards are A5 in size and differ in colour and

Museum of English Rural Life

information they record. Includes some cards specifically used to record data on children.

1 box

- D HS 3/2/90** Press cuttings relating to Germany and Austria
1946-8
Press cuttings collected by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair relating to famine and food shortages in Germany and Austria. Contains an index.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/91** Summary of the work of the Oxford Nutrition Survey during the last six months of 1943
1943
Report entitled 'Summary of the work of the Oxford Nutrition Survey during the last six months of 1943'. The report outlines the surveys carried out and the research work of the ONS.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/92** Summary of Projects undertaken 1941-4
1944
Paper summarising the projects undertaken by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS). The report provides a brief description of each survey. This summary does not cover 1945 (see D HS 3/2/91) but it contains details of the classification of the surveys.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/93** Summary of Projects undertaken 1941-5
Undated [c.1945]
Paper summarising the projects undertaken by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS). The report provides a brief description of each survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/94** Equipment of 10 Parks Road for the Oxford Nutrition Survey
1942-3
Correspondence and papers relating to the equipment of 10 Parks Road for the use of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/2/95** Establishment and work of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition 1947-50
Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment and work of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Includes paper outlining the transition of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) to the LHN and the work it carried out.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/96** Proposed abolition of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition 1948
Correspondence and papers relating to the decree before the Congregation of the University of Oxford to close the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Includes correspondence criticising the work of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and Dr Hugh Sinclair's appeals for support. The decree was rescinded.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/97** Dr Hugh Sinclair's future at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition 1946-8
Correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's future at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Personal correspondence discussing whether Dr Sinclair should remain at Oxford. Includes correspondence with KJ Franklin and other Oxford colleagues

1 file

- D HS 3/2/98** Accommodation for the Laboratory of Human Nutrition 1946-7
Correspondence and papers relating to the need for accommodation for the proposed Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN).

1 file

- D HS 3/2/99** Finances of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition and possible closure 1954-5
Correspondence and papers relating to charges of administrative incompetence on the part of Dr Hugh Sinclair as Director of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition. Charges relate to

Museum of English Rural Life

the spending of money on 10 Parks Road that was not authorised. The outcome of these accusations was the proposed closure of the LHN and the termination of Dr Sinclair's readership.

1 file

- D HS 3/2/100** Correspondence with the Department of Biochemistry, University of Oxford.
1955-6
Correspondence, predominantly with Hans Adolf Krebs, Professor of Biochemistry, relating to the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN). Includes criticisms of Dr Hugh Sinclair by Professor Krebs and a list of LHN research staff. Also includes an index.

1

- D HS 3/2/101** Transition of Oxford Nutrition Survey to the Laboratory of Human Nutrition
1943-7
Correspondence and papers relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and its transition to the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN).

1

- D HS 3/2/102** 10 South Parks Road
1954-5
Correspondence and papers relating to the relocation of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) to 10 South Parks Road. Includes plans, papers relating to an opening ceremony and correspondence with the Oxford University Grants Committee.

11 files

- D HS 3/2/104** Diary of the Oxford Nutrition Survey
1943-51
Diary of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) and relating to survey work. Includes entries detailing clinics running, staff movements and appointments.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 3/3

Surveys

1939-50

Papers relating to the surveys carried out by the Oxford Nutrition Survey in the United Kingdom. Includes a wide range of clinical information, notes and related papers.

Each survey was given a number code. Where possible both the name and code of the survey are given in the individual records.

The surveys included and their codes are:

101 Canadian Indians
1,2,3 and 4 Oxford Families
121 Hospitals
122 Staff
131 Naval Ratings
133 Indian Troops
134 Returned Prisoners of War
141 Nursing mothers
151 Clinical Students
153 College Diets
154 Oxford University Cadets
180 Summer Fields
181 Hook Norton and Merthyr Tydfil
182 Oxfordshire Schoolchildren
184 Dutch Children
304 Sheffield
321 Orphanage
323 Factories
324 Wallingford
500 Patients
522 Tuberculosis (TB)(TB)
601 Accrington
602 Merthyr Tydfil
603 Chesterfield
604 Dundee
801 Army Blood Transfusion Service
802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service
901 Magdalen College, Oxford
902 Restaurants

The ONS used a set of forms for the surveys. Each form was used to records different information. Below is a brief explanation of each form and what is was used for:

Form I: Family Dietary Study. Used to records food supply and cost.

Form II: Individual Dietary Studies.

Form III and IV: Summaries of food consumption, dietary evaluation and socio-economic data.

Form V: Cope-chat card to record dietary, clinical, biochemical and socio-economic findings. Cards are punched from form VII.

Form VIa and b: Guide cards for clinician.

Museum of English Rural Life

Form VIIa and b: A complete records of all findings on each subject. A copy of the form was given to each subject who presented it at each stage of clinical examination, The clinician placed form VI over form VII and ringed the letter of figure in the position corresponding to the condition shown on form VI.

Form VIII: Results of blood estimations.

Form X; Small cope-chat card used in rapid nutritional surveys.

Form XI: Powers card (similar to Hollerith card).

Form XII: Computation sheet for dietary coding.

Hollerith cards: Punched from form VII used for analysis of statistical data.

Food composition index cards: Used to record nutritional analyses of foods.

Food cards: Each card represents the nutritional analysis of a particular weight of foodstuff, with units being Atwaters.

701 files

D HS 3/3/1

Survey 1 Oxford Families
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 file

D HS 3/3/2

Survey 1 Oxford Families: Food sheets
1940s
Food sheets for Oxford Families survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/3

Survey 1 Oxford Families: Form III, IIIa and VIIa
1940s
Form III, IIIa and VIIa for Oxford Families survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/4

Survey 1 Oxford Families: Forms Ia and Ic, IIIb and VIIa
1940s
Forms Ia and Ic, IIIb and VIIa

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/5** Survey 1, 2, 3,4 Ministry of Food dietary study
1940s
Dietary study survey booklets for surveys including Oxford
Families and Hook Norton
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/6** Survey 1, 2, 4 Oxford families: Forms IX
1948
Forms IX
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/7** Survey 1, 2, 4 Oxford Families
1947-8
File containing papers relating to data problems with Oxford
Families survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/8** Survey 1, 2, 4 Oxford Families: Preparation for report
1949
File containing chart on dark adaptation results and report plan
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/9** Survey 1, 2, 4 Oxford Families: Worksheets for preliminary
report
1943
File containing results sheets for nutrient levels and personal
data of participants
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/10** Survey 1, 2, 4 Oxford Families, Random samples c
1941-2
Names and addresses of Oxford Families survey participants
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/11** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Clinical summaries.
Aug-Sept 1942
Charts of results for the Hook Norton survey compiled by Dr
Meiklejohn.

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/12** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Form IX
1942
Charts of nutrient data from Hook Norton survey results.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/13** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Worksheets for preliminary report
1942-8
Data and notes from the Hook Norton survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/14** Survey 3 Hook Norton
August - September 1942
Names, dates of birth and addresses of survey participants,
Hook Norton.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/15** Survey 3 Hook Norton
c1942
Forms and cope chat cards for Hook Norton survey.
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/16** Survey 3 Hook Norton
c1942
Forms (unnamed) and forms VIIa for the Hook Norton survey.
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/17** Survey 3 Hook Norton
c1942
Notes relating to the Hook Norton survey and processing of
results.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/18** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Clinical Forms IX
c1942
Charts of survey data from Hook Norton survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/20** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Preparation for report
1948-9
Graphs, tables and plans for report for Hook Norton dietary
survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/21** Survey 4 Oxford Families: Forms B, C, Ia, VIIa
1940s
Forms B, C, Ia, VIIa for Oxford Families survey 4.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/22** Survey 4 Oxford Families: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/23** Survey 101 Canadian Indians: Report plan
1948
Report plan for survey on Canadian Indians
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/24** Survey 101 Canadian Indians
c1948
Clinical form for survey 101 Canadian Indians.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/25** Survey 101 Canadian Indians: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Forms IX for Canadian Indians survey.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/26** Survey 101 Canadian Indians: Form VIIIb
c1948
Form VIIIb for survey 101 Canadian Indians.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/27** Survey 101 Canadian Indians and survey 132 RCAF: Form
VIIa/b
1944
Clinical forms VIIa/b for Candian Indians and RCAF.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/28** Survey 101 Canadian Indians
1948
Clinical data for Candian Indians survey
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/29** Survey 101 Canadian Indians: Eyes
1944
Dr Sinclair's notebook on eye conditions of Canadian Indians.
Includes a report on eye survey, results and reports of more
general nutrition survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/30** Survey 121 Radcliffe Hospital, Wingfield Hospital, Cowley Road
Hospital: Form VIIbs and cope chat cards
1944
Box contains form VIIbs and cope chat cards for student and
probationary nurses.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/31** Survey 121 Abingdon Hospital: Report
1944
File containing information on nutrition levels, reports and
correspondence.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/32** Survey 121 Abingdon Hospital: Meal charts
1944
Completed meal charts

1 file
- D HS 3/3/33** Survey 121 Cowley Road
1944
File containing charts and dietary questionnaires.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/34** Survey 121 Wingfield Morris Hospital
1944
File containing papers and questionnaires on dietary provisions
at the Wingfield Morris Hospital and charts of nutritional data

1 file
- D HS 3/3/35** Survey 121 Radcliffe Hospital: Form VIII
1944
Form VIII

1 file
- D HS 3/3/36** Survey 121 Cowley Road Hospital and Wingfield Morris
Hospital: Form VIII
c1944
Form VIII

1 file
- D HS 3/3/37** Survey 121 Hospital Diets: Report plan.
1949
Report plan for 121 Hospital Diets experiment

1 file
- D HS 3/3/38** Survey 121 Hospital Diets: Meetings and reports
1944-8
Notes, reports and minutes relating to the hospital diet surveys.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/39** Survey 121 Hospital diets: Clinical forms IX
1948
Clinical forms IX
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/40** Survey 121 Hospital Diets: Correspondence
1944-5
Correspondence relating to the results of hospital diet surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/41** Survey 121 Hospital Diets: Form IX
Mar-May 1944
Form IX drafts
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/42** Survey 121 Hospital Nurses
1947
Data relating to nurses at Abingdon hospital
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/43** Survey 121 Cowley Road Hospital: Report
1944
Report entitled 'Analysis of food served in Cowley Road Hospital during the week 21-27 March 1944'.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/44** Survey 121 Hospitals b. Wingfield-Morris: Report
1944; 1950
Report on changes made at Wingfield hospital after the survey and report of 1944. Details and data from 1944 survey also included.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/45** Survey 121 Hospitals c. Radcliffe: Report
1944
Analysis of foods served in the Radcliffe hospital, as well as Abingdon and Cowley road. Analysis of bloods from patients in the Radcliffe Infirmary
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/46** Survey 121 Hospitals d. Abingdon: Results
1944
Analysis of foods in Abingdon Hospital
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/47** Survey 121 Hospitals: Results
1944-47
Papers relating to results for the Hospital diets survey. Includes notes on nursing staff, report of meeting on hospitals between dieticians and Ministry of Health, data on nutritive values of diets in Oxford hospitals compared with London results and specific results for Oxford hospitals
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/48** Survey 121 Radcliffe Hospital: Results
1944
Notes and reports on dietary provisions at the Radcliffe Hospital. Includes charts of nurses nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/49** Survey 121 Study of individual children's diets, Wingfield Morris Hospital
1948
Graphs, charts and notes
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/51** Survey 131 Naval ratings A Greenock
Apr-Aug '42
Notes, details of survey participants and brief correspondence relating to nutrition surveys on submariners
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/52** Survey 131 Naval ratings Chatham and Lowestoft
Apr-Aug 1942
Notes, results and names of participants in naval survey, mostly on riboflavin deficiency and eye problems and a report on eye problems amongst the Canadian navy
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/53** Survey 131 Naval Ratings: Form VIIa/b
1942
Form VIIa/b
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/54** Survey 133 Indian Soldiers: Report
1945
Report on Indian soldiers survey, note of Indian troops rations and Dr Sinclair' notes
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/55** Survey 133 Indian Soldiers
1945
Preparations for survey on Indian troops. Includes correspondence relating to sourcing of equipment and papers relating to standard diet.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/56** Survey 133 Indian troops: Report
1945
Report on examination of men at 55th Indian General Hospital. Includes notes, results and names of participants
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/57** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War (POWs)
1945
Correspondence, notes and draft report on returned Prisoners of War, both in Europe and in England.

Museum of English Rural Life

This file is closed for 100 years.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/58** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War (POWs)
1945
Survey numbers for the Prisoners of War survey.

This file is closed for 100 years.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/59** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students
c1942-4
Notes, medical histories of Clinical School students and results
from medical examinations

1 file

- D HS 3/3/60** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students: Urine
1943-4
Notebook containing details about urine samples of medical
students

1 file

- D HS 3/3/61** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students: Cope chat cards
1941-4
Cope chat cards

1 file

- D HS 3/3/62** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students: Forms
1941-44
Forms VIIa and other forms relating to the survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/63** Survey 153 College Diets: Biochemical worksheets
1943-8
Charts, graphs and data from the Oxford colleges survey,
stratified by college, sex and biochemical signs.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/64 Survey 153 College Diets
Feb-Mar 1943
Page of notes relating to the College Diets survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/65 Survey 153 College Diets: Meals
1947
Breakdown of meals of two undergraduates by week

1 file

D HS 3/3/66 Survey 153 College Diets: Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation
1944
Note about results of testing 25 Balliol College, Oxford, students
for night blindness/Vitamin A deficiency

1 file

D HS 3/3/67 Survey 153 College Diets: Clinical examinations
1943
Forms from clinical examinations

1 file

D HS 3/3/68 Survey 153 College Diets: Forms VIIa and cope chat cards.
1943
Forms VIIa and cope chat cards.

1 box

D HS 3/3/69 Survey 154 Oxford University Cadets
1947
Thin file with on note relating to clinical results.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/70** Survey 154 Oxford University Cadets: Cope chat cards
c1947
Cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/71** Survey 180 Summer Fields School and Cothill School
1944
Records of school meals over two weeks. Includes a note on calorific values and entitlements of schoolboys to rations.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/72** Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Cocarboxylase book 5
1943-4
Book of results relating to cocarboxylase. Includes results for Wallingford Survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/73** Survey 181 Merthyr schoolchildren and survey 183 Shillingford:
Clinical examination details and cope chat cards
c1942
Clinical examination details and cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/74** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil
1942
Report, notes and individual results of examinations on schoolboys, differentiated by native/refugee status and home life
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/75** Survey 182 Schoolchildren Oxfordshire, London, Birmingham
1942-4
Reports, correspondence and data. Includes draft reports.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/76** Survey 183 Shillingford
1941-4
Notes relating to the Shillingford survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/77 Survey 184 Dutch Children: Meals
1946
Lists of meals for Dutch children with calorie, protein and fat content-analysis. Includes evaluation of general health

1 file

D HS 3/3/78 Survey 184 Dutch Children, Bracken Hill (2)
1945
Notes, height and weight charts, correspondence and reports

1 file

D HS 3/3/79 Survey 184 Dutch Children, Coventry
1945
Report, data, notes and medical forms

1 file

D HS 3/3/80 Survey 184 Dutch Children, Hull
1945
Report, notes, charts, data for groups and individuals and correspondence.

1 file

D HS 3/3/81 Survey 184 Dutch Children, Rugeley
1945
Correspondence relating to organising the blood analysis of Dutch refugee children arriving in Rugeley

1 file

D HS 3/3/82 Survey 184 Dutch Children, Sheffield
1945
Height and weight charts, notes and graphs on fat, calorie, carbohydrate and protein intake

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/83** Survey 304 Sheffield: Slit lamp findings
1942-3
Results of Vitamin A experiment in Sheffield, eye examinations.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/84** Survey 304 Sheffield: Forms and graphs
1944
Report, data, results, charts and graphs of Vitamin A experiment
in Sheffield
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/85** Survey 321 Orphanage: Yeast
1944-7
Charts, results, graphs and notes including information on
hearing tests
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/86** Survey 323 Factories Lucy's: Form VII, VIIa/b and cope chat
cards
1940s
Form VII and VIIa/b and cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/87** Survey 323 Factories Multivite a. Witney and General
1948
Notes, plan for report, results, chart of available ration foods
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/88** Survey 323 Factories Multivite b. Lucy's
1943
Analysis of vitamin capsules used in tests and results of taking
capsules on volunteers
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/89** Survey 323 Factories: Report
1948
Key to list of tables in report on factory experiment

Museum of English Rural Life

1 box

D HS 3/3/90 Survey 323 Factories Lucy's: Cope chat cards 987-1114
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 box

D HS 3/3/91 Survey 323 Factories Witney: Cope chat cards 951-986 and
Forms VII and VIIa/b
1940s
Forms VIIa and b and cope chat cards

1 file

D HS 3/3/92 Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 box

D HS 3/3/93 Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Results
1943-4; 1952
Wallingford Farm Training Colony results of blood test levels,
reports, notes and correspondence about further studies

1 file

D HS 3/3/94 Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Form VIIas and cope chat cards
7052-76144
1940s
Form VIIas and cope chat cards

1 file

D HS 3/3/95 Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Form VII
1943-5
Survey forms VII

1 box

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/96** Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Form VIIa/b
1943
Survey forms VIIa/b

1 file
- D HS 3/3/97** Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Cope chat cards 1568-1618,
1656-1661, 2758-2899
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 file
- D HS 3/3/98** Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos
1943-5
Memoranda, summaries of results, dietary surveys,
supplementary vitamin tests, notes and related correspondence

1 box
- D HS 3/3/99** Survey 324 Wallingford Calfos: Urine
1945
Figures and notes relating to urine results

1 file
- D HS 3/3/100** Survey 351 TNT
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 box
- D HS 3/3/101** Survey 351 TNT
1942-4
Notes, figures and details of volunteers in the TNT nutrition
survey

1 file
- D HS 3/3/102** Blood book
1942-3
Notebook of results relating to blood for wide range of surveys
carried out by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS). Includes

Museum of English Rural Life

results for Lucy's, TNT, Wallingford, College Diets with participant's results listed by name.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/103** Survey 431 Wycliffe College
1927-38
Lists of students at Wycliffe College, with data, organised by age and school year.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/104** Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Vegetarian diet.
1951-3
Report and correspondence relating to the difference in growth between vegetarian and non-vegetarian diet in teenage boys

1 file

- D HS 3/3/105** Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Heights
1953
Notes, charts and analysis of heights of teenage boys at Wycliffe College.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/106** Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Weights
1953
Notes, charts and analysis of weights of teenage boys at Wycliffe College.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/107** Survey 500 Patients: Preparation for report
1949
Correspondence and details for patients in B1 survey. Includes report plan.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/108** Survey 500 Patients
1947-50
Corrections, charts, results, notes and related correspondence for Patients survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/109 Survey 500 Patients
1941-2
Lists of patients, diagnoses and nutrient levels.

1 file

D HS 3/3/110 Survey 500 Patients
1941-4
Lists of patients, diagnoses and nutrient levels.

1 file

D HS 3/3/111 Survey 500 Patients: Correspondence.
1947-56
Correspondence, test results, charts, graphs, case histories and papers relating to patients being tested for deficiencies.

1 file

D HS 3/3/112 Survey 500 Patients: Correspondence A-H
1940s
Correspondence with patients and medical authorities relating to nutritional tests on patients.

1 file

D HS 3/3/113 Survey 500 Patients: Correspondence.
1942-4
Correspondence and notes relating to contacting patients for specific tests.

1 file

D HS 3/3/114 Survey 531 Patients: Pregnancy, childbirth (diseases of)
1949-53
Papers relating to Pyrodoxine. Includes report on trial of Pyrodoxine in pregnancy, correspondence relating to Pyrodoxine trial and survey participants, medical forms, and related notes.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/115 Survey 500 Patients: Preparations for report
1949
Plan of report on Survey 500 Patients.

1 file

D HS 3/3/116 Survey 500 Patients: Results
1947
Thin file of notes relating to results of the Patients survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/117 Survey 532 Patients: Skin and cellular tissue
1940s
Notes relating to the Patients survey in particular on skin and cellular tissue.

1 file

D HS 3/3/118 Survey 500 Patients: Vitamin B1
1949-50
Correspondence, case histories and test results on patients.

1 file

D HS 3/3/119 Survey 500 Patients: Vitamin B1 to 1949
1947-9
Notes, charts and results for the blood tests for Vitamin B on patients at the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford.

1 file

D HS 3/3/120 Survey 500 Patients
1941-5
Clinical forms for the Patients survey.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/121** Survey 521 TB dietary study
1941-7
Dietary survey forms, notes and details of problems arising for the TB survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/122** Survey 601 Accrington
1940s
Form VIIIb and cope chat cards for the Accrington survey.
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/123** Survey 601 Accrington
1942
Notes, medical forms, summaries, report and results for the Accrington survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/124** Survey 601 Accrington
1942
Contains response to report by Meiklejohn et al. on completed Accrington study and discussion of issues arising from it.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/125** Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil and Survey 601 Accrington
1940s
Forms III and VII for Merthyr Tydfil survey. Form VIIa, b and III for Accrington.
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/126** Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil
1942
Records of consignments of blood samples and related correspondence.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/127** Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards

1 box
- D HS 3/3/128** Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil
1942
Notes, charts and full report of Merthyr Tydfil survey.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/129** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Cope chat cards
1942
Cope chat cards

1 file
- D HS 3/3/130** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Vitamin and mineral content of blood
1942
Charts of vitamin and mineral content of blood samples from the
Chesterfield survey.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/131** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Form VIIa
1940s
Form VIIa for Chesterfield survey

1 box
- D HS 3/3/132** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Clinical forms
1940s
Blanks forms for Chesterfield survey.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/133** Survey 603 Chesterfield and 604 Dundee: Forms IIIb and Ia
1940s
Forms IIIb and Ia for survey 603 Chesterfield and 604 Dundee

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/134** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Clinical
1943
Notes and charts relating to the Chestefield survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/135** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Report
1942
Full report, data and correspondence relating to the Chesterfield survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/136** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Blood samples
1942-3
Records of consignments of blood samples and correspondence about need for extra vitamins
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/137** Survey 603 Chesterfield: Dietary and socio-economic
1942
Charts and papers relating to food consumption, costs and rations relating to the Chesterfield survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/138** Survey 604 Dundee: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards for the Dundee survey
- 1 box
- D HS 3/3/139** Survey 604 Dundee: Report
1943
Notes, results and report for Dundee survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/140** Survey 604 Dundee
1943
Correspondence and records of blood samples taken for Dundee nutrition survey

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/141 Survey 604 Dundee: Clinical forms
c1943
Charts of survey data for the Dundee survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/142 Survey 604 Dundee: Form IX
1943
Charts and analysis for Dundee survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/143 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
1944
Graphs and charts of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
data, fully collated.

1 file

D HS 3/3/144 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
Sept-Oct 1944
Charts relating to Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
donors.

1 file

D HS 3/3/145 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Blood
transfusion sample 9X Aircraft Factory civilians
1944
Analysis of transfusion bloods, differentiated by sex and class
using Form IX and Xb

1 file

D HS 3/3/146 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS):
Information and bloods
1944
Charts and forms for Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
bloods.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/147** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) and Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS): Ascorbic acid 1951-2
Forms lxb for vitamin C forms found in transfusion blood samples. Includes graphs.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/148** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 3Y
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) bloods.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/149** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Form IX 1952
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) bloods. Includes chart relating to the gathering of results.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/150** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 1X
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) bloods, Abingdon general public.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/151** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 1Y Abingdon Esso House
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) bloods.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/152** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 2X Abingdon MG Motors
1943

Museum of English Rural Life

Form lxb for Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 2X
Abingdon MG Motors

1 file

D HS 3/3/153 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
4Y Bath Factory
1943
Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 4Y Bath
Factory

1 file

D HS 3/3/154 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 5x
Bath General Public
1943
Sample 5x Bath General Public Form lxb

1 file

D HS 3/3/155 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 6x
Bristol General Public
1943
Form lxb for Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
6x Bristol General Public

1 file

D HS 3/3/156 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Survey (ABTS): Sample 7X
Westcott RAF
1944
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Survey (ABTS) sample 7X
Westcott RAF

1 file

D HS 3/3/157 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
8Y Aircraft factory
c1940s
Form lxb for Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
8Y Aircraft factory

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/158** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service: Sample 9Y
Bicester C.O.D RAOC Civilians
1944
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service sample 9Y Bicester
C.O.D RAOC Civilians
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/159** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
X2 Reading pulsometer
1944
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample X2
Reading pulsometer
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/160** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample XI
Chipping Norton General Public
c1940s
Analysis Army Blood Transfusion Service sample XI Chipping
Norton General Public Form Ixb
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/161** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
XO Sutton Courtenay General Public
1940s
Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample XO Sutton
Courtenay General Public Form Ixb and analysis.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/162** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
XX Bicester C.O.D Army ATS
1944
Analysis of Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
sample XX Bicester C.O.D Army ATS
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/163** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample
XY Burford General Public
1944
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample XY
Burford General Public

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/164** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample Y2 Goring General Public
1944
Form Ixb and analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample Y2 Goring General Public

1 file

- D HS 3/3/165** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample YI Pangbourne General Public
1944
Form Ixb and analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample YI Pangbourne General Public

1 file

- D HS 3/3/166** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample YO Woodley general public
1944
Analysis of transfusion bloods including Form IXb

1 file

- D HS 3/3/167** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample YY Twyford General Public
1944
Form Ixb and analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample YY Twyford General Public

1 file

- D HS 3/3/168** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 0Y, Oxford Pressed Steel
1943
Analysis of transfusion bloods for Sample 0Y, Oxford Pressed Steel

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/169** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 2Y Banbury
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 2Y Banbury

1 file
- D HS 3/3/170** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 3X, Banbury Northern Aluminium
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 3X, Banbury Northern Aluminium

1 file
- D HS 3/3/171** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 4X Wantage
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 4X, Wantage

1 file
- D HS 3/3/172** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 6Y
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 6Y

1 file
- D HS 3/3/173** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 7X Brize Norton Civilian M Unit
1943
Analysis of Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) sample 7X Brize Norton Civilian M Unit

1 file
- D HS 3/3/174** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample OX
1950-3
Analysis of transfusion bloods sample OX

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/175 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 5Y Colerne RAF
1943-4
Analysis of transfusion bloods sample 5Y Colerne RAF

1 file

D HS 3/3/176 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 7Y Silverstone RAF
1944
Analysis of transfusion bloods

1 file

D HS 3/3/177 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample 8X Wokingham General Public
1944
Analysis of transfusion bloods for sample 8X Wokingham General Public

1 file

D HS 3/3/178 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Sample YO Woodley General Public
1944
Analysis of transfusion bloods for sample YO Woodley General Public

1 file

D HS 3/3/179 Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS): Blood transfusion samples
1950
Charts, notes, worksheets, method and rough workings for blood transfusion samples.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/180** Survey 801 and 802 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) and Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS)
1947
Notes, method, list of areas surveyed for Survey 801 and 802 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) and Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/181** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) and 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS): Form VIIIb
1952
Collated charts of data analysis for Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) and 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS):
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/182** Survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS):
Results sheets
1943-4
Analysis of transfusion bloods
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/183** Survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS)
1943
Personal information about blood donors
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/184** Survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS):
Preparation for report
1949
Thin file with brief report status for survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/185** Survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS):
1944
Charts of data relating to transfusion bloods for Survey 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS)

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/186** Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study
1942
Notes relating to the Magdalen College dietary study

1 file

- D HS 3/3/187** Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study:
1944
Analysis of food wastage, nutritional content of meals

1 file

- D HS 3/3/188** Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study: Preparation for report
1948
Thin file containing report plan for Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study

1 file

- D HS 3/3/189** Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study: Preparation for report
1949
Report plan for Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study

1 file

- D HS 3/3/190** Survey 901 Magdalen dietary study: College kitchen
c1942
Notebook containing records of meals served for breakfast, lunch and dinner at Magdalen College, Oxford.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/191** Survey 902 Canteen meals and British Restaurants
1942
Reviews and reports on canteen meals (Vitamin C, calorie content, riboflavin, Vitamin B1, iron); agenda and minutes of review meeting.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/192** Survey 902 Canteen meals and British Restaurants
1942
Notebook containing data on food samples for survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/193** Survey 902 Canteen meals and British Restaurants
1942-3
Notes and plans relating to proposed analysis of food served at
midday in British restaurants with rough calculations
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/194** Form IXb
1947-9
Notes, charts of surveys for which form has been created,
results and data. These appear to have been used for preparing
data for the Hollerith tabulating machine.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/195** Form IXb: Height index for surveys 151 Clinical students, 153
college diets, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 184 Dutch
children, 183 Shillingford orphanage, 324 Wallingford
1942-5
Form Ixb and height indices for surveys 151 Clinical students,
153 college diets, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 184 Dutch
children, 183 Shillingford orphanage, 324 Wallingford
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/196** Form IXb and height charts for Survey 1 Oxford families and
mobile surveys, 133 Indian troops, 121 Radcliffe pregnant
women, 151 clinical students, 153 college diets, 154 cadets, 181
Merthyr Tydfil schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183
Shillingford Orphanage, 901 Magdalen, Oxford orphanage, 184
Dutch children, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield
1940s
Form Ixb and charts of heights for: Survey 1 Oxford families and
mobile surveys, 133 Indian troops, 121 Radcliffe pregnant
women, 151 clinical students, 153 college diets, 154 cadets, 181
Merthyr Tydfil schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183
Shillingford Orphanage, 901 Magdalen, Oxford orphanage, 184
Dutch children, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/197** Form IXb sitting height for Survey 1 and 2 Oxford families, Dutch children, Oxford orphanage and 324 Wallingford
1940s
Form IXb and charts of sitting heights for surveys Oxford families I and II, Dutch children, Oxford orphanage and 324 Wallingford

1 file

- D HS 3/3/198** Form IXb Weight for Survey 1 and 2 Oxford families and mobile surveys 601, 602, 603, 604, 121 hospital diets, 133 Indian troops, 134 returned Prisoners of War, Radcliffe pregnant women, 151 clinical students, body weight survey, 153 college diets, 154 cadets, 181 Merthy Tydfil schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183 Shillingford Orphanage, 184 Dutch children, 901 Magdalen, Oxford Orphanage, 323 factory experiment, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield
1940s
Form lxb and charts of weights for surveys: Oxford families and mobile surveys, 121 hospital diets, 133 Indian troops, 134 returned Prisoners of War, Radcliffe pregnant women, 151 clinical students, body weight survey, 153 college diets, 154 cadets, 181 Merthy Tydfil schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183 Shillingford Orphanage, 184 Dutch children, 901 Magdalen, Oxford Orphanage, 323 factory experiment, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield

1 file

- D HS 3/3/199** Form IXb weight index for surveys I, 2 and 4 Oxford families, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee, 133 Indian troops, body weight survey, 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183 Shillington Orphanage, 184 Dutch children, 901 Magdalen, Oxford orphanage, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield
1942-9
Form lxb and weight indices for surveys: Oxford families I, 2 and 4, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee, 133 Indian troops, body weight survey, 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolboys, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 183 Shillington Orphanage, 184 Dutch children, 901 Magdalen, Oxford orphanage, 324 Wallingford, 304 Sheffield

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/200** Form IXc
1943-9
Charts of data correlating across surveys. These appear to have been used for preparing data for the Hollerith tabulating machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/201** Form VIII and VIIIb
1940s
Charts of data for forms, correlating across surveys. These appear to have been used for preparing data for the Hollerith tabulating machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/202** Form VIIIc,d,e
1940s
Notes, charts of surveys for which form has been created, results and data. These appear to have been used for preparing data for the Hollerith tabulating machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/203** Survey participants
1941-5
Notebook containing lists of survey participants from whom certain test substances were taken, eg blood, and by whom

1 file

- D HS 3/3/204** Nutritional value of foods
1943-5
Notes and calculations relating to the nutritional value of foods and the tables used in certain surveys including Survey 1 Oxford Families and Survey 153 College diets.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/205** Survey 304 Sheffield: General
1942-6
Plans, minutes, memoranda, methods, blood results, dark adaptation data, blood counts, height, weight, faeces, food analyses, slit-lamp notes and correspondence relating to Sheffield survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/206** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students
1944-8
Notes, results and methods relating to medical students body weight surveys. Includes charts and graph analysing change in body weight.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/209** Dark Adaptation: Data book 8
1942-3
Notebook containing records of dark adaptation data. Information for individuals surveyed.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/210** Dark Adaptation: Data book 4
1942
Notebook containing records of dark adaptation data. Information for individuals surveyed.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/211** Dark Adaptation: Data book A
1940-1
Notebook containing records of dark adaptation data. Information for individuals surveyed.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/212** Dark Adaptation: Data book B
February-March 1941
Notebook containing records of dark adaptation data. Information for individuals surveyed
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/213** Dark Adaptation: Data book 2
1941-2
Notebook containing records of dark adaptation data.
Information for individuals surveyed.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/214** Dark Adaptation: Patients: Survey 324 Wallingford, Survey 1
Oxford Families, Survey 321 Orphanage and Survey 901
Magdalen
1943-4
Notebook containing dark adaptation results for patients from
Survey 324 Wallingford, Survey 1 Oxford Families, Survey 321
Orphanage and Survey 901 Magdalen surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/215** Dark Adaptation: Results
1945, 1950
Dark adaptation test results, divided by survey including Survey
324 Wallingford, 500 Patients and pregnant women
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/216** Dark Adaptation: Data
May-November 1942
Notebook containing dark adaptation test results per person for
surveys including Survey 1 Oxford Families, Survey 3 Hook
Norton, Survey 351 TNT workers
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/217** Dark Adaptation: Vitamin A
1941-55
File containing notes, correspondence, article proofs,
calculations and workings, copies of reports on vitamin A,
methods, graphs and results.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/218** Vitamin A estimations
1944-5
Results for surveys relating to Vitamin A
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/219** Vitamin A: Rats
1949
Result charts, notes, calculations and graphs relating to rats tested for Vitamin A
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/220** Survey 802 EBTS: Preliminary report
1943
Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) report entitled 'The Biochemical Examination, with particular reference to the nutrition of blood samples received from the Emergency Blood Transfusion Service, Oxford, August-October 1943 (Preliminary Report).'
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/221** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War: Report
1945
Brief report outlining the origin, objectives, methods and results of the examination of returned Army prisoners of war.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/222** Survey 1 Oxford Families and 603 Chesterfield
1943
Data relating to Survey 1 Oxford families and Survey 603 Chesterfield surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/223** Protein
1943-50
Notes, results and graphs relating to Protein testing for surveys
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/224** Vitamin C: Results
1948
Charts of results across most surveys including Survey 1 Oxford families, Survey 601 Accrington, Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil, Survey 324 Wallingford, Survey 351 TNT factory, Survey 151 Clinical students
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/225** Vitamin levels
1943-5
Results of vitamin levels in surveys on college students (Lady Margaret Hall), Survey 324 Wallingford and 154 Cadets
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/226** Vitamin A and Carotene
April-November 1942
Notebook containing experiments and results across surveys with larger amount of data for 351 Factory survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/227** Vitamin A and Carotene
1942-4
Notes and results of experiments on blood provided by survey participants
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/228** Vitamin B1 in blood: Book 7 Experiments 138-148
June 1942-May 1943
Notebook relating to experiments on blood carried out by Dr Sinclair
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/229** Tongue tests
1946
Papers relating to tests on tongue with penicillin. All tests appear to have been carried out on Dr Sinclair's laboratory staff.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/230** Comparison of data
1944
Charts comparing data from different surveys

1 file
- D HS 3/3/231** Subcutaneous tissue and pulse rate: Survey 2 Hook Norton, Oxford families 4, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee, 184 Dutch Children, 324 Wallingford; pulse rate data for Oxford families 2 and 2, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 153 College diets, Clinical students, Oxford orphanage, Heythrop, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 323 Factory experiment
1940s
Forms IXb on Subcutaneous tissue data for survey 2 Hook Norton, Oxford families 4, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee, 184 Dutch Children, 324 Wallingford; pulse rate data for Oxford families 2 and 2, 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 153 College diets, Clinical students, Oxford orphanage, Heythrop, 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 323 Factory experiment

1 file
- D HS 3/3/232** Riboflavin
May 1944-Jan 1945
Charts of results on riboflavin levels in blood samples from orphanage, amongst patients and in 324 Wallingford survey

1 file
- D HS 3/3/233** Riboflavin
1943-5
Notes and records of experiments with data and related calculations.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/234** Survey 182 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service EBTS: Forms VII
1943
Forms VII for the Blood Transfusion Service survey

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/235** Riboflavin
1942-4
Papers relating to ways to test for riboflavin

1 file
- D HS 3/3/236** Riboflavin
1941-3
Notebook containing experiments, results, analysis of bloods
donated by survey groups

1 file
- D HS 3/3/237** Riboflavin CH
September-November 1943
Notebook containing results of tests on different alcohols for
levels of riboflavin

1 file
- D HS 3/3/238** Riboflavin CH
January-November 1945
Results of experiments for Riboflavin in blood, using blood
samples from 324 Wallingford survey, 184 Dutch children,
pregnant women, 134 prisoners of war, nursing mothers, 605
Holland, Doncaster with results of storage experiments

1 file
- D HS 3/3/239** Riboflavin B1
1943-5
Notebook containing experiments and results, using bloods
drawn in surveys

1 file
- D HS 3/3/240** Protein
1943-5
Calculations and results of experiments to find protein in blood

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/241** Protein: Comparison of methods
1944-8
Reports and methods for testing protein levels with related notes
and correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/242** Protein: Graphs
1943-5
Graphs relating to research in to Protein.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/243** Protein
1941-3
Notebook containing notes, results and methods for experiments
on/with plasma protein
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/244** Protein
April 1943-August 1945
Notebook containing experiments and results relating to Protein
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/245** Pyruvate
1941-4
Article references, graphs, notes and experiment methods
relating to Pyruvate
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/246** Pyruvate
1940s
Notebook containing records and results of experiments on
blood starting with rat samples and apparently moving on to
human ones from surveys including 324 Wallingford.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/247** Blood book
1945
Analysis of bloods drawn for surveys including Survey 184
Dutch children at Hull
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/248** Blood: Vitamin A Carotene
1942
Data relating to Vitamin A
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/249** Blood: Vitamin A Carotene
1942
Results of experiments relating to Vitamin A
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/250** Chemical testing
1941-48
File containing papers relating to a series of samples for
nutrients in blood. Includes an article by Dr Sinclair on nutrient
deficiencies and biochemical methods of testing for them, list of
numbers of those surveyed and papers relating to a test on
blood deterioration
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/251** Chloride experiments
1945
Notebook containing experiments and results. Some use of
survey 605 Dutch samples
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/252** Eyes
1943
Chart comparing eye problems across surveys
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/253** Infective and parasitic Tuberculosis (TB)
1949
Papers relating to the resistance to Tuberculosis (TB)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/254** Densitometric
1943-5
Notebook containing densitometric results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/255** Densitometric
1945
Notebook containing densitometric results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/256** Somatometric: Anthropometry
1943-47
Correspondence, notes and examples from the somatometric surveys of 901 Magdalen College students and Survey 801 RAF servicemen. Includes photographs illustrating how measurements were taken.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/257** Diagnosed deficiencies
1948
Data on diagnosed deficiencies for all surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/258** Required nutrition
1942-4
Papers relating to provision for the surveys undertaken in Oxford and survey 121 John Radcliffe Hospital. Includes papers relating to parameters to be studied, rations and required nutrition.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/259** Haemoglobin Book
1940s
Notebook containing haemoglobin percentages of blood samples from 324 Wallingford, 184 Dutch children, 604 Holland, 134 POWs, 122 staff, 304 Sheffield and 500 patient surveys
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/260** Haemoglobin Book
- Notebook containing haemoglobin estimations from survey samples.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/261** Haemoglobin: Comparison of methods
1944
Papers relating to the comparison of methods of testing Haemoglobin.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/262** Phosphatase
1943-5
Notebook containing graph and experiment results relating to Phosphatase
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/263** Phosphatase
1941-3
Notebook containing experiment results and notes, using samples obtained in surveys, relating to Phosphatase.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/264** Protein report
1940s
Experiment report on protein levels during blood donation. Includes notes, results of tests in Survey 324 Wallingford, chart of correlation between microkjeldahl and specific gravity methods of estimating protein, calculations, methods and results of surveys on groups.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/265 Phosphatase
1948
Results of most surveys for phosphatase

1 file

D HS 3/3/266 Vitamin B1 CoC Pyruvate Nerve Accomodation
1943-8
Papers relating to and experiments with vitamin B1

1 file

D HS 3/3/267 Blood: Rat experiments
1943-5
Notes, methods and findings of experiments relating to blood, using rats.

1 file

D HS 3/3/268 438/2 Dark Adaptation: Ophthalmological Conference
1942-3
Papers relating to a conference held organised by the Oxford Nutrition Survey on eye changes in vitamin deficiencies. Includes programme and correspondence.

1 file

D HS 3/3/269 Calcium estimations
1945
Results of calcium estimations.

1 file

D HS 3/3/270 Calcium Phosphorus, Phosphatase Vitamin D and X-ray
1943
Papers relating to the calculation of plasma phosphatase. Includes figures relating to calcium in the Oxford water supply

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/271** Cardiovascular: Capillaries, acidosis, shock
c1940s
Instructions for tabulating pulse rate data with related notes.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/272** Cocarboxylase
1944
Notes relating to Cocarboxylase
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/273** Cocarboxylase: Book 4
1942-3
Papers relating to Cocarboxylase including results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/274** Cocarboxylase: Book 6
1944
Papers relating to Cocarboxylase including results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/275** Comparison of somatometric standards
1948
Papers relating to weight and height indices
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/276** Computations for weight indices
1946-53
Papers relating to calculating weight indices
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/277** Survey 4 Oxford Families: Form IXb
1947
Form IXb for survey of Oxford families.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/278** Correlation results
1948
Papers relating to results from surveys including charts, calculations and correlation tables for Hollerith machine.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/279** Correlation results: Ascorbic acid in blood and urine
1946
Papers relating to results from survey including charts, calculations and correlation tables for Hollerith machine
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/280** Correlation results: Ascorbic acid in different parts of blood
1946
Papers relating to results from survey including charts, calculations and correlation tables for Hollerith machine.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/281** Correlation results: Scatter diagrams
1946-7
Correlation results from scatter diagrams for Hollerith machine.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/282** Correlation results: Nutrition group vs somatometric measurements
1948
Papers relating to results from surveys including charts, calculations and correlation tables for Hollerith machine.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/283** Deficiency Experiments
1944
Papers relating to deficiency research including a journal article on Experimental Human Scurvy, correspondence aiming to secure participants for a survey into vitamin C deficiency and notes, method and plans for how to run such a survey.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/284** Diet histories
1944-5
Diet histories. Unclear which survey these relate to.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/285** Excretion tests
c1945
Papers relating to excretion tests. Includes notes and calculations, methods for calculating nutrient content in urine and charts/graphs of results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/286** Eyes
1948
Notes on high level of corneal vascularisation amongst a sample of children
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/287** Fat: Essential fatty acids
1944
Notes and correspondence relating to fat.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/288** Form VIII: Serum protein
1940s
Form VIII relating to serum protein survey results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/289** Forms
c1940s
Loose survey forms
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/290** Correspondence: Friends Ambulance Unit (FAU)
1944-5
Correspondence relating to the Friends Ambulance Unit (FAU)

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/291** Dietary Coding methodology
1947
Notebook explaining where all the dietary coding information is to be found

1 file

- D HS 3/3/292** Iron, Anaemia, Haemoglobin, Haematology
1944-5
Papers relating to iron and anaemia including minutes from a meeting on anaemia

1 file

- D HS 3/3/293** Socioeconomics: Women in factories
1941-2
Papers relating to conditions of women in war factories (diet and medical care). Includes papers on intentions to conduct social and dietary surveys in areas of Wales

1 file

- D HS 3/3/294** Growth
1947-9
Papers relating to growth. Includes notes, calculations and graphs

1 file

- D HS 3/3/295** Gums
1942
Notes on dental hygiene and the creation of a probe for investigating it

1 file

- D HS 3/3/296** Haemoglobin estimations
1944-5
Corrections and memorandum on haemoglobin estimations in 1941-2

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/297** Haemoglobin
1943-5
Papers relating to Haemaglobin including notes, method and results on preparation of blood for tests.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/298** Holelare Haemoglobin
1943
Notebook containing analysis of drawn blood

1 file

- D HS 3/3/299** Inorganic elements
1945
Papers relating to trace elements, specifically copper.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/300** Haemoglobin
1941-52
Papers relating to Haemoglobin including notes, comparison of methods for testing haemoglobin, correspondence, details of testing equipment, results, values and summaries of use of apparatus.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/301** Linderstrom-Lang vs gravimetric
1947-8
Charts, graphs, calculations and notes relating to Linderstrom-Lang vs Gravimetric testing

1 file

- D HS 3/3/302** Linderstrom-Lang vs microkjeldahl vs biuret
1948
Charts, graphs and calculations (604 Holland only)

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/303** Microkjeldahl vs gravimetric
1947-8
Graphs, charts, notes and calculations (604 Holland and England)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/304** Niacin
1943-6
Papers relating to Niacin including report on test for Niacin levels and article on calculating content of foodstuffs
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/305** Niacin
1948
Papers relating to niacin levels in blood
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/306** Niacin
1944-5
Papers relating to Niacin levels
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/307** Niacin
1945
Papers relating to Niacin experiments. Includes graphs and results.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/308** Niacin (F2)
1945
Notes, calculations and graphs relating to Niacin in urine. Mostly relating to samples from 324 Wallingford survey
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/309** Nicotinic Acid
1941
Notebook containing records of experiments, results and calculations relating to Nicotinic Acid
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/310** Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Notebook
1943
Notebook containing figures relating to blood testing for the Wycliffe College survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/311** Nutrition of babies notebook
1943
Notebook containing remarks on nutrition of babies. Also contains details relating to sample meals provided at various local businesses and food analysis
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/312** Notebook
1942
Notebook containing notes and records of experiments
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/313** Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation
1941-50
Papers relating to Vitamin A and dark adaptation. Includes papers relating to equipment used by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/314** Photographic records
1943-5
Notebook detailing which film and which number photograph relates to which survey/participant
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/315** Protein
c1945
Papers relating to storage of protein and plasma. Includes calculations and notes
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/316** Protein: Form IXb
c1940s
Papers relating to protein. Includes note on protein significance, instructions for tabulation, charts of samples (main, 801 and 802 BTS, 604 Holland, 184 Dutch children)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/317** Protein regressions
1945-7
Papers relating to protein regressions including notes, graphs, charts and calculations
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/318** Research: R Lovelock
1949
Notebook containing experiments and results written by R Lovelock of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/320** Schopfer-Meiklejohn test
1941
Papers relating to tests to determine the levels of Vitamin B in blood
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/321** Skin, hair and nails
1940s
Papers relating to various skin diseases and potential links with vitamin deficiencies especially Vitamin A
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/322** Slit lamp examinations
1943
Notebook containing records of eye examinations for various early surveys, including 151 medical students and 1 Oxford Families
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/323** Socioeconomic data
1946-7
Papers relating to socioeconomic data. Includes notes on Hollerith coding, queries on socioeconomic data for various surveys, charts, forms, notes and calculations and instructions on use of forms
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/324** Socioeconomic data
1943-7
Papers relating to collection of socioeconomic data.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/325** Sodium estimations
1945
Notebook containing notes relating to Sodium estimations.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/326** Sodium and Potassium
1945
Notebook containing notes relating to Sodium and Potassium experiments and results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/327** Somatometric: Heights and weights
1946-8
Correlation of heights and weights
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/328** Somatotyping
1948
Papers relating to somatotyping including charts, graphs and brief notes

1 file
- D HS 3/3/329** Tabulation of blood analysis
1940s
Papers explaining tabulation of blood analysis

1 file
- D HS 3/3/330** Thiochrome
1941-3
Notebook containing experiments and results relating to Thiochrome

1 file
- D HS 3/3/331** Use of blood and plasma densities
1947-9
Papers relating to blood and plasma densities. Includes notes, graphs and calculations.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/332** Vitamin A: Results
1948
List of projects by survey number relating to vitamin A (with relevant cope chat card numbers); results from surveys including 324 Wallingford, 3 Hook Norton, 1 Oxford Families, Dutch samples.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/333** Vitamin B1 and Exercise
c1940s
Graphs and notes relating to the effect of Vitamin B on exercise

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/334** Vitamin B1 in blood: Book 6 experiments 124-137
1941-2
Notebook of experiments and results. Includes tests on blood samples of 151 medical students and Heythrop results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/335** Vitamin B1 in blood: Book 5 experiments 98-123
1940-1
Notebook of experiments and results
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/336** Vitamin B1 in blood: Book 8
1943-5
Notes and records of experiments relating to Vitamin B1 in blood.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/337** Vitamin B1, Cocarboxylase, Pyruvate, Nerve accomodation
1948-9
Notes, charts, calculations, results and graphs relating to vitamin B. Includes correspondence relating to experiments
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/338** Vitamin C
1943
Records of Vitamin C deficiencies in survey 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren, 1,2,3,4 Oxford families, 324 Wallingford, students, 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) 802 Emergency Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS), pregnant women and 154 Army cadets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/339** Vitamin C deficiency experiment: Methodology
1945
Articles on vitamin deficiency and papers relating to the method for testing survey volunteers
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 3/3/340 Vitamin C estimations: 351 TNT and 151 Clinical students survey
1944
Results and analysis from 351 TNT and 151 Clinical students survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/341 Survey 132 RCAF (Canada)
1944
Sample forms for case records and for signs of nutritional deficiencies for 132 RCAF survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/342 Survey 151 Students: Results, graphs, methods
1945
Individual results from student surveys (151). Includes notes; charts, graphs, lecture series plan, methods for tests.

1 file

D HS 3/3/343 Survey 153: Finals Class Experiment
1945
Form VIII's labelled 'vitamin C experiment' - each form named

1 file

D HS 3/3/344 Survey 703 Hospitals in Kent, Nurses
1944
Results of blood analysis on nurses working in various Kent Hospitals (703)

1 file

D HS 3/3/345 Amino Acids
1948
Notebook containing notes and a graph relating to experiments on amino acids

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/346** Cocarboxylase Pyruvate nerve accommodation
1947-50
Instructions and notes on data tabulation. Includes notes, graphs and problems arisen.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/347** Biuret vs gravimetric method
1948-9
Charts of results, calculations and graphs relating to Biurey vs Gravimetric method
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/348** Niacin
1946
Notes of reactions (of Dr Sinclair and his staff) to test with nicotinic acid
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/349** Biuret vs Microkjeldahl method
1947-8
Charts of results, calculations and graphs relating to Biurey vs Microkjeldahl method
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/350** Protein
1943
Notebook of experiments and results. Includes tests on blood samples of 324 Wallingford boys and 801, 802 Blood Transfusion Service (BTS)
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/351** Chemical: Standards of normality
1944-8
Notes and charts relating to standards of normality and extremes for various survey groups
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/352** Protein Plasma
1943-5
Graphs, charts and calculations which appear to related to English surveys and protein/plasma content of blood.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/353** Protein: Means of Projects Results
1948
Charts for plasma protein (densitometric), densitometric serum protein, microkjeldahl plasma protein, biuret plasma protein, albumin biuret, microkjeldahl albumin, biuret serum protein, microkjeldahl serum protein.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/354** Folic acid B12
1943
Instructions for folic acid concentrate
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/355** Pyruvate
1948
Chart of results detailing English samples and Dutch samples including test results from 324 Wallingford, 323 Witney, 151 college diets, 604 Leiden.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/356** Results: Drop haemoglobin, Haldane, haematocrit
1947-8
Results of surveys for various chemicals. Several surveys appear to have been used including 1 Oxford families, 3 Hook Norton, 703 Kent nurses
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/357** Somatometric. Subcutaneous tissue
1946-7
Names, ages and subcutaneous tissue measurements from a variety of schools around the country. Possibly surveys 181 and 182

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/358 Vitamin C Plasma Protein
Nov-Dec 1943
Survey participants details, data and charts

1 file

D HS 3/3/360 Survey data
1943
Summary of data by age. Unclear which survey this data relates to.

1 file

D HS 3/3/361 Tables of normal, abnormal and extreme distributions
1948
Tables, graphs and notes on distributions within chemical groups across the surveys conducted in England

1 file

D HS 3/3/362 Patients B1 general
1948, 1955
Graphs relating to vitamin B1 deficiency

1 file

D HS 3/3/363 Vitamin A Carotene (438)
1943-8
Notes and graphs relating to research on Vitamin A and Carotene

1 file

D HS 3/3/364 Vitamin A and B Carotene estimations (438)
1940s
Graphs relating to Vitamin A and B and Carotene estimations

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/365** Survey 801 ABTS: Preparation for report
1949
One page brief summary for preparation for survey report for
801 ABTS survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/366** Survey 603 Chesterfield
Undated [c.1948]
Clinical form Ix - Blank forms
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/367** Dark adaptation
1946-9
Notes and results for dark adaptation testing for surveys
including Hook Norton, Dundee, Factory surveys and Dutch
children
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/368** Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Swimming times
1953
Papers relating to testing of swimming times of boys at Wycliffe
College
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/369** Survey 3 Hook Norton: Dietary results
1947-50
Forms and other papers recording dietary results of the Hook
Norton survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/370** Protein
1942-3
Notebook of results relating to protein for all surveys carried out
by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) during 1942-3.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/371** Dark adaptation data: Book 1
1941
Notebook of results relating to dark adaptation
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/372** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Consent forms
1941
Consent forms signed by participants in the Oxford Families survey. Also contains related notes.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/373** Survey 4 Oxford Families
1943
Papers relating to study of babies. Includes letter inviting mothers to bring their baby for further examination and a list of babies examined with name and address given.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/374** Survey 500 Patients: Correspondence I-Z
1940s
Correspondence with patients and other medical authorities re. nutritional tests on patients relating to other conditions
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/375** Survey 181 Merthyr Schoolchildren: Clinical Forms IX
1940s
Datasheets and clinical forms relating to Merthyr Schoolchildren. Includes key to sample numbers located on the inside of the file's front cover.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/376** Survey 182 Oxfordshire Schoolchildren
1948
Notes on collecting data in order to facilitate comprehensive data collection.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/377** Survey 182 Oxfordshire Schoolchildren: Heights vs. Weights record
1940s
Charts comparing the heights and weights of schoolchildren in order to observe correlations between them.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/378** Survey 182 Oxfordshire schoolchildren worksheets
1948
Survey sheets recording all male and female schoolchildren who take school meals in Oxfordshire.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/379** Survey 182 Oxfordshire, London, Birmingham schoolchildren: Clinical Summaries
1942
Datasheets relating to the eating habits and physical appearance of schoolchildren in Oxfordshire, London and Birmingham.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/380** Survey 182 Oxfordshire, London and Birmingham Schoolchildren: Form IX
1943
Survey sheets and data relating to the diets of schoolchildren, recorded at the behest of the Ministry of Health.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/381** Survey 182 Oxfordshire, London, Birmingham Schoolchildren: Form VIII B.
1943
Survey sheets with data on schoolchildren.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/382** Survey 182. Oxfordshire Schoolchildren: Clinical Forms IX
1940s
Survey sheets relating to school meals.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 3/3/383 Survey 182 Oxfordshire, London, Birmingham Schoolchildren: Worksheets Form IX
1943
Survey sheets of schoolchildren's vitamin intake in Oxfordshire, London and Birmingham.

1 file

D HS 3/3/384 Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage: Form IX
1941-4
Survey sheets for the Shillington survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/385 Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage
1946
Notes and rough work regarding a potential mistake in an examination carried out at Shillingford Orphanage.

1 file

D HS 3/3/386 Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage
1948
Notes relating to Shillingford Orphanage survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/387 Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Contains forms on the skin, gums and ears of children at the Shillingford Orphanage.

1 file

D HS 3/3/388 Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage: Form VII.
1944
In-depth forms relating to all the children taking part in the Shillingford Orphanage examination.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/389** Survey 183 Shillingford Orphanage: Form VIII
1940s
Survey sheets for the Shillingford Orphanage survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/390** Survey 184 Dutch Children
1948
Contains survey sheets on Dutch children, arranged by gender and age.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/391** Survey 184 Dutch Children: Work on Powers Machine
c1940s
Contains notes, results and hospital cards for Dutch children.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/392** Survey 184 Dutch Children in England: Clinical Form IX
c1940s
Survey sheets on the condition of the skin of Dutch children in England.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/393** Survey 184 Dutch Children worksheets
1945
Datashets on Dutch children with notes on heights, weights and blood tests.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/394** Survey 184 Dutch Children: Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file of notes on the factors that must be considered when collecting data on the Dutch children.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/395** Survey 184 Dutch Schoolchildren: Excretion Test
c1940s
Results of a test carried out on Dutch children in Hull regarding
the correlation of urinary excretion in blood levels.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/396** Survey 184 Dutch children: Form VIII B
1945
Survey sheets on Dutch children in Sheffield.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/397** Survey 184 Dutch Children: Form IX
1945
Survey sheets on Dutch children, arranged by age and gender.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/398** Survey 185 Summer Fields and Cothill
1944
Notes on the Summer Fields School diet.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/399** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Clinical exam sheets and
summaries.
1941-2
Large file containing notes, rough sheets and summaries for
Heythrop survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/400** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Form IX.
1941-2
Contains worksheets and early drafts for the survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/401** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Form VIII B.
1941-2
Survey sheets detailing the survey that was taken by Heythrop
Theological College.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/402** Survey 302 Heythrop College
1947
Contains observations from an survey carried out in Heythrop on "tiredness at the end of the day".

1 file

- D HS 3/3/403** Survey 302 Heythrop College Form VII
1941
Forms with details of all those who took part in the survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/404** Survey 302 Heythrop College Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file of notes on the factors that must be considered when collecting data during the Heythrop survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/405** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Clinical Forms IX
1949
Clinical forms for the Heythrop survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/406** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Worksheets 1948
1948
Information on the Heythrop College survey and blue survey sheets.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/407** Survey 302 Heythrop College: Worksheets for Report
1949
Contains graphs, worksheets and rough notes on the Heythrop survey.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/408** Survey 133 Indian Troops: Clinical Summary
1941
Worksheets recording the diet of Indian troops, including rice
and vegetable content.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/409** Survey 133 Indian Troops: forms VIII B
c1940s
Datasheets on Indian soldiers.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/410** Survey 133 Indian Troops: Form VIII B.
1945
In-depth datasheets on Indian Soldiers.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/411** Survey 133 Indian Troops. Form IX.
1945
Datasheets on Indian soldiers.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/412** Survey 133 Indian Troops: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Survey sheets on the hair, nails, teeth and mucus membranes of
Indian soldiers.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/413** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War
1947
Datasheets and rough notes on the state of nutrition of returned
prisoners of war.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/414** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War: Preparation for Report
1948
Preliminary notes on how best to carry out nutritional surveys of
returned prisoners of war.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/415** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War: Clinical Forms IX
1940s
Preliminary notes on how best to carry out nutritional
survClinical forms for the returned prisoners of war, including
general reports and diagnosed deficiencies. eys of returned
prisoners of war.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/416** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War: Form VIII
1945
Forms and medical details relating to the returned prisoners of
war.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/417** Survey 134 Returned Prisoners of War: Form IX
1945-8
Contains worksheets and early drafts.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/418** Survey 122 Staff
1948-9
Notes relating to staff on the Oxford Nutritional Survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/419** Survey 122 Staff: Preparation for Report
1949
Thin file of preliminary notes on the Staff survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/420** Survey 122 Staff
1944
Thin file of results of a test for the Staff survey

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/421** Survey 122 Staff: Forms IX.
1944-5
Records and results of blood tests carried out during the Staff survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/422** Survey 122 Staff
1941
Cope chat card for Dr Hugh Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/423** Survey 131 Naval Ratings
c1940s
Contains notes and rough work regarding Naval Ratings and proper nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/424** Survey 131 Naval Ratings: Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file of preliminary notes on the Naval Ratings survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/425** Survey 131 Naval Ratings Worksheets
1948
Contains reports including several on corneal vascularisation.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/426** Survey 131 Naval Ratings: Form IX.
1949
Thin file relating to survey on dark adaptation in Naval Ratings.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/427** Survey 131 Naval Ratings: Form VIII B
1942
Large file of documents on conditions affecting Naval Ratings.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/428** Survey 131 Naval Ratings: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Results of a survey on skin, general clinical studies and diagnosed deficiencies categorised by age and gender.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/429** Survey 132 RCAF & RAF Canada: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Results of a survey on the RAF and RCAF detailing clinical conditions.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/430** Survey 132 RCAF & RAF in Canada: Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file containing preliminary notes relating to the RCAF/RAF survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/431** Survey 132 RAF in Canada: Worksheets 1948
1948
Worksheets on the RAF in Canada survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/432** Survey 133 Indian Troops
1947-8
Notes on the survey relating to Indian Troops.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/433** Survey 133 Indian Troops: Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file containing preliminary notes relating to conducting a survey on Indian troops.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/434** Survey 133 Indian Troops: Worksheets
1948
Contains a document detailing the Indian troops survey as well as rough notes, graphs and blank pieces of paper and survey sheets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/435** Surveys 1 and 2 Oxford Families
1946-7
Documents detailing family tests carried out during the Oxford Survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/436** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Preparation for Report
1949
Contains graphs detailing blood tests as well as some preliminary notes on how to conduct the survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/437** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Summary of Dietary Results
1947
Papers containing detailed results on the vitamin and mineral content of the diets of those who took part in the Oxford families survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/438** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Diet Supplements
1941
Papers on dietary supplements and the amount of each nutrient supplied by Horlicks, beer and school milk.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/439** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Dietary
1940s
Notes relating to diet
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/440** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Clinical Forms IX.
1948
Results of a survey on the Oxford Families, including the state of their skin, hair and any diagnosed deficiencies.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/441** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Dietary Investigation Forms
1941
Detailed forms showing the food purchasing habits of families in Oxford.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/442** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Dietary Report
1941
Detailed report on how the surveys were carried out, including how many participated as well as some rough results.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/443** Survey 1 Oxford Families
1940s
Contains lists of figures for Oxford families survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/444** Survey 1 Oxford Families: Form IX
1941
Data sheets relating to the Oxford families survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/445** Survey 2 Oxford Families: Summary of dietary results
1947-8
Detailed papers summarising the Oxford Families Survey results.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/446** Survey 2 Oxford Families: Form IX
1941-2
Data and survey sheets on the Oxford families survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/447 Survey 2 Oxford Families: Clinical Form IX.
1941-2
Blank survey forms for the Oxford Nutrition Survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/448 Survey 2 Oxford Families: Clinical Forms IX.
1948
Blank and completed survey sheets for the Oxford families Survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/449 Survey 322 Staff Multivite
1947
Rough notes and a letter relating to Staff and Multivite survey cards.

1 file

D HS 3/3/450 Survey 322 Staff Multivite: Preparation for Report
1948
Report detailing the factors to be taken into account for the Staff and Multivite survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/451 Survey 322 Staff Multivite: Clinical Forms IX.
1940s
Clinical forms for the Staff and Multivite survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/452 Survey 323 Factory workers: Notes on writing up
1948-9
Contains notes relating to survey 323 factory workers

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 3/3/453 Survey 323 Factory survey Report: Section 3 (ii) Selection of Subjects and Survey Procedure
1948
Summary and report of the list of subjects and procedures used in the survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/454 Survey 323 Factory survey : Report Section 4 (vii) Correlations
1948
Results paper recording and analysing potential correlations within the factory survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/455 Survey 323 Factory survey
1948
Papers explaining the details of the factory survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/456 Survey 323 Factory survey: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the factory survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/457 Survey 323 Witney Factory: Form IX
1942-3
Results forms for the factory survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/458 Survey 323 Witney and Lucy Factories: Clinical Form IX.
1940s
Clinical forms for the factory survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/459 Survey 323 Factory survey: Report Section 4 (iii) Results - Somatometric
1948
Results showing the effects of foods on the weights of factory workers.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/460** Survey 323 Factory survey: Report Section 4 (iv) Results, Clinical and Functional
1948-9
Results sheets and charts detailing the clinical and functional results of the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/461** Survey 323 Witney and Lucy's: Work Sheets for Form IX
1940s
Worksheets for the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/462** Survey 323 Factory survey: Sectional Reports
1949
Reports and write-ups on the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/463** Survey 323 Factory survey: Summaries
1948
Contains incomplete summaries on aspects of the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/464** Survey 323 Factory survey: Notes and analysis
1948
Notes on the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/465** Survey 323 Factory survey: Clinical Summaries
1948
Tables of figures pertaining to the factory survey.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/466** Survey 323 Factory survey: Nutrition survey keys
1948
Contains explanations of the symbols used in the graphs and tables in the factory survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/467** Survey 323 Factory survey: Biochemical summaries
1940s
Contains tables recording biochemical surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/468** Survey 323 Factory survey: Exam differences
1949
Tables recording the differences between the exams in the factory survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/469** Survey 323 Factory survey
1948
Graphs and charts on the two exams of the factory survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/470** Survey 323 Factory survey
1949
Tables and figures on the two exams of the factory survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/471** Survey 323 Factory survey
1949
Contains tables and rough notes on the exams taking place in the factory survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/472** Survey 154 Cadets
1944-7
Tables recording the weights of all the cadets involved in army survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/473 Survey 154 Cadets
1940s
Contains tables recording figures relating to army and navy cadets.

1 file

D HS 3/3/474 Survey 154 Cadets: Clinical Tables
1948
Clinical tables for the cadets, as well as some rough notes on diagnosed deficiencies.

1 file

D HS 3/3/475 Survey 154 Cadets O.U.S.T.C., O.U.N.D., O.U.A.S: Form VIII
1940s
Tables recording numbers and values.

1 file

D HS 3/3/476 Survey 154 Cadets: Worksheets
1948
Thin file containing a worksheet for the cadets.

1 file

D HS 3/3/477 Survey 154 Cadets Worksheets for Report
1944
Contains worksheets on the Oxford University Air Squadron.

1 file

D HS 3/3/478 Survey 154 Cadets: Clinical Forms IX
1940s
Clinical forms for the army cadets.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/479** Survey 154 Cadets OUSTC, OUND, OUAS: Form IX
1944
Tables recording details and figures regarding army cadets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/480** Survey 154 Cadets: Preparation for Report
1948
Preliminary notes on how best to carry out a survey on cadets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/481** Survey 155 Undergraduates Diets
1947
Contains details of rations consumed by undergraduates in post-war Britain.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/482** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolchildren
1947
Notes for Merthyr Tydfil survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/483** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolchildren: Form IX
1942
Tables recording figures, including haemoglobin levels, etc.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/484** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolchildren: Form VIII
1942
Tables recording figures for Merthyr Tydfil study
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/485** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolchildren: Worksheets
1948
Worksheets for the Merthyr Tydfil schoolboys survey.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/486** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil Schoolchildren: Preparation for Report
1949
Preliminary notes on how best to carry out a survey on schoolchildren, along with tables and graphs.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/487** Survey 182 Birmingham Schoolchildren: Worksheets
1941-3
Worksheets for Birmingham schoolchildren. File also contains photographs.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/488** Survey 182 London Schoolchildren: Worksheets
1941-3
Worksheets for London Schoolchildren.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/489** Survey 182 Oxfordshire Schoolchildren
1948
Survey forms and medical examination sheets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/490** Survey 182 Oxfordshire Schoolchildren: Worksheets
1941-3
Worksheets for Oxfordshire Schoolchildren
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/491** Survey 182 Worksheets for Report
1940s
Worksheets for the nutritional survey of schoolchildren in Oxfordshire, London and Birmingham.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/492** Survey 302 Heythrop Graphs
1948
Contains many sets of graphs for Heythrop survey

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/493 Survey 303 Magdalen: Form VIII B
1940s
Tables recording a large number of figures on the Magdalen survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/494 Survey 303 Magdalen
1946
Graphs, charts and tables relating to the Magdalen survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/495 Survey 303 Magdalen Clinical Sheets.
1942
Notes for Magdalen College survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/496 Survey 303 Magdalen: Form IX
1948
Tables recording capillary fragility, white blood cells, red blood cells and other aspects of the Magdalen survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/497 Survey 303 Magdalen: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the Magdalen survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/498 Survey 303 Magdalen Preparation for Report
1948
Thin file containing preliminary notes on which details to record for the survey.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/499** Survey 304 Sheffield
1948
Contains tables and lists.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/500** Survey 304 Sheffield Form VIII B.
1947
Tables recording numbers and statistics.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/501** Survey 304 Sheffield Worksheets.
1942
Worksheets.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/502** Survey 304 Sheffield: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the Sheffield survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/503** Survey 321 Orphanage: Form IX
1941
Tables recording controls and relating to the Orphanage.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/504** Survey 321 Orphanage: Form VIII B
1941
Tables of data
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/505** Survey 321 Orphanage: Urines.
1944
Tables recording traces of vitamins in urine.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/506** Survey 321 Woodstock Road Orphanage
1943-8
Contains notes on clinical surveys carried out at Woodstock Road Orphanage.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/507** Survey 321 Woodstock Road Orphanage: Worksheets for Report
1941
Worksheets for the Woodstock Road Orphanage.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/508** Survey 321 Woodstock Road Orphanage: Clinical Forms IX.
1948
Clinical forms for Woodstock Road Orphanage.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/509** Survey 601 - 604 Mobile Surveys: Preparations for Report.
1949
Preliminary notes on how best to record the mobile surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/510** Survey 601 Accrington: Form IX
1947
Tables of data relating to the Accrington surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/511** Survey 601 Accrington: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the Accrington survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/512** Survey 602 Form IX: Merthyr Tydfil
1948
Contains tables and lists of figures collected from the Merthyr Tydfil survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/513** Survey 602 Merthyr Tydfil: Clinical Forms IX.
1940s
Clinical forms for the Merthyr Tydfil survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/514** Survey 500 Patients: Forms IXb.
1948
Data relating to skin diseases.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/515** Survey 500 Patients Form IXb. Poisoning and intoxication
disease (E3bx); a disease of nervous system etc. (E37x)
1948
Tables and recordings of poisoning and intoxication diseases.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/516** Survey 500 Patients: Form IXb. Diseases of respiratory and
circulatory systems (E39x); diseases of digestive and genito-
urinary systems (E40x)
1948
Tables and recordings of respiratory and circulatory diseases.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/517** Survey 500 Patients: Form IXb. Infective and parasitic diseases
(E32x); general non-nutritional diseases (E34x); disease of
blood, blood forming organs and lymphoid tissue (E35x)
1948
Tables and recordings of parasitic, non-nutritional and blood
diseases.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/518** Survey 500 Patients: Form IXb - Starvation and specific
deficiency disease (E41x)
1948
Tables and recordings of starvation and specific deficiency
diseases.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/519** Survey 500 Patients Form Ixb: Disease of pregnancy and childbirth, congenital and first year of life (E42x)
1948
Tables and recordings of diseases of pregnancy and childbirth.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/520** Survey 500 Patients: Form IXb. Patients and disease of bones and muscles (E44x); ill defined diseases, amputations, injuries etc. (E45x)
1948
Tables and recordings of bone and muscle diseases, ill defined diseases and amputations.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/521** Survey 500 Patients: Clinical Forms IX.
1948
Clinical Forms for the patients involved in Sinclair's 1948 Survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/522** Survey 153 Magdalen College Oxford: Study of Diet
1942
Notebook including Sinclair's personal observations of the Magdalen survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/523** Survey 153 College Diets: Hertford.
1943
Notebook recording college diets at Hertford.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/524** Survey 153 College Diets: Lady Margaret Hall.
1943
Notebook recording college diets at Lady Margaret Hall

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/525 Survey 153 College Diets: St. John's
1943
Notebook recording college diets at St. John's college.

1 file

D HS 3/3/526 Survey 153 College Diets: Oriel.
1943
Notebook recording college diets at Oriel.

1 file

D HS 3/3/527 Survey 152 Bodyweight Survey: Report
1948
Preliminary report on what data is going to be recorded by the survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/528 Survey 152 Bodyweight Survey: Form VIII B
1947
Survey sheets recording data on bodyweight.

1 file

D HS 3/3/529 Survey 152 Body Weight Survey: Clinical Forms IX
1947
Clinical forms for the Body Weight Survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/530 Survey 153 Oxford College Diets
1948
Rough notes on meals and diets at Oxford Colleges.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/531** Survey 153 College Diets: Correspondence
1943-4
Correspondence to and from Hugh Sinclair regarding the
College Diet surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/532** Survey 153 College Diets: Preparation for Report
1948
Preliminary report on what data is going to be recorded by the
survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/533** Survey 153 College Diets: Worksheets for Report, All Colleges
1948
Worksheets for all the colleges involved in the College Diets
survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/534** Survey 153 College Diets: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the College Diet survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/535** Survey 153 College Diets: Form VIII
1943
Tables and rough notes categorizing data on the diets of
undergraduates.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/536** Survey 153 College Diets Form IX
1943
Contains tables and data relating to College diets, including
capillary fragility and sedimentation rates.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/537** Survey 153 College Diets : Questionnaires - Hertford
1940s
Questionnaires used in the Hertford survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/538** Survey 153 College Diets: Questionnaires - St. John's
1940s
Questionnaires used in the St. John's survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/539** Survey 151 Clinical Medical Students
1942-52
Notes and commentary on students studying under Sinclair, as
well as excerpts from their work.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/540** Survey 151 Clinical Students: Preparation for Report
1940s
Preliminary report on what data is going to be recorded by the
survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/541** Survey 151 Clinical Students: Worksheets
1943
Worksheets for Medical Students.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/542** Survey 151 Clinical Students: Form VIII
1940s
Tables and rough notes categorizing the diets of medical
students.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/543** Survey 151 Clinical Students: Form IX
1942
Large collection of tables recording data from clinical students.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/544** Survey 151a Clinical Students: Form IXb
1941
Tables recording data on clinical students, including dark adaptation and blood pressure.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/545** Survey 151b Clinical Students: Form IXb
1942
Tables recording data on clinical students, including capillary fragility and erythrocyte counts.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/546** Survey 151c Clinical Students: Initial examinations Form IXb
1942
Tables recording data on clinical students, including capillary fragility and leucocyte counts.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/547** Survey 151d Clinical Students: Form IXb
1942
Tables recording data on clinical students, including vitamin A and vitamin C.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/548** Survey 151d Clinical Students: Form IXb
1942-3
Tables recording data on clinical students, including vitamin A and vitamin C.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/549** Survey 151f Clinical Students: Form IXb
1943
Tables recording data on clinical students, including haemoglobin and vitamins.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/550** Survey 151g Clinical Students: Form IXb
1944
Tables recording data on clinical students, including haemoglobin and vitamins.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/551** Survey 151 Oxford Clinical Students: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Clinical forms for the clinical students survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/552** Food cards
1940s
Food cards. It is not clear for which survey these relate.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/553** Survey 323 Factory Experiment
1948-9
Notes for report and draft plans outlining the method used in the Factory Experiment. Also contains data for 'the effect of smoking on gingivitis'.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/554** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Report Section 4
1948
Report Section 4 (ii). Results - Dietary. Tables of data taken from subjects in the Factory Experiment regarding the foods that were deficient in their diets.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/555** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Report Section 3
1948
Section 3 (iii) (a). Dietary and Socio-Economic Method of Examining relating to the Factory Experiment. Includes table relating to the vitamin levels of the study's subjects and notes on the dosage of vitamin capsules.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/556** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Report Section 4
1948
Results - Socio-Economic. Data relating to the health and fitness of the Factory Experiment's subjects and their cigarette consumption.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/557** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Report Section 4
1948-9
Sheets of calculations and results tables relating to the Factory Experiment.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/558** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Summaries and Worksheets
1942-3
Notes, calculations and results from people surveyed in the Factory Experiment. Lists of individuals surveyed, grouped by their occupation. Includes letter to Mr Eve outlining the complaints made by employees about food and working conditions. List of the vitamin capsules allocated to individuals.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/559** Survey 323 Factory Experiment
1948-9
Notes on the Factory Experiment's anticipated uses, method, and results. Graphs showing the differences in weight, mineral values etc between the survey's control and experimental groups, with notes detailing and explaining these differences.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/560** Survey 323 Factory Experiment
1949
Graphs showing the differences in blood value between the Factory Experiment's control and experimental groups, with notes detailing and explaining these results.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/561** Survey 323 Factory Experiment: Worksheets
1948
Large tables of data recording the effect of the Factory Experiment's capsules on various factors.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/562** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form lxb
1943-5
Data from subjects in Wallingford measuring levels over time of various factors in their blood and blood cells, their blood pressure and dark adaptation.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/563** Survey 324 Wallingford Corrections
1943-53
Details of corrections and amendments made to the survey of Wallingford boys. Lists of boys who were surveyed, and some blood test results. Includes correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/564** Survey 324 Wallingford: Accounts
1944-47
Calculations of the expenses incurred on the Wallingford boys survey. Correspondence between Mrs C Fisher and A.C. Sharpington regarding expenses.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/565** Survey 324 Wallingford
1948
Basic outline of the Wallingford survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/566** Survey 324 Wallingford: Worksheets
1943
Two tables of dietary and biochemical results from the Wallingford survey, taken in January and July 1943.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/567** Survey 324 Wallingford: Dietary Results
1942-8
Notes to Sinclair from JB and Margaret W. Grant about the Wallingford boys survey. Information about, and results from, the various dietary surveys including the Calfos Experiment. The surveyed boys are named, and some information is given about their diets and backgrounds.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/568** Survey 324 Wallingford: Audiometer Test
1940s
Hearing test surveys. All surveys have what seems to be a candidate number written on them, but a few also have the subject's name.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/569** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form IX.
1943-5
Tables of blood test and dark adaptation results from the Wallingford boys survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/570** Survey 324 Wallingford: Urine Results
1944
Tables of results relating to the urine composition of those in the Wallingford boys survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/571** Survey 324 Wallingford Worksheets.
1943-8
Two small exercise books, and various results tables, all from the Wallingford Boys survey. The results concern various factors including the urine, blood and gums of the boys. Some tables list the boys by name, and there is a list of boys used in the Calfos experiment at the back of the file.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/572** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form VIII Urine Test
1945
Tables of results relating to the urine composition of those in the Wallingford boys survey. Some pages of rough calculations and graphs.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/573** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form VIIB.
1945
Tables of results from the Wallingford Boys survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/574** Survey 324 Wallingford
1945
Results tables showing the intake of calories and food groups/nutrients in low and middle class subjects. Some pages are written completely in German, whilst the results tables have some German terms.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/575** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form IX
1945
Results tables from the Wallingford Boys survey, from mainly blood and dark adaptation tests.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/576** Survey 324 Wallingford: Form VIIB
1945
Tables of results from the Wallingford Boys survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/577** Survey 324 Wallingford: Clinical Forms IX
1945
Blank results tables from the Wallingford survey, intended for results about the skin, gums, hair. With columns headed for both males and females.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/578 Survey 351 TNT
1947-9
Rough sheets of notes and corrections to TNT survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/579 Survey 351 TNT
1948
One sheet of paper summarising the progress of the results of the TNT survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/580 Survey 351 TNT
1942
Results tables and worksheets from the TNT survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/581 Survey 351 TNT
1942
Results tables from the TNT survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/582 Survey 351 TNT: Form IX
1942
Results tables from the TNT survey, from blood and dark adaptation tests. A section of tables are paperclipped together with the heading 'Worksheets and Early Drafts, Form IX'.

1 file

D HS 3/3/583 Survey 351 TNT: Clinical Forms IX
1942
Blank results tables from the TNT experiment, which were to record results from testing the eyes, skin, tongue etc of the survey's subjects.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/584** Survey 438 Vitamin A Dark Adaptation Students
1943-8
Results tables, calculations and graphs from dark adaptation experiments, to detect partial night-blindness, using Oxford University students. Correspondence with various people, requesting them to take part in the survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/585** Survey 438 Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation: Preparation for Report
1948
One sheet of paper with brief notes regarding the results of the Dark Adaptation experiment
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/586** Survey 438 Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation: Clinical Forms IX
1948
Results tables intended to measure various factors (skin, eyes, gums etc) with regards to the Dark Adaptation survey.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/587** Survey 438 Vitamin A and Dark Adaptation: Form IX.
1943
Results tables, which include calculations, from the Dark Adaptation experiment, using dark adaptation and blood tests.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/588** Survey 131 Naval ratings: Form VII
1942
Forms VII for Naval Ratings survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/3/589** Survey 131 Naval ratings: Form VII
1942
Forms VII for Naval Ratings survey

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/590 Survey 182 Oxfordshire School Children: Clinical examination forms 5575-5959
1943
Clinical examination forms 5575-5959

1 file

D HS 3/3/591 Survey 182 Oxfordshire School Children: Clinical examination forms 5265-5574
1943
Clinical examination forms 5265-5574

1 file

D HS 3/3/592 Survey 182 Oxfordshire school children study: Correspondence 1943
Correspondence relating to the Oxfordshire School Children survey

1 file

D HS 3/3/593 Survey 302 Heythrop, 321 Orphanage yeast and 303 Magdalen studies. Pink cope chat cards and Survey 302 Heythrop form VII and clinical exam forms
1941-2
Survey 302 Heythrop, 321 Orphanage yeast and 303 Magdalen studies. Pink cope chat cards and Survey 302 Heythrop form VII and clinical exam forms

1 file

D HS 3/3/594 Riboflavin Results 1948
1948
Results of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) Riboflavin survey.

1 file

D HS 3/3/595 Mobile Surveys 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee
1948-51

Museum of English Rural Life

Tables and survey sheets recording details of surveys undertaken in the titular areas.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/596** Mobile Surveys 601 Accrington, 602 Merthyr Tydfil, 603 Chesterfield, 604 Dundee
1943
Contains graphs, papers and tables relating to the mobile surveys team. Includes report entitled 'Report of the activities of the mobile team of the Oxford Nutrition Survey' by AP Meiklejohn.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/597** Patients and Eye Diseases (E38X)
1948
Tables categorizing data relating to patients with eye diseases.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/598** Survey 153 Christ Church College
1943
Notebook including schedules and records of meals.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/599** Survey 500 Patients: Forms VIII
1941-7
Forms VIII for Patients survey

1 file

- D HS 3/3/600** Survey 323 Factory survey notes and analysis
1948
Notes on the factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/601** Survey 322 Multivite staff Form VIII B
c1948-51
Forms VIIIb and a graph for the Staff and Multivite survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/3/602** Survey 323 Lucy, Crawford's and Witney's: Sums and means for repeated examinations.
1948-9
Tables of differences between means of experimental and control groups of subjects examined twice during the Factories survey

1 file

- D HS 3/3/603** Survey 321 Orphanage feeding test
1948
One sheet of paper with brief notes regarding the results of the Orphanage Feeding Test

1 file

- D HS 3/3/604** Survey 525 Arsenic reports
1940-6
Correspondence and reports relating to work carried out by the Oxford Nutrition survey (ONS) relating to Arsenic poisoning.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/605** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) Vitamin C and Serum Proteins
1944
Papers relating to the Vitamin C and Serum Proteins research on the ABTS survey

1 file

- D HS 3/3/606** Survey 801 Army Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS) Vitamin C and Plasma Protein Survey
1943
Papers relating to the Vitamin C and Plasma Proteins research on the ABTS survey. Includes instructions for staff and names of donors

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/3/607** Survey 1 Oxford Families forms Ia, III and XII
1941-2
Forms I, iii and xii for participants of the Oxford Families survey

1 file
- D HS 3/3/608** Consent forms
1941-2
Consent forms signed by participants in several surveys.
Includes Oxford Families survey 1 and 2 and possibly survey
801 Pressed Steel Company. See also D HS 3/3/372

1 file
- D HS 3/3/609** Survey 184 Dutch Children preliminary report
1945
'Preliminary report on the examination of the Dutch refugee
children at Coventry 14-17 February 1945'. Brief report
summarising the clinical examinations and results.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/610** Survey 153 College Diets report
1944
'Report entitled 'Diets of male undergraduates in residence in
certain Oxford Colleges'. Details estimations of average daily
food and compares data with that of Cambridge University.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/611** Survey 902 British Restaurants Report
1942
Report entitled 'Survey of mid-day meals served in the Municipal
Restaurant at the Town Hall, Oxford, during September and
October 1942'. Outlines objectives, methods used and results.
Includes a rough draft with notes and results from the survey
attached.

1 file
- D HS 3/3/612** Survey 181 Merthyr Tydfil report
1942
'Detailed report prepared for the Ministry of Health on the
nutritional conditions in Merthyr Tydfil'. The report includes

Museum of English Rural Life

results of the second investigation conducted by the Mobile Team of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).

1 file

- D HS 3/3/613** 449 Vitamin C capillary fragility
1944-50
'Thin file of papers relating to Vitamin C capillary fragility results across surveys.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/614** Survey 323 Factories: Pairing
1949
'Lists for pairing control versus experimental subjects and for graphical tests of normality of distributions.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/615** Survey 323 Factories: Second examinations
1949
'Thin file of papers detailing means and differences for all second examinations for the Witney's and Lucy's factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/616** Survey 323 Factories: Weighted means
1949
'Thin file of papers relating to weighted means for the Witney's and Lucy's factory survey.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/617** Survey 323 Factories: Double differences
1948
'Thin file of papers relating to double differences.

1 file

- D HS 3/3/618** Survey 323 Factories: Double differences
1949
Survey 323 Factories: Results

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/3/704 Survey 431f and g notebook
1940s
Notebook containing notes and results

1 file

D HS 3/4 Records of the Nutrition Survey Team
c1944-49
Papers relating to the work of the Oxford Nutrition Survey as part of the Nutrition Survey Team. The ONS sent a team, including Dr Sinclair, to the British Occupied zones of Germany and the Netherlands. The papers cover the administration of the team as well as a wide range of clinical and socio-economic data for each group surveyed and reports of the work carried out. The results of these surveys were worked on later by the Laboratory of Human Nutrition.

D HS 3/4/1 Nutrition Survey Team administrative records
1943-56
Papers relating to the mobile survey unit from the Oxford Nutrition Survey which went to Germany and Austria to conduct nutrition surveys. Includes correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of the unit and equipping the van used.

11 files

D HS 3/4/1/1 Mobile surveys
1945
File containing a letter thanking the Rockefeller Institute for a grant and a report on conditions in post-war France

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/2 Mobile surveys: Equipment of vans
1945
Lists of equipment required for mobile survey vans including diagrams and technical drawings.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/4/1/3** Mobile surveys: Equipment of vans
1945
Lists of equipment, correspondence, diagrams, method plans to be put to use to equip and prepare mobile laboratories
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/1/4** Mobile surveys: Equipment
1944-5
Correspondence relating to the provision for and equipping of mobile laboratories for use in Holland.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/1/5** Austria
1946
File containing notes and data on nutritive results from Vienna, a brief report on nutrition in Vienna and Dr Hugh Sinclair's findings there
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/1/6** Austria
1945-6
Reports and figures on nutritional surveys in Vienna, Carinthia and Graz.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/1/7** Save Europe Now
1946-7
Articles, letters and memoranda relating to famine relief in Europe.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/1/8** Surveys in Europe
1943
File containing reports, articles, correspondence and mission plans for surveys in Europe

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/9 Nutrition surveys: General results of other surveys
1944-56
File containing notes, correspondence, charts and reports relating to plans for carrying out surveys throughout Europe

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/10 Surveys in Europe
1944
File containing letters, newspaper articles and memoranda relating to the setting-up and administration of the nutrition surveys in post-war nations. Also contains notes by Dr Sinclair relating to parameters to be studied.

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/11 Austria
1945-6
Correspondence relating to sending a survey team to Austria

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/12 Mobile surveys equipment
1940s
Large file of papers detailing the equipment needed for the mobile survey unit in Germany.

1 file

D HS 3/4/1/13 Dr Hugh Sinclair's Diary Germany and Holland (Survey 605 and Survey 606)
1945-6
Detailed diary of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for the period spent with the mobile survey team in Holland and Germany. Includes notes on meetings, appointments, notes of survey findings, information on staff and details of telephone conversations.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/1/14

Survey 606 Germany: Dr Hugh Sinclair's Diary
1947

Detailed diary of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for period spent with the mobile survey team in Germany. Includes detailed notes on meetings and details of appointments.

1 file

D HS
3/4/1/15

Nutrition Survey Group conferences and reports of meetings

Summaries of meetings held in Dusseldorf, and a conference, of the Nutrition Survey Group which Dr Sinclair attended

1 file

D HS
3/4/1/16

Holland address book
1940s

Address book of contacts in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/1/18

Army Nutritional Intelligence Units (Premiminary suggestions)
c1945

Report entitled 'Army Nutritional Intelligence Units (Premiminary suggestions)'

1 file

D HS 3/4/2

Records of the Nutrition Survey Team in Germany
c1945-50

Papers relating to the Oxford Nutrition Survey's involvement in the Nutrition Survey Team work in Germany. The ONS, including Dr Sinclair, went out to the British-Occupied Zone in Germany in a mobile survey unit. There are administrative records for the work undertaken as well as papers relating to the surveys and their participants. Includes reports, notes, forms, cope-chat cards and other clinical data from the surveys. The findings of the surveys are briefly summarised in reports and the data was later analysed by the Laboratory of Human Nutrition.

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/4/2/1** Nutrition Survey Team in Germany: Administrative records and correspondence
1940s
Papers relating to the running of and staffing of the Nutrition Survey Team sent out to Germany by the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS).
- 42 files
- D HS 3/4/2/1/1** Survey 606 Germany: Additional rations for Miners
1947
Papers relating to a scheme to provide extra rations for workers in German mines
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/2/1/2** Survey 606 Germany: Additional rations for Nurses
1947
Note on scheme to provide extra rations for nurses in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/2/1/3** Survey 606 Germany: French zone Ration Tables
1947
Nutritional values of foods given out as rations in German cities in the French Zone
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/2/1/4** Survey 606 Germany: General
1945-8
Reports, data and articles relating to food production and consumption in post-war Germany
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/2/1/5** Survey 606 Germany: Gift parcels for Germans
1946
Correspondence and instructions on the sending of food parcels to Germany.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/6 Survey 606 Germany: Nutrition in Germany
1948
Correspondence relating to planned call ups of rations per consumer category and sourcing supplies for Germany (medical and nutritional)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/7 Survey 606 Germany: Supplementary Rations
1948
Correspondence and recommendations about extra provisions for special cases such as the sick, nursing and pregnant women, blood donors.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/8 Survey 606 Germany: Equipment
1945-9
Lists of and correspondence about equipment required for use in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/9 Survey 606 Germany: Equipment
1949-51
Lists of and correspondence about equipment required for use in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/10 Survey 606 Germany: Equipment Public Health Branch
Jan 1948 - 51
correspondence and reports relating to equipment used for nutrition surveys in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/11 Survey 606 Germany: British Zone
1945-6
File containing Nutrition Survey Team annual report for 1945, charts, graphs and some survey results, correspondence and brief reports on conditions in Dusseldorf, Essen and Westfalen.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/12 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence
1948
Minutes of preliminary conference of UK/US Nutrition Mission
and related correspondence.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/13 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence Public Health Branch
1945-7
Correspondence relating to the nutrition surveys in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/14 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence relating to bread rations
in Germany
1948
Correspondence relating to the impossibility of increasing the
bread ration
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/15 Survey 606 Germany: Drafts of Form X for Germany (and other
NSG forms)
1946
Correspondence, notes, Hollerith cards and sample forms
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/16 Survey 606 Germany: F &A Branch
1948-50
Reports, papers and correspondence on intended nutritional
surveys
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/17 Survey 606 Germany: F&A Ration scales and instructions
1945-9
Rations, ration scales, plans and reports about rations
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/18 Survey 606 Germany: French Zone 8th CNC
1947
Correspondence, data, charts, graphs and reports on
English/French areas in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/19 Survey 606 Germany: German Files: Lists of contents
1940s
Lists of contents of files on Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/20 Survey 606 Germany: Treatment of data
1953
Correspondence and sample charts relating to the most efficient
way of collecting data
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/21 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg and Schleswig-Holstein
1947
Correspondence, charts and reports on nutritional levels in
areas of Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/22 Survey 606 Germany: Maps
1940s
Maps and passes for the British Zone
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/23 Survey 606 Germany: No II Nutrition Survey Team
1946-8
List of files relating to No II Nutrition Survey Team
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/24 Survey 606 Germany: Nutrition Survey Team 1 - Dusseldorf
somatometric photographs
May 1946 - May 1951
Correspondence, reports and data on somatometric typing in
Germany and on evacuated Dutch children
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/25 Survey 606 Germany: Staff
1945-6
Papers relating to survey team in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/26 Survey 606 Germany: Berlin
1945
Notes, correspondence and reports. In German.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/27 Survey 606 Germany: General British Zone
1946
Correspondence relating to nutrition in the British Occupied
Zone. Includes: Letter relating to soyabeans and the need to
direct them or similar products to the British Zone; notes of
opinions of German experts.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/28 Survey 606 Germany: US Zone
1945-8
Notes, reports, data and correspondence relating to the
nutritional surveys carried out across Germany but especially in
the US zone.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/29 Survey 606 Germany: Methods
1940s
Articles, notes and methods for nutritional study in Germany.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/30 Survey 606 Germany: Research
1946-8
Notes, methods, results and articles on German survey

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/31 Survey 606 Germany: Personnel
1940s
Lists of who worked where, with whom and for how long

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/32 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence
c1945
Correspondence relating to the organisation of personnel, methods and equipment for the German Nutrition Survey Team (NST). Includes preliminary reports of the NST in Dusseldorf, correspondence related to hiring staff for the NST; staff lists; job application letters and references.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/33 Survey 606 Germany: Food Parcels from Germany to Prisoners of War in Britain
1946-7
Correspondence relating to food in parcels sent to German Prisoners of War in Britain and elsewhere.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/34 Survey 606 Germany: Nutrition Survey Group English personnel. Engaged
1946
Correspondence relating survey group staff to go to Germany

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/35 Survey 606 Germany: Travel, transport and communications
1945-7
includes armed forces money, permits, travel arrangements

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/1/36 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence and personnel
1945-7
Correspondence relating to staff
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/37 Survey 606 Germany: Correspondence
1945-6
Correspondence relating to survey in Germany including survey
in Ruhr
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/38 Survey 606 Germany: Public Health Branch staff
1945-6
Correspondence with the Public Health Branch relating to
recruitment of survey staff
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/39 Survey 606 Germany: Second visit
1945-6
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/1/40 Survey 606 Germany: Nutrition Survey Group English
personnel. Prospective
1945-8
correspondence relating applications for posts in the Nutrition
Survey Group
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/2/2** Nutrition Survey Group in Germany: Survey data
1940s
- 99 files
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/1 Survey 606 Germany: Clinic I
1945
Papers relating to Clinic I, Germany.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/2

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey Berlin Adults
1947-8
Data from the body weight surveys in Berlin. Results compiled by month. Includes a note about the scarcity of figures as attendance at places of work decreased

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/3

Survey 606 Germany: Weights Boys US zone
1944-6
Charts of weights of boys surveyed in towns, calorie intake and brief explanations for towns and groups

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/4

Cope chat cards
1940s
Unpunched cope chat survey forms. Appear to be for Survey 605 Holland or Survey 606 Germany surveys.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/5

Survey 606 Germany: Abscess
c1945-8
Large sheets which appear to collate data on abscess of eye/mouth and nutrient levels (blood analysis). Papers appear to relate to 'card 2' and could be data printed from Hollerith cards.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/6

Survey 606 Germany: Abscess
1949
Large sheets which appear to collate data on abscess of eye/mouth and nutrient levels (blood analysis). Also contains booklet entitled 'Nutrition Survey, Holland - tabulation of somatometric and listing of other data on card 6'. Papers appear to relate to 'card 2' and could be data printed from Hollerith cards.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/7 Survey 606 Germany: Blood pressure
1945
Results of blood pressure tests from surveys in Dusseldorf,
Essen, Siegburg and Cologne
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/8 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Comments
1948-9
Data and comments on body weight surveys in North Rhine-
Westphalia and Berlin
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/9 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey North Rhine
Westphalia Adults
1948
Data from the body weight surveys in the North Rhine
Westphalia region. Results arranged by month
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/10 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight survey Hamburg Adults
1948
Data from the body weight surveys in Hamburg. Results
arranged by month
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/11 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey Hannover Adults
1948
Data from the body weight surveys in Hannover. Results
arranged by month
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/12 Survey 606 Germany: Body weight survey Hansestadt Hamburg
1946
Weekly body weight surveys of different groups each week (e.g.
factory workers receiving extra rations, sedentary workers not
receiving additional rations)
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/13 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey report North Rhine Westphalia children 1947-8
Data from the body weight surveys in the North Rhine Westphalia region. Includes correspondence and notes relating to reliability of results due to small size of sample.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/14 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey report Hamburg children 1947-8
Data from the body weight surveys in Hamburg. Results arranged by month
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/15 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey Kiel Adults 1948
Data from the body weight surveys in Kiel. Results arranged by month.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/16 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey Northern Rhine region 1945-6
Preliminary results, comments, methods and results tables for body weights in the British Zone. Includes comments, tables of results and report on Factory workers and papers relating to Miners weight survey
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/17 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey adults 1947
Tables of results and related reports
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/18 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Survey children 1947
Tables of results and related reports

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/19

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys Berlin
1946
Weekly body weight surveys of different groups each week with summaries

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/20

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys, Hannover
1946
Weekly body weight surveys of different groups each week with summaries

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/21

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys Hansestadt
Hamburg
1946-8
Body weight data and comments

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/22

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys North Rhine
1946
Survey data

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/23

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys Schleswig-Holstein
1946
Survey data

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/24

Survey 606 Germany: Body Weight Surveys Westfalen
1946
Survey data

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/2/2/25 Survey 606 Germany: Body weight surveys
March - September 1946
Comments, results and report on body weight survey. Includes instructions on how to carry out the survey

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/26 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Berlin Adults
1948
Data relating to two months from the body weight surveys in Berlin

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/27 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Berlin children
1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Berlin

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/28 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Hamburg Adults
1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Hamburg

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/29 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Hamburg children
1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Hamburg

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/30 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Niedersachsen Adults
1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Hannover

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/31 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Niedersachsen children 1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Hannover
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/32 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights North Rhine/Westph children 1948
Comments, reports and charts on weights of children in Dusseldorf
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/33 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Schleswig Holstein Adults 1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Schleswig-Holstein
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/34 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights Schleswig Holstein children 1948
Data covering two months from the body weight surveys in Schleswig-Holstein
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/35 Survey 606 Germany: Body Weights North Rhine/Westph Adults 1948
Data from the body weight surveys
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/36 Survey 606 Germany: BRCS Nutrition Reports 1946
Report on schoolchildren in Brunswick. Includes a note on nutritional state of German population
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/37 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1947
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/38 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/39 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946-7
Pink and white A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/40 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/41 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Orange and pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/42 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Orange and pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/43 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1947
Pink and white A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/44 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1947
Pink and white A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/45 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1947
Pink and white A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/46 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/47 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946
Pink A5 cope chat cards. one labelled 'report on Bielefeld'.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/48 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946-7
Pink, orange and plain cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/49 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1947
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/50 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1946-7
Pink A5 cope chat cards
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/51 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
c1945-8
Cope chat cards A5

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/52 Survey 606 Germany: Dusseldorf
1945-6
Correspondence, graphs, reports, results and data.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/53 Survey 606 Germany: French Zone: 8th CNC Examination
forms
1947
Charts and forms relating to heights, weights and ration values
in German cities in the French Zone

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/54 Survey 606 Germany: Data from W. Lockwood
1945-7
Data received from W Lockwood. Includes charts from body
weight surveys and mortality rates from diseases, report from
French zone, reports and papers relating to surveys in British
zone in locations/institutions, including Dusseldorf.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/55 Survey 606 Germany: Body weight reports
1946-7
Body weight surveys and reports on adults, children and
adolescents

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/56 Survey 606 Germany: Data from Dr Morant
1947-50
Figures from a body-weight survey in the British Zone (excluding
Berlin)

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/57 Survey 606 Germany: Weights Gewichten
1944
Exercise book containing data arranged by month
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/58 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Blood
Density
1948
Notebook containing results from a survey in Hamburg. Includes
values for plasma protein.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/59 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Blood
Density measurements
1946-7
Notebook containing results from survey in Hamburg, including
values for plasma protein
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/60 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3
Clinical Survey
1948
Notebook with survey participant details
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/61 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Serum
Density
1946-8
Notebook containing results from survey in Hamburg
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/62 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Serum
Density Measurements
1946-8
Notebook containing results from survey in Hamburg, including
values for serum and plasma density
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/63 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Survey Results
September- November 1947
Notebook containing names, ages, heights, weights, Hb and Pr values for survey participants
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/64 Survey 606 Germany: Hamburg Nutrition Survey Team 3 Survey Results II
1947-8
Notebook containing names, ages, heights, weights, Hb and Pr values for survey participants
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/65 Survey 606 Germany: Hannover school weights, school meals survey
February - September 1947
Correspondence, data and reports on nutrition of German schoolchildren
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/66 Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat survey forms. Appear to be for 605 Holland or 606 Germany surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/67 Survey 606 Germany: Hollerith cards
1940s
Reprints and loose small Hollerith cards (labelled as spares for Dutch children survey)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/68 Survey 606 Germany: Krugschrift (shorthand)
1944
Exercise book containing data arranged by month all in German or possibly Dutch; unclear what the data is or what it relates to.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/2/2/69

Survey 606 Germany: Krugschrift (shorthand)
1942

Exercise book containing data arranged by month all in German or possibly Dutch; unclear what the data is or what it relates to.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/70

Survey 606 Germany: School feeding
1946-9

Correspondence relating to school feeding.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/71

Survey 606 Germany: North Rhine/Westfalen
1945-51

Reports, data, preliminary statistics, correspondence and additional materials relating to nutrition studies (comparison of heights/weights; rationing and population details) carried out in the North Rhine region, particularly in Essen. Studies carried out on mine workers, children and general population.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/72

Survey 606 Germany: Nutrition Survey Team 2 Hannover
April - October 1947

Charts of results from different survey groups; reports on and results from survey groups (including schoolchildren, families, factory and hospital workers, prison inmates, refugees in small towns and some large ones); correspondence relating to the reports/obtaining results

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/73

Survey 606 Germany: Public Health division, Hannover, school weights
1947

Names, ages, heights and weights of school children in Pappenburg, Hannover

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/2/74 Survey 606 Germany: Survey forms, Hamburg
1947
Survey forms in German entitled 'Gesundheitsverwaltung
Hamburg'.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/75 Survey 606 Germany: US Zone, Examination forms 8th CNC
c1945
Charts of data from schools and places of work across the US
zone

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/76 Survey 606 Germany: Worksheets for preliminary report on
surveys in Dusseldorf, Essen and Berlin
1946
Data and charts on nutritional levels

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/77 Survey 606 Germany: Berlin bloods
c1945-8
Analysis of bloods from Berlin and comparison with most of Dr
Sinclair's other projects up until this period

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/78 Survey 606 Germany: Weights Gewichten
1943
Exercise book containing data arranged by month

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/79 Survey 606 Germany: Gewichten weights
1939-41
Three notebooks containing data arranged by month

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/2/80 Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards, in German

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/81

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards, in German

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/82

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards, in German

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/83

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards, in German

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/84

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards A5

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/85

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards A5

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/86

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards A5

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/2/87

Survey 606 Germany: Cope chat cards
1940s
Cope chat cards A5

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

**D HS
3/4/2/2/88**

Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat survey forms. Appear to be for 605
Holland or 606 Germany surveys.

1 file

D HS 3/4/2/3

Nutrition Survey Team reports for Germany

69 files

**D HS
3/4/2/3/1**

Survey 606 Germany: Report Body Weight Survey, No1
Nutrition Survey Team, Germany
1945-7
Notes and data for street survey of body weights in the British
Zone and full report

1 file

**D HS
3/4/2/3/2**

Survey 606 Germany: Body weight survey report, Nutrition
Survey Team
1946-50
Preliminary report, charts and data for the body weight survey in
the British zone. Includes full report, notes and further
charts/graphs and details of how to conduct the survey

1 file

**D HS
3/4/2/3/3**

Survey 606 Germany: Combined Nutrition Committee Reports
1945-7
Membership of CNC by year/nationality; Reports from 1st to 8th

1 file

**D HS
3/4/2/3/4**

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No1 Nutrition Survey Team
Reports Nos 1-18
1946
Reports on: group comparison of mean weights, NRW v Berlin,
nutritional survey of prisoners in Cologne, children at elementary

Museum of English Rural Life

school in Dusseldorf, preliminary on general population of Dusseldorf, outbreak of vitamin C deficiency, preliminary on general population of Cologne, civil internment camps, household dietary in Aachen, preliminary of small sample of general population of Cologne, full on general population of Cologne; comments on report in Dusseldorf; present food rations; body weights of children; further reports on body weight survey, NRW, household dietary in Dusseldorf, repeat household dietary in Aachen, nutrition survey of general population of Aachen

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/5

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Information and Statistics compiled for the 6th/7th visit Tripartite Nutrition Committee 1946-7

Programme, reports and charts of results for the Nutrition Survey Team No3

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/6

Survey 606 Germany: Reports No2 Nutrition Survey Team, Hannover 1947

Report on school meals scheme and related data for the Oldenburg area, Niedersachsen, Weser EMS area and Osnabruck region

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/7

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - 6th Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC) 1945-7

Drafts of reports with Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's notes.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/8

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - 8th Tour of Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC) 1947

Summary of reports by Nutrition Survey Team No1. Includes reports on General population, miners and families, household dietary on mining community of Bochum, reports on children and communities in Wuppertal

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/9

Survey 606 Germany: 'An investigation of the physical state and social conditions of 1059 workers and employees of Krupp, Essen'
c1946
Exhaustive report and summary undertaken by German Doctor Wiele.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/10

Survey 606 Germany: Reports Body Weight survey report
British Zone Adults
1948
Compilation of reports on weight surveys carried out in cities/regions in the British Zone

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/11

Survey 606 Germany: Reports Body Weight Survey report
British Zone children
1947-8
Compilation of reports and data on weight surveys carried out in cities/regions in the British Zone

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/12

Survey 606 Germany: Combined Nutrition Committee reports
1946
6th and 5th CNC reports

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/13

Survey 605 Holland: Report on Hannover City
1946
Report on nutrition survey in Hannover City

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/14

Survey 606 Germany: Committee on Nutrition reports
1946
Pre-report press release and correspondence about delay; 7th and 6th reports; notes/correspondence on political

Museum of English Rural Life

entanglements/involvements tied up with the formulation of the reports

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/15

Survey 606 Germany: French Zone reports
1945-1946

Two reports from Commission Interalliée de Nutrition; report on Public Health; further reports by Colonel Sarbre. Mainly in French.

This file is closed for 100 years.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/16

Survey 606 Germany: French Zone reports
1945-6

Report and corrections for the 6th CNC; related data on Saarebrucken. Mostly in French and German

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/17

Survey 606 Germany: No1 Nutrition Survey Team Reports Nos
19-34
1947

Investigation of school feeding in Dusseldorf, investigation of employees of the Reichspost in Dusseldorf, report on household dietary survey on general population in Bochum, report on investigation of general population and miners and families in Bochum, report on dietary survey on mining community in Bochum, report on comparison of nutritional state of pupils in different schools in Dusseldorf, report on nutritional survey of teacher training colleges, report on survey of kindergartens, report on nutritional survey of pupils and their families in Remscheid, report on household dietary survey, Remscheid, survey results compared between ration periods, report on survey of malnourished patients in Dusseldorf, report on survey of employees in Cologne, report on survey of general population of Remscheid, report on survey of Essen schoolchildren, report on household dietary survey in Langenfeld

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/2/3/18

Survey 606 Germany: No1 Nutrition Survey Team Reports Nos
35-51
1948

Investigations and reports on: supplementary rations for nurses working on TB wards, railway workers in Dusseldorf, household dietary survey in Dusseldorf, pregnant and breastfeeding women in Cologne, workers at an explosives factory, household dietary in Cologne, household dietary in Schlebusch, male pupils in Essen and female pupils in Dusseldorf, household dietary in Dusseldorf, repeat survey of kindergarten children in Wuppertal, household dietary in Dusseldorf (x3), employees of Reichspost Dusseldorf and Essen, repeat surveys of refugees from East Germany

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/19

Survey 606 Germany: No1 Nutrition Survey Team reports
1945-9

Preliminary report on nutritional surveys in Dusseldorf, Essen, Berlin; reports and investigations on: dietary survey in Dusseldorf and Essen, prisoners in Cologne, prisoners in Siegburg, reform schools, additional vitamins for children, progress, biochem, nutrition survey Cologne, families of pupils at elementary and secondary schools in Dusseldorf, household dietary, locations, ration distribution summary, repeat household dietary in Dusseldorf, same in Cologne, household dietary in Wuppertal and in Dusseldorf, distribution of rationed foods in NRW (x2), food analysis, clinical observations in NRW surveys, review of biochemical investigations, household dietary in Essen and Dusseldorf.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/20

Survey 606 Germany: Reports on biochemical summaries
1945

Charts and reports on studies in Germany

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/21

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Body-Weight survey
1945-6

Data, graphs, charts, notes for men and schoolchildren. Includes reports on surveys and details of changes to survey methods

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/3/22 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Teams reports 1945-8
Reports from places surveyed, including students at a teacher training college, schoolchildren, workers, prisoners

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/23 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Essen 1945
Health report on workers in the Ruhr region

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/24 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No. 2 Nutrition Survey Team 1946-7
Reports on household dietary surveys, school meals schemes, school feeding, heights and weights; surveys and lists of calorie content of meals

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/25 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No. 2 Nutrition Survey Team Reports 1-21 1946-7
Preliminary and full reports on surveys, including household dietary, schoolchildren, prisoners, general public, pregnant/lactating women. Mostly based around Celle region

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/26 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No. 2 Nutrition Survey Team, Reports 22-38 1947
Reports on surveys, including household dietary, schoolchildren, hospital staff, prisoners and general public. Mostly based around Hannover region

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/27 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No. 3 Nutrition Survey Team Reports 1946-8
Reports on Surveys throughout Hamburg on different sectors of the population, at different times and in different

Museum of English Rural Life

settings/workplaces (e.g. school children, factory workers, households)

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/28

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Summaries and results
1945
Summaries of surveys in Dusseldorf and minutes of meeting to discuss report

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/29

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Hannover area
August 1946 - November 1947
Results, reports and papers relating to conferences, population forecasts for Hannover after the nutrition survey.

This file is closed for 100 years.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/30

Survey 606 Germany: Information and Statistics compiled for the 7th visit Combined Nutrition Committee
1947
Graphs, indices and précis of reports contained within the 7th CNC report.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/31

Survey 606 Germany: Monthly Technical Report - Public Health Branch
1946-9
Technical Reports for Public Health branch, made monthly. Covers a variety of health issues across Germany.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/32

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No I Nutrition Survey Team
1945-8
Reports on foods available in shops, report on opportunities and facilities for studies in Germany.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/3/33 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No1 Nutrition Survey Team
1946-7
Monthly and weekly team reports; reports on household and workers surveys; papers relating to photography and somatometrics
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/34 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No1 Nutrition Survey Team
1947-8
Reports on specific surveys in Germany, including food in shops, household dietary, food in Dusseldorf. Papers relating to reports and correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/35 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No1 Nutrition Survey Team
1948
Reports on the availability of foodstuffs in shops in Dusseldorf and surrounding areas from one ration period to the next
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/36 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No2 Nutrition Survey Team
1946-7
Papers relating to movement and strength of team; reports on schoolchildren, food in shops.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/37 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No2 Nutrition Survey Team
1947
Papers relating to the movement, strength and activities of team. Includes a reports on food available in shops
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/38 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - No3 Nutrition Survey Team
1947
Progress reports and a reports on schoolchildren in Hamburg
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/3/39 Survey 606 Germany: Reports No 1 Nutrition Survey Team
Dusseldorf
October 1946 - Nov 1947
Charts of data from different types of residents in Essen and
Dusseldorf. Includes a summary of reports, reports and
correspondence.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/40 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No1
Dusseldorf
c1945
Reports on foods available in shops in Dusseldorf and
household diets in Essen; report on observations in Rhineland
and Westphalia region; report on survey of pregnant/lactating
women in Cologne; reports on other household diets surveys,
schoolchildren
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/41 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No3
Hamburg
August 1946- Feb 1947
Reports, data and correspondence on areas of Hamburg
population, especially relating to schoolchildren
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/42 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No4 -
Dortmund
c1946-7
Reports on malnutrition in Dortmund, Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/43 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No2 -
Hannover
February 1946 - April 1947
Reports on and results from multiple surveys in Hannover and
Celle, and comparisons between them with related
correspondence
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/2/3/44

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No3 -
Hamburg
17227

Reports, data and correspondence on sectors of the population
of Hamburg - including schoolchildren, prisoners, unemployed,
factory workers, refugee families

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/45

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition of the German
Population
1948

Correspondence about and including reports (by Strelley-Martin
and Meiklejohn) on nutrition in Germany; correspondence and
reports from Dr Kretschmann (secretary of German board of
nutrition) and papers relating to food distribution and availability

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/46

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition of the German
population in the British Zone
1947

Copies of reports, correspondence relating to school children
and internal medicine of North Rhine/Westphalia.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/47

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Standard - Berlin
1948

Data, charts and reports on the state of nutrition in Berlin (with
specific reference to the American sector); correspondence
relating to ration allowances.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/48

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Group
1945-9

Suggestions on how to continue to run the NSG in Germany.
Report on the group's running and findings and present and
future provision/organisation

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/3/49 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team
1947
Reports on the availability of foodstuffs in shops in Dusseldorf and surrounding areas from one ration period to the next. Includes papers relating to general nutrition in the region
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/50 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team
1946
Correspondence, minutes of meeting on nutrition of German population, secret report, summary and recommendations of Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC) and a report on survey of Miners in the Ruhr
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/51 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Surveys
1948
Correspondence, Medical Research Committee report and 8th tripartite Nutrition Survey Team report.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/52 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition work Hannover
1948
Notes, lists of participants and related data, and reports from surveys carried out in German schools
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/53 Survey 606 Germany: Official reports and policy
1943-7
Reports, notes, calculations, methods, plans for studies and attempts to provide solutions/recommendations for the nutrition problems in Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/54 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Ration Call-up
1946-8
Papers relating to the failure to provide required rations, results and report by Medical Research Council (MRC) on food analysis. Includes American report on nutrition, report on revision for workers ration scales, reports and correspondence

Museum of English Rural Life

on food distribution programme, preparations for Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC) meetings, results of all the nutrition teams set against each other and reports and papers relating to extra rations for special cases

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/55

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Rationing instructions and weekly food situation reports
1946-9
Instructions from Ministry of Food and Agriculture relating to rationing. Includes papers relating to surveys of German school children during winter, committee meetings minutes and reports relating to the famine situation. There are weekly reports from May 1947' to Jan 1948.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/56

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - 8th Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC)
c1946-8
Notes, correspondence and reports on food and calorie intake and its effects.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/57

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - 8th Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC)
1947-51
Reports, notes and (brief) data on nutrition problems in Germany

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/58

Survey 606 Germany: Report No. 2 Cologne Students
1946-7
File containing a directive on control of research, report and summary on students at Cologne

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/59

Survey 606 Germany: Report to Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC)
1940s

Museum of English Rural Life

File containing: Data for vital statistics of Hamburg region; data for body weights of adults and children, with variances related to ration periods; tuberculosis statistics, ration period statistics, charts for statistics, including birth rate, infant mortality rate and Tuberculosis (TB)rate by month

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/60

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Russian Zone
1946

Reports on supposed and actual nutrition levels for Prisoners of War in Russian zone

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/61

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - School Feeding
1948

Reports and correspondence relating to the child feeding scheme in schools across Germany, including military, government and charity organisations.

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/62

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - School Feeding
1947

File containing: Correspondence and report on school in Lehrte not on school feeding list; data/notes about school feeding in Schleswig-Holstein; report on health conditions of children before the war; reports/concerns about the decrease in feeding S-H children thanks to the need to also feed Dutch children; minutes of meeting to organise school meals programme

1 file

D HS
3/4/2/3/63

Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Children
1947

File containing: Report on state of health of children; correspondence on Tuberculosis (TB)(TB); school feeding report; provisions to extend it to university students + teacher training; nutrition reports; weights of schoolchildren; pre-war children conditions and health

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/2/3/64 Survey 606 Germany: Tripartite Nutrition Survey Reports Nos 1-8
1945-7
1st - 8th reports (plus supplementary report on no.2) of the Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/65 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - US zone
1946-7
Nutrition survey reports, memos about their transmission, survey data and analysis
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/66 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Voluntary relief supplies
1945-8
File containing: Minutes and agenda from a meeting of the FAIRS committee; report on the health of students at a teacher training college in Bonn; report on feeding schemes in operation in Germany 1947-8; report on whether German children should be free to move between countries for famine relief purposes; receipts and distribution figures for famine relief supplies; related correspondence.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/67 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - Nutrition Survey Team No1
1945-47
Reports from Nutrition Survey Team No1 on availability of foods in German shops, methods for tests including for blood glucose, plasma phosphatase, ascorbic acid; further methods with results. Some reports are in German
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/2/3/68 Survey 606 Germany: Reports - 8th Combined Nutrition Committee (CNC)
1947
Dr Sinclair' papers relating to trip to Germany and remarks on Nutrition Survey Teams work there
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/4/2/3/69** Survey 606 Reports: Preliminary report on nutritional surveys in Dusseldorf, Essen and Berlin during September 1945
1945
Report entitled 'Preliminary report on nutritional surveys in Dusseldorf, Essen and Berlin during September 1945'. Contains summaries of dietary and clinical results and a summary and discussion of the work carried out.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/3** Records of the Nutrition Survey Group in Holland
- On 20th April 1945 a team from Oxford was invited to undertake a nutritional survey in the Netherlands. Two mobile laboratories were built and equipped. Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair was the Director of a team of staff who were: Brian Beynon Lloyd (Chemist), Miss CM Wood (Dietist), EV Quinn (Computer) and KB Taylor (Medical student). Clinics were held between the 24th May and the 1st July 1945. The main purpose of the survey was to report as soon as possible on the nutriture of the people of North-West Holland after the six months of deprivation under the German occupation. Subjects representative of the three social classes in Leiden and the Hague were approached through the Public Health Departments and were examined at clinics temporarily set up in the two cities. They were examined clinically, a blood sample was obtained from most, and dietary investigations carried out on one third. In addition to the general surveys, special examinations of 'stress' groups of the population were made.
- D HS 3/4/3/1** Nutrition Survey Group in Holland: Administrative records and correspondence
- D HS 3/4/3/1/1** Survey 605 Holland: Leiden
c1945
Notebook containing nutritive values of foods and note about effective food distribution to be undertaken by Dr Sinclair and staff.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/2

Survey 605 Holland: Correspondence
1945
Correspondence relating to the carrying out of the Oxford
Nutrition Survey (ONS) survey in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/3

Survey 605 Holland: Methodology
1945
Details of how dietary surveys are to be carried out with
information relating to food available

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/4

Survey 605 Holland: Leiden rations
1945
Notes and charts on official rations in Leiden with analysis of
nutritional value

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/5

Survey 605 Holland: Estimations of the population of the Hague
1945
Report on mortality rates and a number of reports in Dutch.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/6

Survey 605 Holland: Form X
c1945
Directive from Dr Hugh Sinclair on ration category of Form X

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/1/7

Survey 605 Holland: Dr Sinclair's working file
1945
File containing notes, charts, photos, survey cards, reports of
others relating to survey work in Holland.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/1/8 Survey 605 Holland: Special Problems
1945
File divided into Organisation and Administration. Includes plans, programming and notices, correspondence relating to nutrition advisory committee, feeding teams and Dutch researchers
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/1/9 Survey 605 Holland: USA surveys
1945
Suggested procedure for modifying report methods for individual towns and nutritional evaluations on inhabitants of Rotterdam and Delft
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/1/10 Survey 605 Holland: Correspondence Sandstead, Dr Harold R.
1942-8
Correspondence between Dr Hugh Sinclair and Harold Sandstead relating to journal articles and surveys in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/1/11 Survey 605 Holland: The Hague
1944-5
Papers relating to extra rations for expectant/nursing mothers (English and Dutch versions)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/1/12 Survey 605 Holland: Comparison of dietary tables
1946
Charts comparing nutritional value of Dutch foods with same food items from elsewhere
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/1/13 Survey 606 Germany: Dietary (corrected values)
1945-7
Charts of nutrient analysis in daily rations and meals provided from central kitchens, Leiden and the Hague

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/1/14 Survey 605 Holland: Special systems:
1946
Note on recording information on survey in Holland relating to menstruation
- 1 file
- D HS 3/4/3/2** Nutrition Survey Team in Holland: Survey data
1940s
Papers relating to data recorded as part of the surveys carried out in Holland by the Oxford Nutrition Survey.
- 116 files
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/1 Survey 605 Holland: Clinic I Breedstraat, The Hague
1945
Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range for paupers.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/2 Survey 605 Holland: Clinic I Steynstraat/Jaubertstraat, Leiden.
1945
Information from Household visits to Pres.
Steynstraat/Jaubertstraat, Leiden. Notebook contains remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/3 Survey 605 Holland: Clinic I The Hague
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/4 Survey 605 Holland: Clinic II Hoefstraat, Bethesda, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/5

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic II Leiden, Hoefstraat, Bethesda
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations
of survey participants. In Dutch.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/6

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic II The Hague
c1945
Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed
in the Hague (e.g. number in family, income, state of house)

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/7

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic II, The Hague
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations
of survey participants. Includes some data on meals

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/8

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic II Tullingstraat 2, The Hague
1945
Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range for
unskilled labourers.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/9

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic III Information from household visits
to Haverstraat, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations
of survey participants

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/10

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic III Leiden
1945
Notebook containing notes on economic and social situations of
survey participants

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/11

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic III Malakkastraat 3, The Hague
1945
Charts of data for male and female survey participants by age in
Leiden and the Hague for class 'well-to-do'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/12

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic IV Oranjegracht, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations
of survey participants.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/13

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic IV Stortenbekerstraat 10
1945
Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range for class
'tradespeople'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/14

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic IV The Hague
c1945
Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed
in the Hague. Includes information such as family size, income,
state of house.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/15

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic IV vd Vennestraat -
Stortenbekerstr.10
c1945
Thin file of notes relating to Clinic IV for class 'tradespeople'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/16

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic V Os En Paardenlaan, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed
in Leiden including size of family, income, state of house.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/17

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic V Leiden
1945

Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/18

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic V Prinsenstraat 3-5, Leiden
1945

List of survey participants with name, occupation and income for class 'low'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/19

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic V The Hague
c1945

Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed in the Hague (e.g. size of family, income, state of house)

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/20

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic V Weesperstraat, The Hague
1945

Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range for class 'middle class'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/21

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VI Koninginnelaan, Prins Hendriklaan, Louise de Colignylaan, Leiden
1945

Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/22

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VI Leiden
1945

Notebook containing remarks on economic and social situations of survey participants

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/23

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VI The Hague
1945

Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed in the Hague (e.g. size of family, income, state of house)

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/24

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VII Daguerrenstraat, Regentesselaan
Vinkensteynstraat
1945

Notes from Clinic VII class 'less well to do'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/25

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VII The Hague
1945

Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed in the Hague. Includes information such as family size, income, state of house.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/26

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VII Vinkensteinstraat
1945

Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range. Class-less well to do

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/27

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VIII Breedstraat
1945

Table showing number of clinic visitors by age range for class 'slum, low class'.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/28

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic VIII The Hague
1945

Notebook containing details and conditions of families surveyed in the Hague. Includes information such as family size, income,

Museum of English Rural Life

state of house. Includes details of the street the survey was carried out in.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/29

Survey 605 Holland: Clinics
1945

Notes of which survey participant numbers were processed by which clinic/institution

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/30

Survey 605 Holland: Clinics The Hague
1945

Notebook containing notes relating to photographs and examinations of survey participants

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/31

Survey 605 Holland
1941-5

Notes relating to the survey in Holland, mostly in Dutch.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/32

Survey 605 Holland
c1945

Sheet of notes relating to the survey in Holland.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/33

Survey 605 Holland
c1945

Notebook containing data arranged by month. Written in Dutch.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/34

Survey 605 Holland
1945

Notebook containing records of an experiment and results

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/3/2/35

Survey 605 Holland: Assorted papers of Mr Quinn
1945-6
Result chart for protein oedema/non oedema in Leiden and the
Hague. Includes further charts, graphs of estimations across
Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/36

Survey 605 Holland: Capillary densitometric serum protein and
haemoglobin, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/37

Survey 605 Holland: Blood capillary fragility
c1945
Notebook containing details relating to oedema patients
surveyed in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/38

Survey 605 Holland: Blood collection Haematocrit, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing data and analysis of blood samples,
including for oedema patients.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/39

Survey 605 Holland: Blood density gradient, The Hague
1945
Notebook containing results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/40

Survey 605 Holland: Clinic 3, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/4/3/2/41

Survey 605 Holland: Blood density, Clinic, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/42

Survey 605 Holland: Blood volume, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/43

Survey 605 Holland: Calcium, Sodium, Chloride, Potassium
1948
Results of surveys in Holland (specifically Leiden and the
Hague) relating to Calcium, Sodium, Chloride and Potassium

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/44

Survey 605 Holland: Conditions in alms-houses, Leiden
1945
Notes on conditions of people living in alms-houses in Leiden

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/45

Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards for Dutch survey

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/46

Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards for Dutch survey

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/47

Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards for Dutch survey

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/48 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Unpunched cope chat cards for Dutch survey, each with a note attached containing extra info (e.g. weight, photo, x-ray, history)

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/49 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
c1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in Holland

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/50 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
c1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in Holland

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/51 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
c1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in Holland

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/52 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
c1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in Holland

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/53 Survey 605 Holland: Densitometric Protein and Haemoglobin estimations, Leiden
1945
Notebook of data

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/54 Survey 605 Holland: Densitometric Protein and Haemoglobin, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing lots of scribbled-out lists of figures

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/55

Survey 605 Holland: Densitometric Protein and Haemoglobin,
Leiden
1945
Notebook containing test results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/56

Survey 605 Holland: Density determination: whole blood, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing test results

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/57

Survey 605 Holland: Density, Leiden
1945
Data relating to capillaries from survey participants in Leiden

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/58

Survey 605 Holland: Dutch three day diets
1949
Graphs and results tables of mean daily calorie intake, arranged
by sex and class

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/59

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions
1945
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in unknown
institution (sheet of those at institution attached)

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/60

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions at home for mentally
deficient children, the Hague
1945
Comments on food conditions at a home for mentally deficient
children in the Hague

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/61 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions Dutch Reformed Church
1945
Comments on food conditions in home for the aged of the Dutch
Reformed Church in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/62 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions in emergency hospital for
children
1945
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in emergency
hospital for children
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/63 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions in home for orphans and
the aged
1945
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in home for
orphans and the aged
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/64 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions in home for the aged
1945
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in home for the
aged
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/65 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions in Leiden
1944-6
11 completed questionnaires on food conditions in locations in
Leiden, charts of data relating to nutritional values of foods and
information relating to instances of particular diseases.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/66 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, children's home, the Hague
1945
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in house for children in the Hague
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/67 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, convent hospital
1945
Data and report on food conditions in a convent hospital in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/68 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, Hague
1945
Comments on food conditions at a charitable institute in the Hague
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/69 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, home for the aged
1945
Comments on food conditions in home for the aged in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/70 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, home for the aged
1945
Comments on food conditions in home for the aged in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/71 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, home for the aged
1945
Comments on food conditions in home for the aged in Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/72 Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, home for the aged
1945
Comments on food conditions in home for the aged in Holland

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/73

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, institutions visited
1945
Lists of institutions visited in the Hague and Leiden with sample
questionnaire.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/74

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions, mental institution
1939-45
Data and reports on food conditions in a mental institution in
Holland (all in Dutch, some of it translated).

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/75

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions municipal hospitals
1943-5
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in municipal
hospitals in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/76

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions
1943-5
Completed questionnaire on food conditions in Roman Catholic
hospital in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/77

Survey 605 Holland: Food conditions
1945
Notes on food conditions at Roman Catholic orphanage and
home for the aged in Holland

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/78

Survey 605 Holland: Haematocrit investigations of correlations
with clinical signs
1952
Forms lxb for main samples, Holland and Dutch - haematocrit v.
Blood transfusion, pallor

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/79

Survey 605 Holland:
1945-7

Large file containing smaller files of results, organised by sampling group, type of test (e.g. finger prick) and whether original or repeat. Covers most of Holland survey.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/80

Survey 605 Holland: Surveys
1947-50

Notes and data relating to Holland surveys. Includes notes about clinical examinations.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/81

Survey 605 Holland: Form IX
c1945

Charts on diet adequacy in Leiden arranged by class and sex

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/82

Survey 605 Holland: Leiden
1945

Weekly diet histories, work sheets for evaluation of daily food intake; summary of results computed from original figures for preliminary report; summary of results computed from corrected results entered on form X.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/83

Survey 605 Holland: Leiden
1945

Notebook containing analysis of data collected in Leiden.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/84

Survey 605 Holland: Leiden special oedema
1945-8

Charts analysing blood content and pulse rate of special oedema patients in Leiden, arranged by sex.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/85

Survey 605 Holland: Summary of dietary results
c1945
Summary tables of nutrient analysis, arranged by sex, class and age for Leiden and the Hague.

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/86

Survey 605 Holland: Working up Dutch dietary data
1946-9
Notes, methods and reports for dealing with Dutch data to produce three day dietary surveys

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/87

Survey 605 Holland: Oedema
1945
Papers relating to clinical examinations of Oedema patients in Holland (in Dutch with typed translations)

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/88

Survey 605 Holland: Phosphatase estimations, Leiden
c1945
Notebook containing results of phosphatase tests

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/89

Survey 605 Holland: Phosphatase
1952-3
Chart of results from main samples, Dutch samples and Holland, on phosphatase v. Nutrient oedema, vit. A and MJB Pairs

1 file

D HS
3/4/3/2/90

Survey 605 Holland: Photography, Leiden
c1945
Note of photographs taken of survey participants in Leiden.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/91 Survey 605 Holland: Protein determination by the Microkjeldahl and the gravimetric method, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing records of experiments and results relating to Protein in Leiden.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/92 Survey 605 Holland: Pulse rate and subcutaneous tissue form IX
c1945
Charts on pulse rate and sub-cutaneous tissue in Leiden and the Hague, arranged by class, sex and location.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/93 Survey 605 Holland: Pyruvic Acid determinations, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results of tests for Pyruvic Acid
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/94 Survey 605 Holland: Pyruvic Acid estimations, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing test results relating to Pyruvic Acid
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/95 Survey 605 Holland: Rotterdam
1945
Table of data obtained from Poliekliniek (Rotterdam)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/96 Survey 605 Holland: Sodium, Chloride, Potassium (form lxb)
1952-3
Forms lxb for Holland. Includes graphs, results, charts and instructions for data collation for Hollerith cards.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/97 Survey 605 Holland: Summary of corrections for revising tabulations
1948
Worksheets for correcting Dutch samples divided by data type (e.g. protein, blood pressure)

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/98 Survey 605 Holland: Therapy Leiden
1945
Notebook containing papers relating to experiments and results on therapy.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/99 Survey 605 Holland: Urine examinations Leiden
1945
Notebook containing results of analysis of urine samples

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/100 Survey 605 Holland: Vitamin A and Carotene estimations, Leiden
1945
Notebook of values of Vitamin A and Carotene

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/101 Survey 605 Holland: Vitamin A and Carotene estimations, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing data and analysis of blood samples

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/102 Survey 605 Holland: Vitamin C estimations, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing data and analysis of blood samples

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/103 Survey 605 Holland: Vitamin C Experiments, Leiden
1945
Notebook containing Vitamin C experiment method and results
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/104 Survey 605 Holland: Weight/Height age index, form IX
1945-9
Forms, charts and a graph comparing weight/height with age
across Leiden, the Hague, sectors of Holland population -
arranged by sex and class.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/105 Survey 605 Holland: Photographs
c1945
Notebook containing notes relating to particular photographs to
be taken of survey participants displaying unusual physical
aspects
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/106 Survey 605 Holland: Glucose
c1945
Chart of results from samples taken in Leiden across population
sectors (e.g. old people's home, convent, oedema patients)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/107 Survey 605 Holland: Urine excretion tests, Leiden. B1,
Riboflavin and F2
1945
Notebook of tests and results relating to Urine excretion.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/108 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in The Hague
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/2/109 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in The Hague

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/110 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Photocopies of cope chat cards from survey in The Hague

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/112 Survey 605 Holland: Cope chat cards
1945
Cope chat cards for survey participants whose details are missing. Includes some details on survey participants.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/114 Survey 605 Holland: Staff
1945-6
Papers relating to survey team in Holland

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/2/115 Survey 605 Holland: School boys
1942
List of names and dates of birth of schoolboys (Dutch)

1 file
- D HS 3/4/3/3** Survey 605 Holland: Nutrition Survey Team Reports
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/1 Survey 605 Holland: Final report
1947-9
Plan for final Dutch report. Includes papers outlining method of analysing results and relating to calculations and tabulations.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/3/2 Survey 605 Holland: Reports - Canadian surveys
1945
Report entitled 'Nutritional evaluations on inhabitants of cities of Amsterdam and Utrecht'.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/3 Survey 605 Holland: Preliminary report
1945
Report entitled 'Oxford Nutrition Survey Preliminary Report on Nutritional Surveys in the Netherlands'. Includes papers relating to the report from external doctors

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/4 Survey 605 Holland: Preliminary Report
1945
Plans, notes and data for the preliminary report. Includes correspondence relating to attending related conference in Leiden and minutes of the Nutrition Conference at the Hague detailing the creation of the report.

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/5 Survey 605 Holland: Reports - Pulse Committee
1944
Report on findings of an investigation of health and feeding among people of the Netherlands

1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/6 Survey 605 Holland: Reports - Rapid surveys
1945
Copies of reports and data from the nutritional surveys carried out in the Netherlands. Includes reports on the progress of the Feeding Teams

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/4/3/3/7 Survey 605 Holland: Joint Report
1948-50
Notes, correspondence and corrections relating to the Joint Report on Starvation in the Netherlands
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/8 Survey 605 Holland: Preliminary report
1944-6
Papers relating to drafts of the dietary section of the preliminary report. Includes suggested scheme for report, notes and suggested improvements to report
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/9 Survey 605 Holland: Report 'State of nutrition of children in Holland'
1945
Report on the state of nutrition of children in Holland. Includes data arranged by sex and city
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/10 Survey 605 Holland: Final report preparations
1945
Multiple copies of draft plan for report with related notes.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/4/3/3/11 Survey 605 Holland: Oxford Nutrition Survey Preliminary Report on Nutritional Surveys in the Netherlands
1945
Copy of 'Oxford Nutrition Survey Preliminary Report on Nutritional Surveys in the Netherlands conducted during May and June 1945 at the invitation of the Netherlands Military Administration'. Detailed report on the organisation, methods and results of the surveys. The report is in poor physical condition with water stains and damaged pages.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/5/1/1** Medical Research Council Committee on Growth and Form: Technical Subcommittee
1950-4

Museum of English Rural Life

Minutes, agenda and reports from meetings of the Committee and Technical Committee on Growth and Form with related correspondence and articles

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/1 Animal Diet Supplements
1952-6
Chemical formulae, notes and workings relating to the feeding of animals used for experiments

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/2 Animal house records
1953-5
Logbook of conditions of animals used for experiments

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/3 Animal house records
1952-4
Notes relating to chemical methods for feeding animals used for research

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/4 Animal house records
c. 1950s
Notes on nutrition for rats used in research

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/5 Animal records: Mouse diets
1955
Calculations for diets of mice used for research

1 file

D HS 3/5/2/6 Animals: Experimental diets, lower animals
1952-5
Notes and results of experiments on animals

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/5/2/7** Animals:experiments
1955
Logbook of animals used for experiments
- 1 file
- D HS 3/5/2/8** Animals: Experiments on rats
1949-50
Notes and records of experiments on rats
- 1 file
- D HS 3/5/2/9** Animals: Rat blood book
1949-50
Results from tests on rats
- 1 file
- D HS
3/5/2/10** Animals:rats
1949
Notebook containing reports on rats killed for experimentation
- 1 file
- D HS
3/5/2/11** Animals: Records of numbers used for animal experiments
1949-53
Lists of experiments carried out and the numbers of the animals
on which they were tested
- 1 file
- D HS
3/5/2/12** Microphotographic records
1945; 1951-2
Records, lists and notes for photographic slides used in lectures
by Dr Sinclair. Includes notes and records of photographs.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/13 Microphotometry
1952
Notebook containing values relating to photographic plates
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/14 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for main samples, Survey 605 Holland and 801 Blood Transfusion Services (ABTS)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/15 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb and charts of results from various surveys, including 324 Wallingford and 604 Holland, relating to clinical signs and ascorbic acid.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/16 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid - computations and notes
1951
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Results, calculations and notes relating to ascorbic acid.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/17 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid worksheets
1951
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Notes, results, graphs and analysis relating to ascorbic acid.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/18 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Blood pressure and clinical signs with summaries
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Form ixb diastolic and systolic blood pressure results for main samples and 604 Dutch samples with clinical signs (e.g. Oedema, diarrhoea).

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/19

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Blood pressure form ix
1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Form lxb Diastolic and systolic blood pressure results for main survey samples, 604 Holland samples with notes and analysis of correlations, charts, rough drafts of results and instructions for tabulation

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/20

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Calcium phosphorus, phosphatase, Vitamin D
1951
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Notes on findings of an experiment relating to calcium phosphorus, phosphatase, Vitamin D.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/21

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Correlation of weight index and subcutaneous tissue
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Tables and graphs of data prepared for a paper on obesity

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/22

Survey 431 Wycliffe College: Chest Measurements
1953
Notes, charts and analysis of chest measurements of teenage boys at Wycliffe College

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/23

Experiment 440/7. Metabolism of Phycomyces
1950s
Notes and paper relating to the growth of phycomyces.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/24 Experiment 440/6 Vitamin B1 absorption and excretion
1940s
Papers relating to research into Vitamin B1 absorption and excretion. Includes graphs.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/25 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Counts of clinical signs
1950
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Data, notes and calculations for Survey 1 Oxford families surveys, mobile surveys and 604 Holland
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/26 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Dark Adaptation Form ix
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Notes on problems with results, forms ixb for dark adaptation in main samples and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/27 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Dark Adaptation summary
tables
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms lxb for dark adaptation, divided into main and 604 Holland samples
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/28 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Dark Adaptation and Vitamin
A correlations
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for 604 Holland samples, main survey samples and 801 Blood Transfusion Service (ABTS)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/29 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Graphs
1950-1
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Graphs using data from various surveys relating to blood contents

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/30

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Haematocrit
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Results summaries
relating to forms ixb for main survey samples and 604 Holland

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/31

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Haematological correlations
summary tables
1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Charts and graphs
relating to main survey samples and 604 Holland

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/32

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Haematological form ixb
1950s
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. File containing notes on
Hollerith correlations, forms ixb, charts for haematological
distribution in main samples and 604 Holland samples, notes on
normal and marginal values

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/33

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Haematological form ixb
1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for 604 Dutch
samples, main survey samples, 801 Blood Transfusion Service
(ABTS) samples. Contains notes on significant sets within
English and Dutch data and charts

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/34

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: haematological 'normal'
values
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for 801 and
802 Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS and ABTS) and Dutch
samples

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/35 Experiment 504/2 Essential Fatty Acids and Idiopathic Hypercalcaemia
1956
Dr Hugh Sinclair's notes on cod liver oil and hypercalcaemia

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/36 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Intra group correlations: haematological
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Charts, notes, graphs and calculations

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/37 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Iron - haemoglobin
1950
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Notes on Medical Research Council report, comparison with Oxford Nutrition Survey report. Includes graphs

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/38 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Leucocrit
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb of main samples and Dutch samples

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/39 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Leucocyte form ixb
1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb relating to leucocytes for main survey samples and 604 Holland with related charts and notes

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/40 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Phosphatase form ixb 1950s
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Tabulation instructions, forms ixb for phosphatase and related papers
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/41 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Phosphatase summary sheets 1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb relating to phosphatase distribution with brief note on data correlation
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/42 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Protein 1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb and graphs for protein calculation methods using main and 604 Holland samples
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/43 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Protein 1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb of protein samples for main, 604 Holland and 801, 802 Blood Transfusion Service (EBTS/ABTS) surveys.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/44 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Protein correlations - intra group 1951-2
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for protein calculations across main samples and 604 Holland samples
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/45 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Protein correlations: summaries 1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Form ixb with two graphs
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/46

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Protein: Investigations of correlations with clinical signs
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for protein calculations across main samples and 604 Holland samples. Divided by clinical signs

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/47

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Pyruvic Acid form ixb
1951
Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Forms ixb for pyruvic acid and clinical signs in main and Dutch samples. Includes tabulation instructions

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/48

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Subcutaneous tissue: Form ix
1952-3
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Tables of data relating to subcutaneous tissue

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/49

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Surveys
1951-3
Notebook containing notes of discussions relating to Oxford Nutrition Survey surveys, experiments and staff arrangements

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/50

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Survey 184 Dutch Children
1950
Results and notes on a survey of Dutch children.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/51

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Tables of Means of Projects
1948-50
Oxford Nutrition Survey data. List for completion of means of projects. Note on calculations of means of projects.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/52

Experiment 440/4 Vitamin B1 clinical results
c. 1950s

Papers relating to clinical results of Vitamin B1 experiment.
Includes handwritten paper entitled 'Deficiency of Vitamin B1 in
Man' by Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/53

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Thiamine
1952

Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Forms ixb for thiamine and clinical
signs in main samples

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/54

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Vitamin A Dark Adaptation
1950

Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Notes and charts,
calculations and results relating to dark adaptation (Form Ixb)

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/55

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Vitamin A summary tables
1952-3

Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Vitamin A, carotene and dark
adaptation forms ixb for main samples and Dutch samples

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/56

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Vitamin B1 in Leucocytes, B1
in Blood Carboxylase
1949

Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Charts of data from 1 Oxford
families, 181 Hook Norton, Accrington, Merthyr Tydfil, 151
Clinical students, 901 Magdalen, 304 Sheffield, 323 Staff
multivite, Witney, Lucy, 324 Wallingford and TNT.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/57 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Vitamin C correlations intra group
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Includes forms Ixb
Charts of results correlating Vitamin c/ascorbic acid tests.
Contains results from a number of surveys including 324
Wallingford, 121 Radcliffe nurses, 802 Emergency Blood
Transfusion Service (EBTS).
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/58 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: X-rays
1949-53
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Correspondence and
notes on x-rays from surveys in 604 Holland, on Dutch children,
in 324 Wallingford and in 606 Germany
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/59 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic acid form Ixb
1951
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb for main
samples only
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/60 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic acid form Ixb
1951-2
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Tabulation instructions,
forms ixb for main samples and Dutch samples
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/61 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid correlations
1951
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Data and graphs relating
to ascorbic acid.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/62 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Ascorbic Acid relationships
1948-9
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Graphs, calculations and
notes, data and graphs from factory survey.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/63

Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Calcium form ix and summary tables
1953
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Forms ixb relating to calcium distributions 604 Dutch samples only. Also includes charts, instructions for and notes on tabulation of data.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/64

Oxford Survey Nutrition research: Glucose form ixb and summary tables
1952-3
Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Summarised results and instructions on tabulation

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/65

Planning of instructions for Block F
1951
Notes and calculations for correlating samples of blocks E-G

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/66

Abscess data research
1949
Large sheets which appear to compare UK data on abscess of eye/mouth clinical signs with nutrient levels through blood analysis

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/67

Ascorbic acid research
1950-1
Graphs relating to ascorbic acid

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/68

Biotin research
1952
Thin file of notes of results relating to Biotin

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/69

Blood research
1950

Notebook containing information relating to experiments and results on rat and human blood

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/70

Blood research
1951

Notebook containing information relating to experiments and results, mostly on rat blood

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/71

Brains research
c. 1950s

Papers relating to experiments on brains

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/72

Carbohydrate research
1950

Papers relating to research on carbohydrate, including method for estimating blood glucose

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/73

Chemical research
1949

Notes and charts relating to Laboratory of Human Nutrition experiments

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/74

Citral research
1956

Correspondence and notes relating to citral and its use as an antihistamine, in ophthalmology and to inhibit cancer

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/75 Diets research
1954-6
Calculations and logbook of diets of animals used for research.
Diets consist of salt mixture and fat
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/76 Efficiency of food utilisation
1949-50
File relating to experiments on food utilisation with notes,
correspondence and an article on obesity in mice.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/77 Iodine research
1950-2
Notes, correspondence and results relating to iodine, iodized
salt and goitre.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/78 Molybdenum research
1952
Notes relating to Molybdenum
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/79 Cobalt research
1952
Papers relating to research on Cobalt
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/80 Iodine research
1952-5
Notes, correspondence and methods for tests relating to goitre
and iodine. Includes correspondence relating to the Oxford
Nutrition Survey's facilities in Oxford and reports on surveys in
Nigeria

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/81

Experiment 440/2 Total Vitamin B1 Phycomyces
c. 1950s
Papers relating to Vitamin B1 experiment. Includes paper entitled
'Vitamins, of which at least a dozen are known, make you ill, if
you don't eat them.'

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/82

Elements Gp IA Potassium (473/2)
c. 1950s
Papers relating to methods for testing for potassium and
pyruvate

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/83

Elements Gp IB Copper
1950-5
Notes and preparation for an experiment in copper deficiency in
rats

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/84

Elements Gp IIA Magnesium
1952
File of notes on magnesium

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/85

Elements Gp IIB Zinc
1952
Notes relating to Zinc

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/86

Elements: Manganese
1952
Notes and a graph on manganese

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/87 Experimental diets research
1948-9
Correspondence, notes and results relating to an experiment
entitled 'synthetic foods'
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/88 Experiments
1952-3
Notebook containing records and results of various experiments
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/89 Experiments
1951
Notebook containing experiment results and notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/90 Experiments
1951
Notebook containing experiments and results
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/91 Experiments
1952
Notebook containing experiments and results
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/92 Trace elements research
1949-52
Correspondence and papers relating to research into trace
elements
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/93 Experiments
1950
Notebook of notes, records, methods, results and analysis of
experiments

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/94

Experiments
1954
Notebook containing experiment results and notes

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/95

Experiments
1954
Notebook containing experiment results and notes

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/96

Work of staff: OW Sacks
1954-5
Notebook containing experiment results and notes by Oliver Sacks whilst working at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/97

Experiments
1951
Notebook containing records and results of experiments on rat blood

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/98

Chemical Experiments
1954
Graphs and notes on chemical experiments in the Laboratory of Human Nutrition

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/99

Eyes research
1957, 1966
Notes relating to research on eyes

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/100 Experiment 434 Fat
1956
Papers relating to fat estimations in bread, margarine and lard.
Includes patient details, notes and results.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/101 Fat research: Essential fatty acids
1950
Notes and leaflets on the treatment of obesity
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/102 Work of staff: V. Basnayake 3
1954
Notebook containing experiments, methods, results and notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/103 Folic acid B12
1953
Notes relating to folic acid
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/104 Folic acid B12 (448)
1952-4
Papers relating to results from a study in Indian orphanages of
multi-purpose food (MPF)
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/105 Experiment 464 Gastrointestinal research
1952
Papers relating to the role of the gut in nutrition
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/106 Haematological results
1950
Notebook containing haematology experiment observations
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/107 Iodine research
1952-3
Notebook containing records and results of experiments from the Iodine laboratory

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/108 Iodine research
1953
Notebook containing experiment results and notes relating to iodine.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/109 Iodine research
1953
Notes and experiments on rats relating to iodine

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/110 Iodine Estimations
1945
Notebook containing results relating to iodine

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/111 Iodisation of salt
1949-50
Report on the need for iodisation of salt in order to promote health in Great Britain (iodine deficiency linked specifically to goitre). Includes newspaper and journal articles.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/112 Isotopes research
1947-51
Notes, calculations, correspondence, methods and lists of required equipment for researching isotopes

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/113 Isotopes research
1948-54
Papers relating to isotopes including a programme for Radioisotopes conference, correspondence and notes on attending conference and obtaining isotopes and correspondence relating to the storage and testing for isotopes.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/114 Isotopes research
1951-5
Notes and information on radioactive isotopes with related correspondence

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/115 Laboratory notebook
1949-51
Notebook containing notes and calculations

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/116 Measurement of metabolism
1950s
Diagram and notes on respiratory pump, notes on work output and energy requirements with related correspondence

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/117 Microphotometry volume I
1950-1
Notebook relating to photographic plates

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/118 Nervous system research
1954
Notes on neuropathy

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/119 Research notebook
1951
Notebook containing notes on data still to be collected from individuals
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/120 Nutrients research
1950
Notebook containing results of experiments for various nutrients
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/121 Probit analysis
1948-50
Notes and calculations
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/122 Protein research
1948-52
Papers relating to research on protein. Includes notes on protein distributions, tabulation of data, notes on intended experiments, interpretation of data, notes for statistical analysis.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/123 Protein oedema research
1948-54
Notes and experiments relating to nutritional oedema. Includes charts on Vitamin, mineral and protein levels
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/124 Pyridoxin research
1953-5
Note relating to histamine and Vitamin B6.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/125 Pyridoxin research
1952-4
Notes and correspondence relating to experiments with histamine
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/126 Research results
1953
Notebook containing results of experiments carried out at the Laboratory of Human Nutrition
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/127 Salts research
1950
Methods for testing for various chemicals; notes relating to how to collate data and what to collate
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/128 Trace elements research
1952
Detailed reports and studies by Dr Sinclair relating to trace elements. Includes papers relating to the presence of inorganic compounds in foodstuffs and their effects on the body, specifically in relation to diseases of the brain and spinal cord.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/129 Trace elements research
1949-51
Papers and reports relating to the role of trace elements in human and animal nutrition, particularly with regard to the brain and spinal cord
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/130 Tuberculosis research
1950
Notes and article relating to tuberculosis
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/131 Vitamin A research
1949
Graphs and notes relating to Vitamin A storage experiment.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/132 Work of staff: CW Carter
1950s
Notebook containing experiments, methods, results and notes,
on a variety of experiments including on nicotinic acid
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/133 Vitamin B1 research: Experimental production of deficiency in
rats
1950
Notes on results of rats in B1 deficiency tests
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/134 Vitamin B1 research: Experimental production of deficiency in
rats and peripheral nerve change
1951
Report on Vitamin B1 experiment.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/135 Vitamin B6 research
1950-1
Notebook containing experiments and results on testing for rats
for Vitamin B6
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/136 Vitamin C capillary fragility and urinary vitamin C
1950
Graphs, tabulation instructions, notes and calculations relating
to Vitamin C
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/137 Animal testing
1951-3
Notebook containing details of experiments, methods and results mostly relating to testing on rats
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/138 Somatometrics
1950-1
Graphs and charts on figures of different groups of people: children, adults (subdivided into heavy labourers). Includes comparison with similar tests in Germany. Tests apparently commissioned after a reduction in rationing by some 530 calories.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/139 Spectrographic
1953
Data and records of experiments on rats relating to fatty tissues and histamine
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/140 Spectrographic
1952
Data and records of experiments on rats relating to iron and B Vitamin deficiencies
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/141 Tottenham medical trial
1950
Hollerith cards, reports on a medical trial carried out in Tottenham; correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair' involvement with the trial; notes and memos on other trials and surveys being carried out
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/142 Work of staff: A Mayer Fatty acids
1956
Notes on experiments relating to fat and cholesterol in hens

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/143

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1951

Notebook containing graphs, records and results of experiments on rats and guinea pigs for various nutrients.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/144

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1955

Notebook containing records and results of experiments on rats and guinea pigs for various nutrients

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/145

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1955-6

Notebook containing graphs, records and results of experiments on rats and guinea pigs for various nutrients

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/146

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1951-2

Notebook containing experiments, methods, results and notes, on a variety of nutrients

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/147

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1952

Notebook containing experiments, methods, results and notes, mostly on histaminase and Vitamin B6

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/148

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1952-3

Notebook containing experiment methods, results and notes, mostly on histaminase

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/149

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1953
Notebook containing experiment methods, results and notes,
mostly on histaminase on rats

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/150

Work of staff: A. Mayer
1953-4
Notebook containing records and results of experiments on rats
and guinea pigs for various nutrients

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/151

Work of staff: FE O'Connor
1954-5
Experiments on various chemicals including tyrosine and
histaminase.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/152

Work of staff: FE O'Connor
1953-4
Notebook containing records and results of experiments on rats
for various nutrients

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/153

Work of staff: FE O'Connor
1950s
Results and records of experiments relating to histase

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/154

Work of staff: FE O'Connor
1955-6
Results and records of experiments for Vitamin A and fatty acids

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/155 Work of staff: FE O'Connor Fatty acids
1956
Notebook containing details of experiments relating to fat in rats
and with patient samples
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/156 Work of staff: J Buxton
1954-6
Notebook containing experiment results, notes and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/157 Work of staff: J Buxton
1956
Notebook containing experiment results, notes and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/158 Work of staff: KP Horsington
1953-5
Notebook containing experiment results, notes and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/159 Work of staff - P. Snell
1953-4
Notebook containing experiment results, notes and graphs
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/160 Work of staff: RB Conn
1950-5
Notebook of results and tests relating to creatine
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/161 Work of staff: RB Conn
1954-5
Records of experiments with glucose in rats and hens
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/162 Work of staff: RB Conn
1954
Notebook relating to experiments
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/163 Work of staff: RD Hill
1955-6
Notebook containing records and results of various experiments
on rats for various nutrients
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/164 Work of staff: Rindi
1950-5
Results of experiments
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/165 Work of staff: V. Basnayake
1954
Notebook containing records and results of experiments on rats
relating to fat and subcutaneous tissue
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/166 Work of staff: V. Basnayake
1953-4
Notebook containing experiments, methods, results and notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/167 Experiment 70. Deficiency of Pyridoxine.
1955
Notes and results relating to experiment on Pyridoxine.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/168 Experiment 68. Deficiency of Vitamin B6.
1955
Forms VIII f for experiment on deficiency of Vitamin B6
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/169 Experiment 68/1. Deficiency of Vitamin B6 and histamine liberation.
1955
Notes and graphs for experiment on deficiency of Vitamin B6
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/170 Experiment 63/1.
1954
Notes and graphs for experiment 63
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/171 Experiment 61. Relationship of Vitamin B6 to Essential Fatty Acids
1954
Notes and graphs for experiment on the relationship of Vitamin B6 to Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs).
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/172 Experiment 81. Deficiency of B6 and 5 Hydroxytryptamine.
1956
Notes and results for experiment on deficiency of B6 and 5 - Hydroxytryptamine.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/173 Experiment 78. Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids, Vitamin D
1956
Graphs and x-rays for experiment on the deficiency of Vitamin D and Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs).
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/174 Experiment 443/2. Vitamin B6 rats.
1949-50
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment on Vitamin B6 in rats

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/175

Experiment 438/4/4. Vitamin A experiment. Form VIII f
1949
Form VIII f for experiment on Vitamin A

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/176

Partial deficiency of Vitamin A in rats.
1949
Results relating to experiment on the partial deficiency of
Vitamin A in rats.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/177

Experiment 438/1-2. Clinical.
1949
Papers relating to experiment 438/1-2

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/178

Experiment 29. Trace elements.
1952
Results and notes for experiment 29 on trace elements

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/179

Experiment 57. Deficiency of Vitamin A.
1953-4
Weight curves and papers relating to study of deficiency of
Vitamin A

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/180

Experiment 55. Deficiency of Pyridoxine.
1953
Form VIII f for study of deficiency of pyridoxine

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/181 Experiment 55/1.
1953
Results and graphs for experiment 55

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/182 Experiment 50/2. Goitre experiment.
1953
Form VIIIg for Goitre experiment

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/183 Experiment 50/1. Goitrogenic effects
1953
Results and graphs for study of goitrogenic effects

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/184 Experiment 48. Deficiency of Pyridoxine.
1953
Form VIII f for study of deficiency of pyridoxine

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/185 Experiment 47/1. Deficiency of pantothenic acid.
1953
Results and graphs for study of deficiency of pantothenic acid

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/186 Experiment 43/2
1953
Form VIII f for experiment 43

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/187 Experiment 43/1.
1953
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 43/1

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

**D HS
3/5/2/188**

Experiment 42.
1953
Form VIIIIf for experiment 42

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/189**

Experiment 42/1.
1953
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 42

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/190**

Experiment 39 Excess of Vitamin A and effect on Vitamin C
requirement
1953
Form VIIIIf for experiment 39

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/191**

Experiment 39/1. Excess of Vitamin A and effect on Vitamin C
requirement
1953
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 39 on Vitamin
A and Vitamin C

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/192**

Experiment 36. Irradiation of rats.
1952
Form VIIIIf for experiment 36 on irradiation of rats

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/193**

Experiment 36. Irradiation of rats.
1952
Graphs for experiment 36 on irradiation of rats

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/194**

Experiment 57
1952
Form VIIIIf for experiment 57

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/195**

Experiment 70. Deficiency of Pyridoxine.
1952
Form VIIIIf for experiment 70 on deficiency of Pyridoxine

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/196**

Experiment 440/1. Vitamin B1-B6 experimental production of
deficiency in rats.
1954
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 440 on Vitamin
B1 and B6

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/197**

Experiment 5 and 6. B1-B6 experimental production of
deficiency in rats.
1955
Form VIIIIf for experiments 5 and 6 on production of Vitamins B1-
B6 in rats

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/198**

Experiment 7 and 8/1. Vitamin A deficiency in rats.
1950
Weight curves and papers relating to experiments 7 and 8 on
deficiency of Vitamin A in rats

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/199**

Experiment 7 and 8/2. Deficiency of Vitamin A.
1950
Papers relating to experiments 7 and 8 on deficiency of Vitamin
A in rats

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/200**

Experiment 7 and 8/3. Deficiency of Vitamin A.
1950
Biochemical papers relating to experiments 7 and 8 on
deficiency of Vitamin A in rats

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/201

Experiment 7 and 8/4. Deficiency of Vitamin A.
1950
Forms VIII f for experiments 7 and 8 on deficiency of Vitamin A in rats

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/202

Experiment - Folic acid.
1950
Weight curves and clinical papers relating to experiment on Folic acid

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/203

Experiment - Folic acid.
1950
Clinical papers relating to experiment on Folic acid

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/204

Experiment 71.
1955-6
Papers relating to experiment 71

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/205

Experiment 75
1956
Papers relating to experiment 75

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/206

Experiment 77
1956
Papers relating to experiment 77

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

**D HS
3/5/2/207**

Experiment 443/2/5. Vitamin B6 experiment.
1953
Form VIII for experiment 443/5 on Vitamin B6

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/208**

Experiment 4/1. Dexedrine and gold glucose in rats.
1950s
Graphs and results for experiment 4/1. Dexedrine and gold
glucose in rats.

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/209**

Experiment 33/1. Deficiency of Vitamin B6 in rats born of
deficient mothers.
1952-3
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 33/1.
Deficiency of Vitamin B6 in rats born of deficient mothers.

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/210**

Experiment 33. Deficiency of Vitamin B6 in rats born of deficient
mothers
1953
Form VIII f for experiment 33/1. Deficiency of Vitamin B6 in rats
born of deficient mothers.

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/211**

Experiment 34/1. Deficiency of Pyridoxine in weaning rats.
1952
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 34 on
deficiency of Pyridoxine in weaning rats.

1 file

**D HS
3/5/2/212**

Experiment 14/1. Vitamin B1.
1951
Weight curves and papers relating to experiment 14 on Vitamin
B1

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS Experiment 13/3. Deficiency of folic acid.
3/5/2/213 1950s
Haematological results for study of deficiency of folic acid

1 file

D HS Experiment 13/2. Deficiency of folic acid.
3/5/2/214 1957
Clinical results for a study of deficiency of folic acid

1 file

D HS Experiment 12/4. Famine Oedema.
3/5/2/215 1952
Form VIIIIf for study of famine oedema

1 file

D HS Experiment 12/3. Famine Oedema. Biochemical
3/5/2/216 1957
Biochemical results for study of famine oedema

1 file

D HS Experiment 12/2. Famine Oedema.
3/5/2/217 1950-7
Clinical records for experiment on famine oedema

1 file

D HS Experiment 11/3/5. Folic acid rats.
3/5/2/218 1950-7
Form VIIIIf for study of folic acid in rats

1 file

D HS Experiment 12/1/1/1. Famine Oedema.
3/5/2/219 1950-7
Weight curves and papers relating to famine oedema

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/220 Experiment 438/3/2. Deficiency of folic acid.
1957
Notes on results of experiment on deficiency of folic acid

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/221 Experiment 11/1/2/1. Folic acid.
1950-7
Weight curves and papers relating to study of folic acid

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/222 Experiment 10/1. Fatty acid deficiency.
1950-7
Form VIIIIf for study of fatty acid deficiency

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/223 Experiment 10/1/1. Fatty acid deficiency.
1950-7
Weight curves and papers relating to fatty acid deficiency

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/224 Experiment 448/2/5. Folic acid rats.
1950-7
Form VIIIIf for study of folic acid in rats

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/225 Experiment 9/3. Deficiency of folic acid.
1950-7
Haematological notes and graphs for study of deficiency of folic acid

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/226 Experiment 28. Deficiency of fat and Vitamin A.
1950s
Notes and papers relating to experiment and arrangement of animal cages.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/232 Experiment 11/3. Folic acid rats. Haematological studies.
1950-7
Haematological studies for study of folic acid and rats

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/233 Experiments 27, 55, 68, 70
1950s
Notes and summaries relating to experiments 55 (Vitamin B6),
68 (Histamine) and 70 (Histamine).

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/234 Vitamin B Complex Experiment
1950s
Summary of results for an experiment on rats relating to vitamin
B

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/235 Vegans
1956
Papers relating to a study on Vegan diets

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/236 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: 431 Wycliffe College
c1950s
Appears to be an index of chemicals used for research on the
Wycliffe College survey (431).

1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/237 Vitamin A clinical signs
1953
Forms ixb for main samples and 604 Dutch samples stratified by
disease/illness in relation to vitamin C

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/238 Sedimentation rate form lxb and correlation with clinical signs
(435)
1952-3
Forms lxb with related notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/239 Experiment 17 Vitamin B6 Fat
1951-3
Results of an experiment on Vitamin B6 and fat
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/240 Experiment 488/1 Fluorine (Fluorosis)
1953-5
Notes and correspondence relating to experiments with Fluorine
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/241 Levels of S-Hydroxytryptamine in deficiency of Pyridoxin in the
rat
1950s
Papers relating to a paper by Hugh Sinclair and J Buxton of the
Laboratory of Human Nutrition entitled '17) LHN paper 'Levels of
S-Hydroxytryptamine in deficiency of Pyridoxin in the rat'
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/242 Experiment 48. Deficiency of Pyridoxine.
1953
Graphs and notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/243 Experiment 440 Vitamin B6
1950
Graphs and notes
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/244 Experiment 440 Vitamin B6
1950
Graphs and notes

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/245

Form IX. Vitamin A and C Carotene
1952-3
Contains graphs and tables recording the distributions of
Vitamins A and C.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/246

Dark adaptation clinical signs
1953
Contains tables and figures relating to study of dark adaptation.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/247

Experiment 440 Dutch Urinary Thiamine Form IX and
Correlations with Clinical Signs with Summary.
1953
Tables recording values of Thiamine in urine.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/248

Experiment 440 Thiamine "Normal" values summary Tables
1952
Tables recording values of the titular chemical.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/249

Experiment 440 Thiamine (Illegible) Correlations ad summary
1952
Tables recording values of Thiamine.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/250

Experiment 440 Thiamine Form IXb.
1952
Papers and graphs recording values of Thiamine.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/251

Experiment 441 Niacin
1948
Table with details regarding the Oxford families.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/252

Experiment 441 Niacin
1950
Papers with rough notes and typed results relating to Urinary distributions.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/253

Experiment 441 NIACIN Form IXB, correlations with clinical signs and summary tables
1953
Tables noting distribution patterns as well as graphs and rough notes.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/254

Experiment 441. Correlations
1952
A table recording data for experiment 441.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/255

Experiment 441. Urinary F2 Form IXB, Correlations with Clinical Signs and Summary Tables.
1953
Tables noting distribution patterns as well as graphs and rough notes.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/256

Experiment 442 Riboflavin
1950s
Contains graphs and tables recording Riboflavin levels in the blood.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/257 Experiment 442 Riboflavin estimation
1950
Graph and rough paper relating to Riboflavin.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/258 Experiment 442 Riboflavin Correlations Intra-Group
1952
Tables recording values and correlations of Riboflavin.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/259 Experiment 442 Riboflavin Normal Values and Correlations -
Summary Tables
1951-2
Tables recording values of Riboflavin by sex, age, etc.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/260 Experiment 442 Riboflavin.
1950
Contains rough notes on Riboflavin distributions.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/261 Experiment 442. Riboflavin. Form IXB
1953
Graphs, tables and notes on Riboflavin, including its effects in
the blood.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/262 Experiment 443/1 Pyridoxine, Histamine and Histaminase.
1952-3
Notes and papers relating to Pyridoxine, Histamine and
Histaminase.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/263 Experiment 443/2 Effect of injections of Histamine on Blood
Pressure in B6 Rats
1953
Papers and tables recording the effects of Histamine injections
on lab animals.

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/264 Experiment 443/3 Effect of Histamine liberators on B6 deficiency
1953
Papers and tables recording the effects of Histamine liberators on lab animals.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/265 Experiment 443/4 Pyridoxine, Histamine and Histaminase.
Summaries of Biochemical Estimations.
1953
Tables recording estimations relating to the titular chemicals.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/266 Experiment 443/5 Pyridoxine, Histamine and Histaminase.
Graphs of Biochemical Results
1953
Graphs recording the results of surveys involving the titular chemicals.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/267 B6 and 5 Hydroxytryptamine
1956
Notes on biological compounds and vitamins.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/268 Riboflavin Clinical Signs
1953
Tables recording the effects of Riboflavin in parts of the body.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/269 Survey 500 Patients. VIII B.
1952
Tables a few rough notes relating to the Patients survey
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
3/5/2/270

Physique/Somatometric photographs
1951

Papers on the nature and study of physique, along with envelopes containing photographs, including some of Dr Sinclair. Includes: Reprint of JM Tanner's paper 'Current Advances in the Study of Physique: Photogrammetric Anthropology and an Androgyny Scale' from The Lancet. Two envelopes of photographs of classical statues. a cutting from The Illustrated London News, showing photographs of men and women playing sports. Cuttings from magazines of photos of young women. Calculations and results tables giving measurements of various parts of the body, e.g. knee, ankle, arm, over time.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/271

463 Pulse Rate forms lxb: Correlations and clinical signs.
1953

Data from main and Dutch samples relating to pulse rate

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/272

488/1 Elements Group VIIB Fluorine and Fluorosis
1952

Correspondence with the British Housewives League relating to research on Fluorine and Fluorosis

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/273

488/4 Elements Group VIIB Iodine
1952-6

Correspondence and papers relating to research into Iodine.
Contains an index.

1 file

D HS
3/5/2/274

Survey 500 Patients: Forms VIII f
1950

Forms VIII f for Patients survey with accompanying notebook.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
3/5/2/275 Experiment 38/1: Famine Oedema. Weigh Curves and General.
1952
Correspondence and papers relating to an experiment on
Famine Oedema.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/276 Experiment 51b: B1 and B6 experimental production of
deficiency in rats:
1950
Tables of results, entitled 'Pyridoxine Deficiency in Weaning
Hooded Rats: Stomach findings in deficient rats', 'Pyridoxine
Deficiency in Weaning Hooded Rats: Stomach findings -
Control', 'Pyridoxine Deficiency in Adult Hooded Rats: Stomach
findings - Control' and 'Pyridoxine Deficiency in Adult Hooded
Rats: Stomach findings - Deficient'. Notes detailing the physical
condition of specific rats.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/277 Experiment 34: Deficiency of Pyeidoxide Forms VIII.
1952
Tables of results, all giving figures for kevels of histamine and in
various parts of the body, including the gut, lung and skin, some
of which a re control groups and some are B6 deficient groups.
Results tables relating to levels of pyeidoxine in the lungs and
intestine, in the same types of control and deficiency groups.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/278 Experiment 13/4: Deficiency of Folic Acid, C Factor Form VIIIIf.
1957
Tables of results, giving figures for various values. A results
table, entitled 'Blood results from Folinic Experiment'.
- 1 file
- D HS**
3/5/2/279 Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Urinary ascorbic acid
1952-3
Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Forms ixb for urinary Vitamin C
content in main and Dutch samples
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6** Hollerith records
- D HS 3/6/1** Hollerith: Ascorbic Acid
1950
Instructions for tabulation of data with related notes.

1 file
- D HS 3/6/2** Hollerith correlation schemes
1946-50
File of notes, instructions, calculations and correspondence relating to data for Hollerith tabulation.

1 file
- D HS 3/6/3** Hollerith: Notes for planning and clinical and biochemical correlations
1951
Notes for planning and papers relating to clinical and biochemical correlations

1 file
- D HS 3/6/4** Hollerith: Tabulations
1947-50
File of notes, instructions, calculations and correspondence relating to data for Hollerith tabulation.

1 file
- D HS 3/6/5** Hollerith: 605 Holland tabulations
1947
Papers relating to tabulations for 605 Holland survey

1 file
- D HS 3/6/6** Hollerith: Comments on material sent to Marston for punching
1945-7
Notebook containing papers relating to survey details as they were to appear on Hollerith cards

Museum of English Rural Life

- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/7** Hollerith: Communications with Marston
1947-8
File containing tables, and notes about inputting data for Hollerith relating to 605 Holland survey
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/8** Hollerith: Communications with Marston
1946-50
File containing tables, notes and instructions relating to inputting data in the Hollerith machine
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/9** Hollerith: Communications with Marston
1950-2
File containing tables, notes and instructions relating to inputting data in the Hollerith machine.
- 2 files
- D HS 3/6/10** Hollerith computation methods
1949-51
Calculations, notes, test sums and methods for creating Hollerith data
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/11** Draft instructions for Hollerith tabulations
c1950s
Draft instructions for Hollerith tabulations. Includes instructions for distributions of normal values.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/12** Hollerith computation programme
1950-1
Notes and correspondence on how to create the Hollerith cards and the use of the tabulating machine

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/6/13 Hollerith correlation instructions
1952
Detailed handwritten instructions for tabulating/punching
Hollerith and related cards (specifically for main, 605 Holland
and 184 Dutch children surveys).

1 file

D HS 3/6/14 Hollerith correlation schemes
1947-51
Notes and brief report on correlation planning at Marston

1 file

D HS 3/6/15 Hollerith design and function
1951-3
File containing brief notes and correspondence about the design
and function of the Hollerith machine

1 file

D HS 3/6/16 Hollerith: Discriminating functions
1947-8
File of notes, instructions, calculations and correspondence
relating to data for Hollerith tabulation.

1 file

D HS 3/6/17 Hollerith: Draft listing instructions for correlations
1951
Charts of cards for correlating

1 file

D HS 3/6/18 Hollerith: Dafts of listing instructions for correlations
1951
Charts of sample groupings for fields to be used on the Hollerith
cards

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6/19** Hollerith: Draft listing instructions for correlations
1951
File containing samples and sorting groups for clinical fields
(overpunching), cards, papers relating to process.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/20** Hollerith early drafts
1946
Drafts of layout of Hollerith cards and plans for inclusion of data
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/21** Hollerith early Workings
1945-6
Correspondence, samples and early drafts of appropriate data-
storing cards
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/22** Hollerith: Instructions to Marston - Haematological,
sedimentation rate and Leucocytes
1950
Notes and calculations for correlations for Hollerith cards
relating to Haematology, sedimentation rate and Leucocytes.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/23** Hollerith: Notes
1951
Notebook and notes, diagrams and test data for Hollerith
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/24** Hollerith tabulating draft instructions.
c1950s
Appears to be draft sections of instructions for using the
Hollerith machine.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6/25** Hollerith procedures and computations
1951
File of notes, instructions, calculations and correspondence relating to data for Hollerith tabulation.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/26** Hollerith nutrition reproduction and tabulations
1950-3
Notes, instructions, calculations and correspondence relating to data for Hollerith tabulation
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/27** Hollerith survey correlations
1943-5
Survey numbers for Hollerith cards correlated with which survey. Includes a list of survey numbers
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/28** Hollerith tabulation methods
c1940s-52
Sheets explaining methods of tabulating/punching Hollerith and related cards
- 1 box
- D HS 3/6/29** Survey 606 Germany: Hollerith cards
1940s
Hollerith cards
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/30** Hollerith tabulations
1948-9
Note of controls for tabulation of clinical data; list of German Hollerith tabulations; note of whereabouts of Hollerith cards
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6/31** Hollerith standard layout and exceptions
1946-50
Papers relating to the layout of Hollerith cards for computation of Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) data.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/32** Hollerith: Worksheets for correcting Hollerith tabulations for incomplete cards
1948-50
File containing notes, graphs, charts and an envelope of cards for Holleriths known to/suspected of containing errors.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/33** Hollerith: Worksheets for correcting Hollerith tabulations for incomplete correction of cards
1948-50
Notes, graphs, charts and an envelope of cards for holleriths known to/suspected of containing errors
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/34** Hollerith accounting machines: Decimal multiplying punch type 500
c1940s
Instruction manual
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/35** Hollerith accounting machines: Senior rolling total tabulator
c1940s
Instruction manual
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/36** Hollerith planning lists
1949-51
Papers relating to tabulation instructions for Hollerith cards.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 3/6/37 Hollerith accounting machines: The collator machine
c1940s
Instruction manual

1 file

D HS 3/6/38 Hollerith accounting machines: Comparing reproducing punch
c1940s
Instruction manual

1 file

D HS 3/6/40 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/41 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/42 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/43 Hollerith: Correlations
1952-3
Charts of data for correlating.

1 file

D HS 3/6/44 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

Museum of English Rural Life

1 box

D HS 3/6/45 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/46 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/47 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/48 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/49 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/50 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/51 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

Museum of English Rural Life

1 box

D HS 3/6/52 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/53 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/54 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards

1 box

D HS 3/6/55 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards and papers relating to tabulation

1 box

D HS 3/6/56 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Hollerith cards, appear to be for 801 Blood Transfusion Services (ABTS) survey.

1 box

D HS 3/6/57 Hollerith cards
c1940s-52
Loose Hollerith cards

1 box

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6/58** Survey 606 Germany: Hollerith cards
c1940s
Hollerith cards

1 file
- D HS 3/6/59** Hollerith reference lists
1946-7
Charts of which data to include on the Hollerith cards

1 file
- D HS 3/6/60** Hollerith: Tabulation
1948-53
Tabulation data, notes, calculations and detailed data from
examinations carried out by Dr Sinclair and other clinicians

1 file
- D HS 3/6/61** Hollerith: Calcium phosphorous phosphatase and Vitamin D x-
ray
1950
Calculations for Hollerith cards and methods for finding
chemicals

1 file
- D HS 3/6/62** Hollerith: Factor analysis
1949-50
Notes, charts and calculations relating to data for Hollerith
tabulation.

1 file
- D HS 3/6/63** Hollerith: Skin, hair, nails, subcutaneous tissue
c1950s
List of data and methods of representing it on Hollerith cards

1 file
- D HS 3/6/64** Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Temporary supplement -
typed copies of instruction for retabulation of overpunch data
1950-3

Museum of English Rural Life

Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Charts and tables for tabulating data with accompanying notes

1 file

- D HS 3/6/65** Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Charts showing comparisons of biochemical data for various surveys
1952
Oxford Nutrition Survey data. Charts showing comparisons of biochemical data for various surveys

1 file

- D HS 3/6/66** Indexing: Tables, posters, slides
1947-8
Plan for indexing survey material

1 file

- D HS 3/6/67** Hollerith Correlation results
1946
Papers relating to correlating results for the Hollerith machine including charts, calculations and correlation tables

1 file

- D HS 3/6/68** Oxford Nutrition Survey research: Correlations for protein
1952
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Charts of results relating to protein

1 file

- D HS 3/6/69** Oxford Nutrition Survey research: inter- group correlations
1949-52
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Charts of results

1 file

- D HS 3/6/70** Oxford Nutrition Survey research: inter- group correlations
1949-52
Data from the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Charts of results

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 3/6/71** Coding for Hollerith
1947-8
Tables giving data and calculations about dietary nutrients, vitamins and minerals. Graphs of calorie intake and tables of the nutritional breakdown of certain foods.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/72** Hollerith Dietary Computation.
1944-50
Information about the nutrient requirements and calculations used in the Oxford Nutrition Survey. Small sheets of draft calculations and results tables.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/73** Priority 1 Ascorbic Acid distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Ascorbic Acid distributions using cards 6 and 3. Includes small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to cards 3 and 6 but appear not to be the cards themselves. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/74** Priority 2 Haematological distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Haematological distributions using cards 6 and 3. Includes small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to cards 3 and 6 but appear not to be the cards themselves. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/75** Priority 3 Thiamine distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Thiamine distributions using cards 6 and 4. Includes small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to cards 4 and 6 but appear not to be the cards themselves. This

Museum of English Rural Life

information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/76** Priority 4 Riboflavin distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Riboflavin distributions using cards 6 and 2. Includes small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to cards 2 and 6 but appear not to be the cards themselves. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/77** Priority 5 Phosphatase distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Phosphatase distributions using cards 6 and 2. Includes small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to cards 2 and 6 but appear not to be the cards themselves. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/78** Priority 6 Protein distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Protein distributions using cards 1. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine.

1 file

- D HS 3/6/79** Priority 7 Sodium, Potassium and Chloride distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Sodium, Potassium and Chloride distributions using cards 1. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine. Include small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to card 1 but appear not to be the cards themselves.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/6/80** Priority 8 Leucocytes distributions instructions
1951
Instructions for Leucocytes distributions using cards 1. This information appears to have been used for tabulating with the Hollerith machine. Include small pink 'tab packs' which contain information relating to card 1 but appear not to be the cards themselves.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/6/81** Hollerith correlation instructions
c. 1950s
Instructions for collating data. Includes small pink 'tab cards'.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/7** Staff records
1940s-50s
Papers relating to staff of the Oxford Nutrition Survey and Laboratory of Human Nutrition.
- 7 files
- D HS 3/7/1** Oxford Nutrition Survey: Staff
1940s
File containing staff names, related correspondence and references.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/7/2** Oxford Nutrition Survey: Staff lists
1943-7
Staff lists detailing hours worked and wages due, with related correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS 3/7/3** Oxford Nutrition Survey: Staff meetings

Minutes of staff meetings at the ONS relating to surveys, methods for carrying them out and the persons to be present/responsible.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 3/7/4** Oxford Nutrition Survey: Staff memorandum tablet
1946
Notebook containing general notes and memoranda relating to the management of the Oxford Nutrition Survey (ONS) office.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/7/5** Oxford Nutrition Survey staff salaries
1943-5
Papers relating to staff and salaries paid.
- 1 file
- D HS 3/7/6** Programme of work for Oxford Nutrition Survey staff
1943-5
File of notes and instructions on the programme of work for surveys. Includes notes on the objectives of some of the surveys and arrangements in Dr Sinclair's absence in America.
- 1 file
- D HS 4** Records of research projects
- D HS 4/1** Eskimos and the 1979 Eskimo experiment
1944-92
The bulk of the collection consists of articles, extracts, guidebooks, letters and posters relating either to studies of Eskimos or to Sinclair's experimental Eskimo diet. Included documents date between 1944 and 1992, with much material dating either to the period of the actual experiment in 1979-1980, or to its aftermath in the mid-1980s. Some documents relating to the period immediately after Sinclair's death, in 1990, comprise correspondence between Sinclair's assistant Mary Gale and various scientists with whom Sinclair worked during the Eskimo Diet Experiment. Overall, a full perspective of the experiment can be obtained from the collection, including Sinclair's preparation for the experiment and his applications for funding, details of the experiment itself and tables of the results

Museum of English Rural Life

which he obtained, and the aftermath of the experiment and the conclusions which he began to draw based on his findings.

The folders in the collection mostly contain photocopied articles or book extracts. Most focus on lipids, often examining the nature either of Eskimo lipids or of lipids obtained from their diet. The link between lipids and certain diseases is also a common theme in the articles.

A number of folders listed under headings such as "Lipoproteins" or "Blood" contain correspondence between Sinclair and the medical institutions who had agreed to carry out tests upon him during his Eskimo diet. Often tables or graphs of results are attached to these letters. Letters of a more social nature, usually organising visits or dinners, are also present in the collection.

The included notebooks contain mostly tables or graphs of results from certain tests, as well as bibliographies of the studies Sinclair used in his research. Hand-drawn graphs, tables of results, and posters advertising the experiment are present in one of the boxes in the collection.

74 files

D HS 4/1/1

Eskimo diet experiment posters and graphs
c1980s

Posters and graphs relating to the Eskimo diet experiment of 1979. Includes some general posters with drawings by Hugh Sinclair and large tables of results. It is unclear where these posters and graphs were used but it is likely many of them were used for teaching and presentation at conferences.

28 files

D HS 4/1/2

Reprints relating to the diet of Eskimos
c1940s-1992

Files of reprints used by Hugh Sinclair and his assistant Mary Gale when researching Eskimo diet. Topics covered include fish oils, whale oils, adipose tissue, dietary analysis, prostaglandins, oxidation, lipids, diet deficiencies and methods. File 12 includes a list of participants in investigations in the Eskimo experiment and a graph of red cell results.

14 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 4/1/3** Results and correspondence relating to Eskimos and Eskimo diet experiment
1970s-1991
Notes, results and correspondence relating to Eskimos and the Eskimo diet experiment. Many of the files are the work of Mary Gale, Sinclair's assistant at the International Institute of Human Nutrition.
- Included in the files are: applications for grants from the British Heart Foundation and Medical Research Council; papers on fluoridated milk, teeth and Essential Fatty Acids in human milk in diets of Eskimos, Eskimo red blood cells and platelets; summaries of results and conclusions of Eskimo experiment (file 1); experiment results including blood, platelet lipids, lipoproteins, muscle lipids, prostaglandins, bleeding times, seminal fluid, vitamin C, plasma, MDA and TBA results and food analyses; book of results of tests on lipids of Eskimos; seal liver; vitamin A and ascorbic acid. Includes graphs, methods and tables of results, spreadsheets, journal article references used in research, correspondence with colleagues including at the John Radcliffe Infirmary, ECG graph and papers relating to methodology used.
- 30 files
- D HS 4/2** Multiple Sclerosis
1966-88
Papers relating to Dr Sinclair's research in to Multiple Sclerosis (MS) in relation to diet.
- 9 files
- D HS 4/2/1** Research notes relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
1966-88
Notes by Hugh Macdonald Sinclair relating to his research on Multiple Sclerosis (MS). Includes a small amount of correspondence with Neurologists.
- 3 files
- D HS 4/2/2** Grant applications and funded trials on Multiple Sclerosis research
1966-87
Papers mainly relate to project 329 entitled "A double blind trial of long chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of Multiple Sclerosis (MS)". This was a project that the International Institute of Human Nutrition were a partner in with the

Museum of English Rural Life

Department of Neurology in Belfast. Includes correspondence, application forms, summaries of the project and results. Other files relate to grant applications made relating to MS although it is unclear if these were successful.

6 files

D HS 4/3

Papers relating to the fluoridation of water
1933-90

Papers relating to Dr Sinclair's research on and opposition to the fluoridation of water.

4 boxes and 19 files

D HS 4/3/1

Reprints, press cuttings and newsletters on Fluoride
1933-90

Journal articles, press cuttings and newsletters relating to fluoride with many relating specifically to the fluoridation of water supplies. Dr Hugh Sinclair was against the fluoridation of water supplies and spoke widely in support of anti-fluoridation campaigns. These reprints would have been used to research the topic. Boxes 1-3 contain reprints only, box 4 contains reprints, press cuttings and newsletters.

4 boxes

D HS 4/3/2

Correspondence relating to fluoride
1943-1988

Correspondence relating to fluoride and the fluoridation of water supplies. Includes correspondence with anti-fluoridation associations in the United Kingdom, Australia and the United States of America; proposal to the Borrow Dental Milk Foundation for research into Fluorine; papers relating to Sinclair's research in Fluoride and correspondence relating to the Supreme Court of Ireland case of Gladys Ryan V District Attorney.

10 files

D HS 4/3/3

Speeches and articles by Dr Hugh Sinclair on fluoridation of water supplies
1960-79

Speeches, articles and related correspondence on the subject of fluoride, specifically the fluoridation of water supplies. Dr Sinclair was active in the campaign against fluoridation of water and these files reflect his role as an expert in the field who was

Museum of English Rural Life

called upon by anti-fluoride campaigners to assist in their work. Includes papers relating to the Gladys Ryan V The Attorney General case of 1960; 'Fluoridation of Water Supplies' summary of a speech given at Birmingham Town Hall, 1965 and full speech; 'Fluoridation of Public Water Supplies: Notes on arguments against this' and copies of article 'Why Public Water-Supplies should not be Fluoridated'.

8 files

D HS 4/3/4

Fluoride Poisoning: Patient Lacey
1972-3

Correspondence and papers relating to the case of John Lacey. Dr Sinclair was asked by the Worcester and District Anti-fluoridation Association to see Mr Lacey and arrange X-rays and examinations for him to investigate potential fluoride poisoning.

1 file

D HS 4/4

Other research projects
1933-90

Correspondence, notes and other papers relating to research carried out by Dr Sinclair. Includes a large series of reprints collected by Dr Sinclair on individual areas of research.

D HS 4/4/1

Reprints used for research
c1930s-1990

Files of reprints on different subjects collected by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. The files consist of journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material as well as occasional notes and correspondence. Subjects include essential fatty acids (EFA), lung cancer, heart disease, vitamins and diet.

D HS 4/4/1/1

Reprints on sugar
c1930s-90

Journal article reprints and press cuttings on sugar used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 4/4/1/2** Reprints on protein in new foods
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on protein in new foods. Includes some notes by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/1/3** Reprints on Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD) epidemiology
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on Ischemic Heart Disease epidemiology used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/1/4** Reprints on Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD) and cholesterol
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD) and cholesterol used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/1/5** Reprints on lung cancer
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on lung cancer used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.. Includes some correspondence.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/1/6** Reprints on Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD) trials
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD) trials used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/1/7** Reprints on the mechanism of Atheroma
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on the mechanism of Atheroma used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 4/4/1/8 Reprints on fibre
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on fibre used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS 4/4/1/9 Reprints on Vitamin B1
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on vitamin B1 used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 box

D HS 4/4/1/10 Reprints on flour and bread
c1930s-90s
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on flour and bread used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes some correspondence.

1 box

D HS 4/4/1/11 Reprints on dairy produce
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on dairy produce used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 box

D HS 4/4/1/12 Reprints on trace elements
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on trace elements used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 box

Museum of English Rural Life

**D HS
4/4/1/13**

Reprints on essential fatty acids (EFAs)
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on essential fatty acids (EFAs) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

2 boxes

**D HS
4/4/1/14**

Reprints on fish
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on fish used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Includes some correspondence.

1 box

**D HS
4/4/1/15**

Reprints on Vitamin E
c1930s-90
Journal article reprints, press cuttings and other published material on vitamin E used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 box

**D HS
4/4/1/16**

Reprints on Pyruvate
c1930s-50s
Journal article reprints on Pyruvate used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair

1

**D HS
4/4/1/17**

Reprints on Vitamin B1
c1950s
Journal article reprints on vitamin B1 used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1

**D HS
4/4/1/18**

Reprints on diet and intestinal diseases
c1950s-80s
Reprints of journal articles relating to diet and intestinal diseases used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
4/4/1/19 Reprints on Essential Fatty Acids in plasma
c1960s
Thin file of reprints used for research and notes by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair on Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) in plasma.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/20 Reprints on lipids and cholesterol
1966-71
Thin file of reprints on lipids and cholesterol used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/21 Reprints on Ketone metabolism
1930s-50s
Reprints on Ketone metabolism used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/22 Reprints on peptic ulcers
1969-85
Reprints of journal articles on peptic ulcers used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/23 Reprints on alcohol
1937-54
Reprints of journal articles on alcohol used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/24 Reprints on Coronary Heart Disease (CHD)
c1980s
Reprints of journal articles on Coronary Heart Disease (CHD) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/25

Reprints on Ulcerative Colitis
1954-89

Reprints of journal articles on Ulcerative Colitis used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/26

Reprints on Nephrosis
1953-7

Thin file of journal article reprints on Nephrosis or Nephrotic Syndrome used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/27

Reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs)
1974-83

File of journal article reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/28

Reprints on the epidemiology of Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
1960s-80s

Envelope of journal article reprints on the epidemiology of Multiple Sclerosis (MS) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 envelope

D HS
4/4/1/29

Reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
c1950s-90

Box of journal article reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 box

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
4/4/1/30 Reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and Immunology
c1950s-90
File of journal article reprints on Multiple Sclerosis (MS) and
Immunology used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/31 Reprints by John F. Kurtzke relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
c1970s
Reprints by John F. Kurtzke relating to Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 3 envelopes
- D HS**
4/4/1/32 Reprints on Iodisation of salt
c1950s
Reprints and press cutting on iodisation of salt used for
research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/33 Reprints on Eclampsia
1980-6
Reprints on Eclampsia used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/34 Reprints on Diabetes
1953-5
Reprints on Diabetes used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/35 Reprints on Amyloid
1977-81
Reprints on Amyloid used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair. Includes some notes
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS
4/4/1/36

Reprints on Citral
1956
Reprint, notes and correspondence on Citral.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/37

Reprints on Idiopathic Hypercalcaemia
1940s-80s
Reprints on Idiopathic Hypercalcaemia used by Dr Hugh
Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/38

Reprints on Schizophrenia and Migraines
1980s
Reprints and other published material on Schizophrenia and
migraines used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/39

Reprints on Rheumatoid Arthritis
1980s
Reprints on Rheumatoid Arthritis used by Dr Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair for research. Includes some notes.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/40

Reprints on Milk
1930s-70s
Thin file of reprints relating to milk in schools used by Dr Hugh
Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/41

Reprints by Harry J Deuel Jr1
1949-54
Reprints by Harry J Deuel Jr used by Dr Hugh Macdonald
Sinclair for research.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS**
4/4/1/42 Reprints on Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) and dental carries C1950s-70s
Reprints on Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) and dental carries used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes some notes.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/43 Reprints on Asthma, Atopic Eczema and Bronchitis c1970s-80s
Reprints on Asthma, Atopic Eczema and Bronchitis used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/44 Reprints on Homocysteine, Vitamin B6 and Atherosclerosis 1970s
Reprints on Homocysteine, Vitamin B6 and Atherosclerosis used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/45 Reprints on Phospholipids and Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) 1970s
Reprints on Phospholipids and Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes notes and a summary of research on lipids in relation to heart disease carried out at the International Institute of Human Nutrition.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/46 Reprints on Trace Elements - Aluminium c1970s-89
Reprints on trace elements, specifically Aluminum, used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes some notes.
- 1 file
- D HS**
4/4/1/47 Reprints on Lipoic acid 1953-56
Reprints on Lipoic Acid used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes some notes.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/48

Reprints on Hepatic Coma
1953-5
Thin file of reprints on Hepatic coma used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/49

Reprints on Organic Phosphorus
c1950s
Reprints on Organic Phosphorus used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/50

Reprints on the composition of Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs).
c1950s-70
Reprints on the composition of Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/51

Reprints on Hypertension
c1980s
Journal article reprints and press cuttings on hypertension used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research. Includes a few pages of notes.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/52

Reprints on dietary surveys and chronic heart disease (CHD)
c1860s-1980s
Journal article reprints on dietary surveys and chronic heart disease (CHD) used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/53

Reprints on dietary fibre
c1970-90
Journal article reprints and press cuttings on fibre in diet used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/54

Reprints on Osteoporosis of the neck, femur and slipped discs.
1957-87

Reprints and notes relating to Osteoporosis of the neck, femur
and slipped discs.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/55

Reprints on mortality and expectation of life
1960-86

Thin file of reprints and notes relating to mortality statistics and
life expectancy

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/56

Reprints on Western Diseases
1980s

Reprints on "Western Diseases" with related notes.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/57

Shetlands, Orkneys, Faroes, Maldives and Cook Islands
1975-86

Reprints relating to the diets of inhabitants of the Shetlands,
Orkneys, Faroes, Maldives and Cook Islands.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/58

Reprints on Multiple Sclerosis and pets
1977-81

Reprints and related correspondence on Multiple Sclerosis (MS)
and pets.

1 file

D HS
4/4/1/59

Reprints on Vitamins
c1980s

Reprints of journal articles used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
for research on vitamins. The majority of the reprints relate to
vitamin E.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

**D HS
4/4/1/60**

Reprints on eggs
1988-9

Reprints and copies of articles relating to eggs and Essential Fatty Acids used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for research.

1 file

**D HS
4/4/1/61**

Oxidation of Fats
c1960s-70s

Reprints used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair relating to the oxidation of fatty acids.

1 file

**D HS
4/4/1/62**

Reprints on Spanish cooking oil
1982

Reprints and press cuttings used for research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair relating to Spanish cooking oil. (Toxic Syndrome).

1 file

D HS 4/4/2

Research papers
c1930s-90

Papers relating to research by Dr Hugh Sinclair on subjects including Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs).

D HS 4/4/2/1

Biscuits: Vitamin

Thin file of correspondence and notes relating to the fortification of biscuits with vitamins, Largely relates to paper given by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair on fortification of foods and includes correspondence with industry and Dr Sinclair's notes.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 4/4/2/2** Essential Fatty Acids
1954-7
Papers and correspondence relating to research in to Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs). Includes notes on analysis of foods and statistics.
- 2 files
- D HS 4/4/2/3** Atherosclerosis
1954-5
Papers relating to research by Dr Hugh Sinclair on Atherosclerosis.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/2/4** Diet trials
1960-1
Thin file of notes and correspondence relating to diet trials.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/2/5** Lipid peroxides as a cause of lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques
- Papers relating to a British Heart Foundation funded project (412/3) entitled 'Lipid peroxides as a cause of lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques'. Includes reprints used for research, a brief progress report of the project, notes by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair and Dr Mary Gale, correspondence and a copy of the grant application. Also contains papers relating to a continuation grant which was not successful.
- 3 files
- D HS 4/4/2/6** Effect of alterations in the plasma phase on platelet aggregation to the usual stimuli, with particular attentio to trace elements
- Papers relating to a joint research project funded by the British Heart Foundation with Dr TDR Hockaday, Radcliffe Infirmary Oxford, and Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair entitled 'Effect of alterations in the plasma phase on platelet aggregation to the usual stimuli, with particular attention to trace elements'. Includes a copy of the grant application, correspondence and report on the project.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 4/4/2/7 Essential Fatty Acids
c1950s-90
Mixed files of papers and reprints relating to research on Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs). Includes two files on proposed trial on EFAs and their effect on coronary thrombosis (1958-9).

4 files

D HS 4/4/2/8 Smoking
1980-8
Papers relating to research on smoking and essential fatty acids. Includes correspondence with Rothmans, Imperial and the Tobacco Research Council.

3 files

D HS 4/4/2/9 Hard and soft water
1975-81
Correspondence and papers relating to research on water supplies and Ischemic Heart Disease (IHD).

1 file

D HS 4/4/2/10 Nutrition and cancer
1975
Notes, correspondence and graphs relating to research by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair on nutrition and cancer. The research appears to be in preparation for a TriSoc (University College Hospital Medical School) meeting.

1 file

D HS 4/4/2/11 Fatty Acids and Oxidation
1962-3
Research notes and related correspondence on the subject of oxidation of fatty acids. Includes some research relating to the diet of Eskimos.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

**D HS
4/4/2/12**

Mixed research notes
c1970s-90
Very mixed collection of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's notes. These were collected from around his office at the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) and are on a wide range of topics relating to nutrition.

1 box

D HS 4/4/3

Non Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) or International Institute of Human Nutrition grants
1958-72
Papers relating to grants applied for during the period between the closure of the Laboratory of Human Nutrition (LHN) in 1958 and the opening of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) in 1972.

4 files

D HS 4/4/4

Thrombotic potential of Atheroma in relation to Myocardial Infarction on Dietary Fatty Acids

Papers relating to a proposed British Heart Foundation funded research project (412/2) entitled 'Lipid peroxides as a cause of lipid accumulation in atherosclerotic plaques'. Includes correspondence with the Oxford Haemophilia Centre, application form, abstract, and notes. The application was not successful.

1 file

D HS 4/4/6

The effect of icosapentaenoic acid from fish oils on blood platelets, clotting factors and bleeding times

Papers relating to a funding application to the British Heart Foundation for a project entitled 'The effect of icosapentaenoic acid from fish oils on blood platelets, clotting factors and bleeding times'. Includes application form, notes by Dr Mary Gale and Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair and related correspondence. It is unclear if the application was successful.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 4/4/7** Oxford survey of dietary fats and diseases
- Papers relating to a research project entitled 'Oxford survey of dietary fats and diseases' (803). This project proposed to use WW2 methods used by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair for the Ministry of Health and take small blood samples using the Oxford Regional Blood Transfusion Centre and analyse these for fatty acid profile. Includes application to Medical Research Council (MRC) and Department of Health and Social Security and related correspondence. The funding applications were Unsuccessful.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/4/10** Essential Fatty Acids and metabolism
1959-67
- Papers relating to research on Essential Fatty Acids (EFAs) and metabolism.
- 1 file
- D HS 4/42/6** Coronary Heart Disease
1957-69
- Papers relating to research on coronary heart disease (CHD).
- 1 file
- D HS 5** Records of the International Nutrition Foundation and its predecessors
c1940-95
- These records relate to Dr Sinclair's nutrition institute. Files relate to the institute under its different names: The National Institute of Human Nutrition (NIHN), The Institute of Human Nutrition (IHN) and The International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). The records also relate to the board of trustees and governing body of the IIHN the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Ltd incorporated 1972 (ASHN) which officially changed its name to the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) in 1982. The IIHN was closed shortly after Dr Sinclair's death. The records relate to all aspects of the administration and work of the IIHN. This includes staff records, minutes and accounts, papers relating to buildings, funding and research carried out. For memoranda relating to the INF see D HS 3/1/2
- 78 files, 3 volumes and 1 box

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 5/1** Establishment and administrative records of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN)
1940-95
These records relate to the establishment of Dr Sinclair's nutrition institute. Files relate to the institute under its different names: The National Institute of Human Nutrition (NIHN), The Institute of Human Nutrition (IHN) and The International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). The records also relate to the establishment of the board of trustees and governing body of the IIHN the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Ltd incorporated 1972 (ASHN) which officially changed its name to the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) in 1982.
- 11 files
- D HS 5/1/1** National Institute of Human Nutrition (NIHN)
1943-70
Papers relating to the proposed National Institute of Human Nutrition (NIHN), the for-runner of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (NIHN). Includes papers relating to the proposed organisation, draft trust deed, draft memorandum of association, correspondence, banking, proposed purchase of Nuneham Park and a scientific advisory committee.
- 5 files
- D HS 5/1/2** Memorandum and articles of association of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Ltd and International Nutrition Foundation
1972, 1981
Memorandum and articles of association of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Ltd. Also includes photocopy of the special resolution to change the name to the International Nutrition Foundation, in 1982. Copy of the above articles with amendments for the name change to the INF.
- 2 items
- D HS 5/1/3** International Institute for Human Nutrition (IIHN) application for charity status in the US
1983
Papers relating to the establishing tax exempt status for the International Institute of Human Nutrition in the United States. Papers include draft copies of the agreements and correspondence.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 5/1/4** Stationary of the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN)
c1972-90
Unused headed paper for the Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN)
and slips with "From Sir Francis Avery Jones (Chairman) and
the Council of Management if the International Nutrition
Foundation" on. This was the governing body of the IIHN.

1 file

- D HS 5/1/5** International Nutrition Foundation (INF) Record of Sealings
1983-95
Book recording affixings of the seal of the International Nutrition
Foundation (INF) the governing body of the International
Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). Entries record date affixed,
document, signature of the members of council and the
secretary/treasurer and when the affixing was reported to the
council of management.

1 book

- D HS 5/1/6** Register of Member of the Council of Management of the
International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
1974-90
Register of members of the Council of Management of the
International Nutrition Foundation (INF), formerly the Association
for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN). Entries provide the
name and address of each member and when they became
and, where applicable, when they ceased to be members. Also
recorded are the details of the directors and the secretaries.

1 book

- D HS 5/1/7** Promotional leaflet for the International Institute of Human
Nutrition (IIHN) and drafts
c1980s
Promotional leaflets outlining the history, purpose and future
plans for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
File relating to drafts of the leaflet.

1 file and 3 items

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 5/2** Minutes of the International Institute of Human Nutrition 1973-96
Minutes, agenda and related papers International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) governing body the International Nutrition Foundation (INF). From 1974-82 this body was known as the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN). Includes reports of the directors, minutes of the executive committee and the development committee.
- 4 files, 3 volumes
- D HS 5/2/1** Minutes and agenda of the Annual General Meeting of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) and its predecessors 1974-95
Minutes of the Annual General Meetings (AGM) of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF). This body was known as the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Ltd 1974-82. The minutes are brief and usually the meetings consisted of agreeing the last year's minutes, agreeing the accounts, appointing the accountants and recording any retirements from the Foundation. The minutes that cover the period after Dr Sinclair's death provide information on the winding down of the institute and the transfer of funds to the University of Reading. There is one volume of a complete set of minutes and a file which contains minutes and some agenda from 1974-90 with many of the minutes being originals or handwritten.
- 1 file, 1 volume
- D HS 5/2/2** Minutes of the Council of Management of the International Nutrition Foundation and its predecessors 1974-96
Minutes of the Council of Management of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF). This body was known as the Minutes of the Council of Management of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) from 1974-82. These minutes are more detailed than the general minutes in D HS 5/2/1 and discuss staff, funding, buildings, accounts, future plans for research and other business relating to the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). Dr Sinclair was a member of the committee but was not chairman. The Council was made up of men from academia, nutrition and politics. The Council met annually and continued after Dr Sinclair's death. Later meetings discuss the future of the IIHN and the transfer of fund to the University of Reading.
The volume contains a complete set of the minutes. The files contains orginals and handwritten minutes as well as some related correspondence and papers.

Museum of English Rural Life

2 files, 1 volume

- D HS 5/2/3** Minutes of the Executive Committee of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) and the Development Committee of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) 1974-95
Volume containing the minutes of the Executive Committee of the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (ASHN) 1974-5. The volume also contains the minutes of the Development Committee of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) 1994-5. The winding down of business as well as the transfer of funds to the University of Reading is discussed at these meetings.

1 volume

- D HS 5/2/4** Report of the Directors of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) 1973-90
Report of the Directors of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF), formerly the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition (1972-82). These reports are brief, detailing a list of directors, summary of company's affairs and principal activities.

1 file

- D HS 5/3** Finance 1973-91
Accounts and ledgers for the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) and papers relating to the 1987 funding appeal.

1 box and 3 files

- D HS 5/3/1** Accounts of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) 1973-91
Statement of accounts for the International Nutrition Foundation (INF) formerly The Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Limited (ASHN).

1 file

- D HS 5/3/2** 1987 Funding Appeal 1987-8
Papers and correspondence relating to a general appeal for funds organised through Philmark Ltd, marketing agency.

Museum of English Rural Life

Includes appeal information sent to a wide range of charitable organisations and some replies.

1 box

- D HS 5/3/3** Ledger books for the Association for the Study of Human Nutrition Limited (ASHN) and International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN).
1974-90
Ledgers recording wages paid with names of staff given, grants received, donations received and total income and expenditure.

2 files

- D HS 5/4** Records relating to staff of the International Nutrition Foundation (IIHN)
c1972-90
Administrative records relating to staff of the International Institute of Human Nutrition. Includes staff notices, minutes of staff meetings, code of establishment and conditions of service. Also includes instructions for the administrative secretary on running the IIHN office and library and information relating to individual staff members.

9 files

- D HS 5/4/1** Administrative records relating to staff of the International Institute of Human Nutrition.(IIHN)
c1970-90
Administrative records relating to staff of the International Institute of Human Nutrition. Includes staff notices, minutes of staff meetings, code of establishment and conditions of service. Also includes instructions for the administrative secretary on running the IIHN office and library.

7 files

- D HS 5/4/2** Personnel records International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN)
1974-90
Personnel records relating to staff of the International Institute of Human Nutrition. The book contains names of staff with salary information. The file contains correspondence with students employed by the IIHN.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file, 1 book

D HS 5/5

Buildings for the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
c1959-90

Papers relating to proposals and fundraising attempts for buildings for the International Nutrition Foundation (formerly the International Institute for Human Nutrition (IIHN)). Includes correspondence with individuals including Lord Sainsbury, the Goldsmith family and Lord Woolton. Also includes files on a dispute with the Borrow Milk Foundation over funding of a laboratory.

26 files

D HS 5/5/1

Buildings for the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
c1959-90

Papers relating to proposals and fundraising attempts for buildings for the International Nutrition Foundation (formerly the International Institute for Human Nutrition (IIHN)). Includes correspondence with individuals including Lord Sainsbury, the Goldsmith family and Lord Woolton. Some files contain plans and file 14 includes a photograph of the model of the proposed IIHN buildings. File 16 relates to the refusal for planning permission for the proposed IIHN building.

16 files

D HS 5/5/2

Borrow Milk Foundation dispute
1974-80

Papers relating to funding given by the Borrow Milk Foundation to the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) and the subsequent legal dispute. Borrow awarded the IIHN a grant to build a fluoride laboratory in its name and a building was converted and equipment purchased for this purpose and staff employed by the IIHN. However Borrow downsized their plans and commitment to the laboratory which led to a legal dispute. The IIHN were eventually allowed to keep the equipment and payment for alterations to the building but all other funding ceased.

Papers include correspondence with the Borrow Milk Foundation, legal documents and plans.

12 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 5/6** Research carried out at the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
c1973-90
Series of reports on research carried out at the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN), later the INF. Also includes a file on Vitamin A nutriture and subsequent deaths and research on the early prediction of heart disease.
- 21 files
- D HS 5/6/1** Research reports of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
1973-85
Series of reports on research carried out at the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN), later the INF. Also includes a file on Vitamin A nutriture and subsequent deaths and research on the early prediction of heart disease.
- 3 files
- D HS 5/6/2** Applications for funding for research projects at the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
c1972-90
Files relating to proposed research to be carried out at the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN), later the INF. Files contain correspondence and grant applications to a wide range of funding bodies and charities. These applications appear to have all been unsuccessful but reflect the aims of the INF and the areas of research it was concerned with. Includes applications to the British Heart Foundation (BHF), Intersalt, the Butchers' Company, US National Institutes of Health, the Oxford Cancer Research Committee, the Health Promotion Trust and the Royal Commonwealth Society for the Blind.
- 18
- D HS 5/7** Closure of the International Nutrition Foundation (INF)
1990-91
Papers relating to the closure of the International Nutrition Foundation. Includes papers relating to relocating the remaining library and reports on condition of INF property and recommendations.
- 3 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 6** Lecturing papers
1945-89
Papers relating to Hugh Sinclair's teaching at the University of Oxford, Magdalen College, Oxford and the University of Reading.
- 32 files
- D HS 6/1** Administrative records relating to university teaching posts held by Hugh Macdonald Sinclair
1945-1989
Files containing correspondence and administrative records relating to posts held by Hugh Sinclair, or applied for, at the University of Reading and the University of Oxford. Includes a file of correspondence with staff at the Department of Food Science at the University of Reading, a thin file of correspondence with the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading and files relating to his application for the Readership in Human Nutrition at the University of Oxford (1947). Also includes a file relating to lectures given to the Overseas Services Course at Oxford University.
- 7 files
- D HS 6/2** Lecture handouts and accompanying notes
1950s-89
The files largely containing printed handouts for lectures on vitamins, minerals, diet and essential fatty acids (EFAs). These appear to be for 2nd year Biochemistry students at the University of Oxford although they may well have been used for teaching at the University of Reading also. There are files containing handouts with accompanying reprints which were used for tutorials and files containing handwritten notes for lectures. File 15 contains some overhead projector slides.
- 25 files
- D HS 7** Papers relating to Courtenay Nurseries
1942-90
No clear information on the origin of Courtenay Nurseries exists among the papers of Dr Sinclair. It appears that it was established in 1948 and had four shops:
- Courtenay Nurseries - North Parade, Walton Street Oxford - unclear of opening but closed in 1972
Gee's - Banbury Road, Oxford - 1958-72

Museum of English Rural Life

Courtenay Nurseries - 14 Bath Street, Abingdon - Probably opened 1940s -closed 1984
Courtenay Nurseries - Sutton Courtenay from 1970-2

The shops sold fruit, vegetables and some were Interflora florists. There was also a van delivery service which covered a 20 mile radius of Oxford.

Courtenay Nurseries was managed by Mr William (Bill) Lange until its closure in 1984 and he then continued to work in the gardens for Dr Sinclair. Much of the vegetables for the shops were grown in the grounds of Lady Place, Dr Sinclair's home, and some livestock (mainly pigs) and glass houses were kept.

The papers held relate to the administration of Courtenay Nurseries, including accounts, and promotional material.

2 boxes

D HS 7/1

Courtenay Nurseries Accounts
1948-91

Published accounts for 1948-63; draft accounts for 1964-6, balance sheets and accounts for 1967-73, published accounts for 1974-85, and two books of account information covering 1972-90 (bank account closed in 1986 and from then on transactions from Sinclair's account that relate to gardens at Lady Place).

1 box, 36 items

D HS 7/2

Correspondence relating to Courtenay Nurseries
1959-90

Correspondence relating to the running of Courtenay Nurseries and associated shops. Includes correspondence with the manager William (Bill) Lange.

4 files

D HS 7/2/1

Correspondence with William (Bill) Lange
1959-90

Correspondence between Hugh Sinclair and the manager of Courtenay Nurseries, Bill Lange. Includes details of all the related shops and about the day to day running of the business. The two men appear to have been friends which some of the letters reflect. When the business was closed in the 1980s Lange was retained to look after the gardens and greenhouses in Sutton Courtenay.

Museum of English Rural Life

2 files

- D HS 7/2/2** Communications with staff of Courtenay Nurseries
1968-71
Thin file of notices to staff of Courtenay Nurseries and summaries of staff meetings.

1 file

- D HS 7/2/3** Purchase and Sale of Gee's shop
1958-73
Correspondence relating to the purchase and sale of Gee's shop in Oxford, part of the Courtenay Nurseries business.

1 file

- D HS 7/3** Courtenay Nurseries promotional material and stationary
c1959-70
Thin file of promotional material and stationary for Dr Hugh Sinclair's Courtenay Nurseries business which includes the Gee's and Abingdon shops. Includes press advertisements, a poster, business cards and headed paper.

1 file

- D HS 7/4** Staff records for Courtenay Nurseries
1967-92
Papers relating to Courtenay Nurseries staff. Includes annual employment census returns which later cover the International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN) and contracts of employment.

2 files

- D HS 7/5** Catalogue of sale of the nursery stock and equipment
1972
Printed catalogue of sale of the nursery stock and equipment of Hilliers Close Nursery, Sutton Courtenay (otherwise known as Courtenay Nurseries). Sale held by Messrs Adkin & Co on 6th September 1972.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8** Publications
1930s-90
Papers relating to publications by Dr Sinclair. Includes books, chapters and journal articles published by Sinclair, rough drafts of published works and correspondence with publishers and conference speeches.
- D HS 8/1** Books written or edited by Hugh Sinclair
1950-80
- 21 books
- D HS 8/1/1** Soil, Food and Health in a Changing World
1980
Copy of 'Soil, Food and Health in a Changing World' edited by Kenneth Barlow and Peter Bunyard. Published by A B Academic Publishers in 1980. contains a chapter by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair entitled 'McCarrison, Soil, Food and Health'.
- 1 book
- D HS 8/1/2** As You Were: VE DAY - A Medical Retrospect
1984
Copies of 'As You Were: VE DAY - A Medical Retrospect' published by the British Medical Journal in 1984. Contains a chapter by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair entitled 'Famine'.
- 2 books
- D HS 8/1/3** The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison
1953
Copies of 'The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison' edited by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Published on 1953 by Faber & Faber. With dust jacket. Also a proof copy with annotations by Dr Sinclair.
- 3 books
- D HS 8/1/4** Nutrition and Health
1953
Copies of 'Nutrition and Health' by Sir Robert McCarrison and Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Published in 1953 by Faber & Faber.

Museum of English Rural Life

2 books

- D HS 8/1/5** Essential Fatty Acids
1958
Copies of 'Essential Fatty Acids' edited by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Published by Butterworths Scientific Publications in 1958. This is the published proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids, Oxford 1957 which was organised by Sinclair.

2 books

- D HS 8/1/6** Metabolic and Nutritional Eye Diseases
1969
Copies of 'Metabolic and Nutritional Eye Diseases' by FC Rodger and HM Sinclair. Published by Charles C Thomas, USA. Complete with dust jacket.

2 books

- D HS 8/1/7** A History of the Teaching of Anatomy in Oxford
1950
Copies of 'A History of the Teaching of Anatomy in Oxford' by HM Sinclair and AHT Robb-Smith. Published by Oxford University Press. Paperback.

2 books

- D HS 8/1/8** Hutchison's Food and the Principles of Nutrition, Twelfth Edition
1969
Copies of 'Hutchison's Food and the Principles of Nutrition, Twelfth Edition' Edited by Hugh M Sinclair and Dorothy F Hollingsworth. Published by Edward Arnold. Hardcover with dust jacket.

2 books

- D HS 8/1/9** The Health of Executives
1961
Copies of 'The Health of Executives'. This is the published transactions of the second conference on the health of executives held in London on the 24th November 1964. Dr Hugh Sinclair's paper entitled 'Disasters in Diet' is included in the collection, Published by the Chest and Heart Association.

Museum of English Rural Life

2 items

- D HS 8/1/10** Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 1
1975
Copy of 'Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 1'
edited by Dr Hugh Sinclair. Published by Pergamon Press. The
volume has a hardback cover with loose journals within.

1 book

- D HS 8/1/11** Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 2
1978
Copy of 'Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 2'
edited by Dr Hugh Sinclair. Published by Pergamon Press. The
volume has a hardback cover with loose journals within.

1 book

- D HS 8/1/12** Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 3
1979
Copy of 'Progress in Food and Nutrition Science Volume 3'
edited by Dr Hugh Sinclair. Published by Pergamon Press. The
volume has a hardback cover with loose journals within.

2 books

- D HS 8/2** Journal articles and published letters
1933-1990
Copies of journal articles and published letters by Hugh Sinclair.
This series spans Sinclair's whole career and topics covered
include Eskimos, essential fatty acids (see especially letter to
the Lancet 1956), fluoridation of water, the study and history of
human nutrition and Sir Robert McCarrison. Two original copies
are held where possible. The series is arranged using Sinclair's
original numerical sequence. The set is as complete as could be
achieved from Sinclair's papers but there are significant gaps.

3 boxes

- D HS 8/3** Conference papers and speeches
c1930s-89
Correspondence and papers relating to papers and speeches
given by Dr Sinclair at a wide range of events and conferences.

Museum of English Rural Life

Files often include drafts, notes and the texts of the paper or speech given.

68 files

D HS 8/3/1

Public lectures
1947-84

Files of correspondence relating to papers given at various meetings and societies given by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair, often with the text of the paper or speaking notes. Organised by date with an index in the front of each file. Later files in D HS 8/3 are on individual papers but this series gives an overview of the range and frequency of his speaking engagements.

7 files

D HS 8/3/2

International Conferences on Biochemical Problems of Lipids:
Fourth Conference Essential Fatty Acids

Papers relating to the International Conferences on Biochemical Problems of Lipids: Fourth Conference Essential Fatty Acids held in Oxford (15-18 July 1957). This conference was organised by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair. Includes correspondence relating to the organising of the conference, conference programme, list of participants, abstracts and application forms.

3 files

D HS 8/3/3

Conference papers
1930s-1989

Series of files relating to papers given at conferences or talks given by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair which span his whole academic career. The files are organised by date and many contain a copy of the paper. Files also include correspondence and sometimes discussion of the paper concerned along with draft versions. The first file in the series contains brief details of conferences attended from 1932 to 1974. The series includes papers relating to the 1990 Lipid Group Colloquium held in Bath in honour of Dr Sinclair's 80th birthday.

56 files

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/3/4** Cicely Williams Symposium
- Papers relating to the Cicely Williams Symposium on Kwashiorkor and Family Health held at Somerville College, Oxford, on 3rd December 1983. The conference was organised by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair to mark the 90th birthday of Dr Cicely Williams (1893-1992), a child health pioneer. Papers include correspondence with Dr Williams and other participants, timetable, papers given and papers relating to the organisation of the symposium.
- 2 files
- D HS 8/4** Press and Television
1941-90
- Files relating to Sinclair's involvement with the media. Some files relating to the texts of speeches given for television and radio can be found in D HS 8/5
- 3 files and 1 box
- D HS 8/4/1** Correspondence with the press and television companies.
1941-90
- Correspondence with the press and television companies. Includes correspondence about advising documentaries, correspondence with journalists and requests for information.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/4/2** Broadcasting
1946-63
- Correspondence and papers relating to Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's press commitments. Includes transcript of BBC Panorama programme Sinclair appeared on and press cuttings.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/4/3** 'Can't we do better than this - Our food' BBC Home Service
radio discussion
1953
- Papers relating to a BBC Home Service radio discussion entitled 'Can't we do better than this - Our food' in which Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair participated.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5** Correspondence with publishers
c1930s-90
Correspondence with publishers of Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair's books and journal articles. Contains files relating to books, edited collections and a long series of files relating to individual journal articles which usually includes a copy of the article.
- 376 files
- D HS 8/5/1** Rolleston Essay. Remains of 2nd copy.
1930s
An envelope containing drafts of sections 1, 6 and 7, and the appendix, of a large paper concerning Vitamin B1.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/2** The Metabolism of Brain Tissue with Special reference to Vitamin B1.
1930s
This large bound notebook has the title on the inside front page, which goes on to say '... (Experimental work submitted for the Edward Chapman Research Prize). By Hugh Macdonald Sinclair.' The notebook appears to hold a draft copy of this paper, which has been handwritten.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/3** Rolleston. 3rd copy.
1930s
Sections 2 and 5 of the paper seen in file 141.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/4** D.M. Thesis. MSS.
c. 1930s
An envelope containing documents relating to Sinclair's work 'Deficiency of Vitamin B1 in Man - Thesis presented for the Degree of D.M.'. There are both hand-written and typed sections of the thesis.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 8/5/5

The effect of vitamin B1 upon the respiratory quotient of brain
1933

Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The effect of vitamin B1 upon the respiratory quotient of brain', from Journal Physiology, Vol. 79. Draft copies of this paper. Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The effect of vitamin B1 upon the respiratory quotient of brain tissue', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 6. A proof copy of this reprint, along with draft copies and notes for the paper which are both typed and handwritten.

1 file

D HS 8/5/6

On Catatorulin.
1930s

Reprint of Reginald Passmore, Rudolph Albert Peters and Sinclair's paper entitled 'On Catatorulin: A New Method of comparing the Oxidative Factor in Vitamin B1 Concentrates', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 3. A reprint of Peters and Sinclair's paper entitled 'Studies in Avian Carbohydrate Metabolism', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 5. A Congress Handbook for the Third International Congress for Experimental Cytology. Clipping from the Letters to the Editor pages of a biological magazine/journal Nature, which includes Sinclair's letter entitled 'Growth Factors for Phycomyces'. Draft copies of this letter, and of Sinclair's Biochemical Journal article. Numerous draft notes, Graph and results tables used in the article.

1 file

D HS 8/5/7

Rolleston Memorial Essay on The Physiology of Vitamin B1.
Part II (Appendix)
1933-7

Reprint of Reginald Passmore, Rudolph Albert Peters and Sinclair's paper entitled 'On Catatorulin: A New Method of comparing the Oxidative Factor in Vitamin B1 Concentrates', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 3. A reprint of Peters and Sinclair's paper entitled 'Studies in Avian Carbohydrate Metabolism: IV. Factors influencing the Maintenance of Respiration in Surviving Brain Tissue of the Normal Pigeon', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 5. A reprint of Peters and Sinclair's paper entitled 'Studies in Avian Carbohydrate Metabolism: Further Studies upon the action of Catatorulin in Brain', from the Biochemical Journal, Vol.

Museum of English Rural Life

XXVII, No. 6. A reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The effect of Vitamin B1 upon the Respiratory Quotient of Brain Tissue', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXVII, No. 6. A reprint of 'Growth Factors for Phycomyces, from Nature, Vol. 140. Reprint of 'Discussion Meeting on Growth Factors', from Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, No. 834, Vol. 124. A copy of Sinclair's 1933 thesis entitled 'The Metabolism of Brain Tissue with special reference to Vitamin B1'. Hand-drawn scatter diagrams.

1 file

D HS 8/5/8

The Doctors' Dilemma
1936-9

A cutting of an article entitled 'The Doctors' Dilemma'. A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of The Lancet entitled 'The Art and the Science', which he signs with the name Peter Shaw, and drafts of this letter. Draft copies and a reprint of a paper entitled 'Nosocomium Academicum: An Essay in Medical Science', again using the name Peter Shaw. Letters from various people who suspect Sinclair is Peter Shaw.

1 file

D HS 8/5/9

Discussion Meeting on Growth Factors. Royal Society.
1937

Reprint of the papers on growth factors, from Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, No. 834, Vol. 124. A programme for the Discussion Meeting. Sinclair's contribution to the meeting, in both a draft and final printed copy. Letter from R. Winckworth relating to the proof copy of Sinclair's paper.

1 file

D HS 8/5/10

Cardiovascular Disturbances caused by Deficiency of Vitamin B1
1937-40

Reprint of Geoffrey Konstam and Sinclair's paper 'Cardiovascular Disturbances caused by Deficiency of Vitamin B1', from British Heart Journal, Vol 2, No 4. Draft copies of the paper.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/11** Estimation of Blood Vitamin B1. British Medical Journal. 1937-8
Correspondence from Dr E.N. Rowlands relating to their separate studies into vitamin B1. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter to the British Medical Journal's editor entitled 'Estimation of Blood Vitamin B1', regarding Rowlands and Wilkinson's paper published in the Journal. A copy of Rowlands and Wilkinson's response to Sinclair's letter, and further correspondence with Rowlands relating to the way in which the editing of the paper was largely to blame for Sinclair's criticisms.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/12** Nutritional Neuropathy. II. The effect of combined deficiency of thiamine and of pantothenic acid. 1937-8
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'CCLXXXIII. The Estimation of Vitamin B1 in Blood' from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXXII, No. 12. Draft reprints, and earlier drafts of the paper. Correspondence with Professor Stuart J. Cowell relating to the paper. A copy of A.F. Meiklejohn's paper 'The estimation of Vitamin B1 in Blood by a modification of Schopfer's Test'.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/13** Scurvy 1937
Draft copies of papers, typed and handwritten, entitled 'Toxic Neurology' which looks to be a review of Dr Walshe's work, and 'U.C.H. Units'. Lots of sheets of rough notes, many of which are crossed through. A letter from [can't decipher signature] after Sinclair sent him a manuscript.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/14** Peripheral Neuritis associated with Pyloric Stenosis and Deficiency of Vitamin B1. Lancet, 1938
Reprint of Dr L.P.E. Laurent and Sinclair's paper entitled 'Peripheral Neuritis associated with Pyloric Stenosis and Deficiency of Vitamin B1', from The Lancet. Draft copies of sections of this paper. Correspondence with Roche Products Ltd relating to reprints of the paper. Correspondence with Laurent relating to writing the paper together.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/15** The State of Vitamin B1 in Blood
1938
Two programmes for The Biochemical Society's 194th meeting in May 1938. A reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The State of Vitamin B1 in Blood', from Chemistry and Industry, Vol. LVII, No. 20. A corrected proof of this, and other, papers. A draft copy, notes and Graph used in this paper. A letter to the Biochemical Society's secretary from Sinclair asking to present his paper at the meeting, for which he includes an abstract.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/16** Vitamin B Complex
1938
Draft copies of chapters 3-10 of the book Group MeA copy of The Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, Vol. LV, No. 209, which includes Sinclair's paper 'The Vitamin B Complex'. A reprint of this paper. Draft copies and notes for the paper.
Correspondence with Professor J.A. Nixon relating to writing the paper, amendments to the proofs, and its reprints. thods in Clinical Research, with word counts for each chapter given on the front pages.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/17** Value of Vitamin B1 estimation in blood.
1938
Letters from L.J. Witts relating to Sinclair delivering a paper at the 32nd AGM of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. A programme for this meeting. Sinclair's notes for the paper.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/18** The Doctor's Dilemma. The Times.
1938
Cutting of a letter to the editor of The Times, entitled 'Doctors and the Public: An Unreal Dilemma: Science and Practice both Essential', by Sinclair, A.M. Cooke, R.A. Peters and A.H.T. Robb-Smith. Drafts of the letter which at this stage has the title 'The Doctors' Dilemma'.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/19** Radcliffe Prize, 1943. Medicine: Nutritional Deficiency in Man, with particular reference to vitamin B1. 15
1938-42
A compilation of 19 papers that Sinclair submitted for the Radcliffe Prize, 1943. He separates the papers into those he wrote before and after the outbreak of WW2. The first paper, 'Deficiency of Vitamin B1 in Man', was the thesis submitted by Sinclair for the degree of D.M. in 1939.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/20** Cocarboxylase (vitamin B1 diphosphate) in blood. Journal of Physiology 1939.
1939
Reprint of R.S. Goodhart and Sinclair's paper, from Journal Physiology, Vol. 95. A draft reprint, and earlier typed and handwritten drafts of this paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/21** Causes of Deficiency of Vitamin B1. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine
1939
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine booklet which contains Sinclair's paper 'The causes of deficiency of vitamin B1'. Handwritten drafts of the paper. The abstracts of opening papers (including Sinclair's) presented at the RSM's Section of Therapeutics and Pharmacology meeting in January 1939, which are based around the discussion 'The Clinical Aspects of the Vitamin B Complex'. A programme for this meeting, and Sinclair's response to another doctor's claim at the discussion. Correspondence with the RSM's editorial office relating to publishing Sinclair's paper/remarks, and reprints.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/22** The Estimation of Vitamin B1 in Cerebro-Spinal Fluid
1939
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The Estimation of Vitamin B1 in Cerebro-Spinal Fluid', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXXIII, No. 11. A proof copy of the paper, and numerous draft copies and rough notes.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/23** Metabolism of B1.
1939
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Metabolism of vitamin B1' from the Journal Physiology, Vol. 96, No. 3. A draft reprint, and an earlier draft of the paper. A costs page for prints and reprints. A programme for The Physiological Society's Oxford Meeting in July 1939.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/24** Estimation of B1 in Blood. II
1939
A reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The Estimation of vitamin B1 in Blood: II. A further modification of Meiklejohn's Method', from The Biochemical Journal, VI XXXIII, No 12. A proof copy of the paper, and numerous draft copies, rough notes and Graph. Correspondence with Professor Stuart J. Cowell relating to Sinclair's prolonged criticisms of Rowlands and Wilkinson in his paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/25** The Causes of Deficiency of Vitamin B1 and its relation to the Nervous System
1939
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The Causes of Deficiency of Vitamin B1 and its relation to the Nervous System', alongside his and Robert Goodhart's paper 'The Amount of Carboxylase (Vitamin B1 Diphosphosphate Ester) in Blood in Health and Disease', printed from the 3rd International Neurological Congress in Copenhagen. Draft copies of these papers. A booklet listing the participants at the Congress, and numerous Congress programmes. Correspondence with Dr Winther relating to printing the papers after Sinclair had to leave the Congress early, with John Tuner relating to the Congress, with F.T. Livermore relating to travel arrangements, and with J. Møller relating to accommodation. Correspondence with Macdonald Critchley relating to the date of the Congress.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/26** The Estimation of Cocarboxylase in Blood.
1939-40
A reprint of Robert Goodhart's paper entitled 'A Revaluation of the Method described by Goodhart and Sinclair for the Determination of Blood Cocarboxylase Values', from The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol. 135, No. 1. A reprint of R.S. Goodhart and Sinclair's paper 'The Estimation of Cocarboxylase (vitamin B1 Diphosphate Ester) in Blood', from The Biochemical Journal, Vol. XXXIII, No. 7. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the latter paper, and large versions of the Graph used in it. Draft hand-drawn scatter diagrams and results tables.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/27** Cocarboxylase; estimation to determine deficiency of B1.
1939-40
Reprint of Robert Goodhart's paper 'A Revaluation of the Method described by Goodhart and Sinclair for the Determination of Blood Cocarboxylase Values', from The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Vol 135, No 1. Correspondence with Goodhart relating to WW2, reprints of their article and new methods for testing carboxylase levels in the blood. Draft copies of Sinclair and Goodhart's paper 'The Estimation of Cocarboxylase in Blood to Determine Deficiency of Vitamin B1 in Man', and pages of calculations.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/28** The Use of Vitamins in Medicine. Whitla's Pharmacy
1939-42
Numerous reprints and proof copies of Sinclair's chapter 'The Use of Vitamins in Medicine', printed in Whitla's Pharmacy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Some of these copies contain annotations in various handwritings. There are separate pages listing alterations that need to be made, and draft copies of the chapter (both typed and handwritten). correspondence with Ballière, Tindall and Cox relating to reprints and revisions to the chapter. Correspondence with Professor J.H. Burns relating to making alterations to the new edition of the chapter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/29** Biology on the March. Pointers in Biochemistry.
1940
Reprint of Sinclair's paper. An annotated draft copy of the paper, which at this stage had the title 'A Survey of Biochemistry'.

Museum of English Rural Life

Correspondence with A. L. Hart relating to the proof copy and offprints.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/30** Science in War. 1940. Penguin Special.
1940
A booklet entitled 'Science in War', whose author is published as 'Anonymous'. Typed and handwritten drafts entitled 'Feeding the People' or 'Food'. Correspondence with B.H. Roberts relating to Sinclair's suggestion made in 'Science in War' relating to creating a biscuit containing necessary salts and vitamins. Correspondence from Elizabeth Davidson and Louis [Rapkine] relating to the publication. Numerous newspaper cuttings, mostly containing articles connecting wars and science, or reviewing the book.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/31** Vitamin B Complex. Postgraduate Medical Journal.
1940-1
Two copies of the Post-Graduate Medical Journal, Vol XVII, No 183, in which Sinclair's paper 'The Vitamin B Complex' is published. A reprint of this paper, and draft copies and notes which are both printed and handwritten. Correspondence with Douglas S. Wallis relating to proofs and reprints of the paper, and with Ernest Fletcher relating to writing the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/32** Modern Therapeutics: the use of Vitamins in Treatment.
1940-1
Reprint of Sinclair's paper from The Practitioner, Vol CXLVI. Draft copies of this paper, both typed and handwritten. Correspondence with A. [E. Kurch] relating to reprints and payment for the paper, with H.C. [Wallis] relating to printing the paper, and with Sir Humphry D. Rolleston asking Sinclair to contribute a paper relating to vitamins.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/33** Rapid Nutritional Surveys for Public Health Purposes. Lancet.
1940
Notes relating to the purpose and methods that could be used in surveys for public health purposes. Notes on 'Army Nutritional Intelligence Units'.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/34** Science in Peace.
1940s
A copy of an article entitled "'Science in Peace' by Peter Shaw'.
A page of handwritten notes for this article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/35** Nutrition Reviews.
1940
Correspondence relating to contributions by Dr Sinclair to the
publication Nutrition Reviews

1 file

- D HS 8/5/36** Science in Peace
1940
Rough handwritten notes and drafts of a paper entitled 'Science
in Peace'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/37** Assessment of [Levelot] Nutrition in Man. Nutrition Society
1941
Reprint of Sinclair's response to other people's comments
relating to nutrition and relevant tests, and draft copy of a paper
'Assessment of Nutrition in Man'. Correspondence with Dr L.J.
Harris relating to a meeting held by The Nutrition Society.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/38** Malnutrition and Peripheral Neuropathies.
1941-3
Reprint of Sinclair's paper, from Proceedings of the Royal
Society of Medicine, Vol XXXVI, No 4. Draft typed and
handwritten copies of the paper, and rough notes for it.
Correspondence with J. Browne relating to reprints, with Swithin
Meadows relating to changes to the meeting time, and with
Katharine [Lythgne] relating to other nutritional papers that she
recommends Sinclair to read.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/39** Nature
1941-56
A summary of Professor K.J. Franklin's career and interests, written by Sinclair at the request of Professor E.G.T. Liddell for 'Nature' journal. A copy of an article written for Nature's News and Views section, entitled 'The Lister Institute and the Henry Lester Institute'. A series of handwritten notes entitled 'Vit D, Ca and phytin'. A programme of speakers and demonstrations for a meeting of the Physiological Society. A copy of an article written by Sinclair for Nature's News and Views section, entitled 'Supply and Price of Bread'. Copy of an obituary for Dr Anton Julius Carson, written by Sinclair for Nature. reprint of the obituary from Nature, Vol. 178, and a cutting as well.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/40** Assessment of the State of Nutrition. UCH Magazine.
1942
Reprint of the paper from University College Health Magazine, Vol XXVII, No 1; and draft copies of the paper. Correspondence with N. Myant relating to the paper and its proof copies.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/41** Laboratory Methods of Assessing Malnutrition.
1942
Reprints of the paper 'Laboratory Diagnosis of Nutritional Deficiencies' from Chemical Products. Draft copies of the paper, and notes regarding it. Correspondence with Dr J.P. Lawrie relating to publishing the paper and reprints.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/42** Evidence for Nutritional Deficiencies in Pregnancy. Proceedings Nutrition Society
1942-4
A published copy of Sinclair's paper, along with proof and draft copies. Correspondence with Dr I. Letich and Anne C. Thomson relating to alterations that need to be made to the paper. Correspondence with J.S. Thomson relating to contributing a paper, with a summary of the other papers to be presented at the same meeting of the Nutritional Society as Sinclair's. A programme for the meeting.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

D HS 8/5/43

Bulletin of Hygiene.
1942-59

Letter to Dr Charles Wilcocks with a review entitled 'Medical Research Council Special Report Series No.264. Vitamin A requirement of human adults. 1949'. Copies of another two reviews entitled 'Physiological and Biochemical Functions in Normal Young Men on a Diet restricted in Riboflavin', and 'Youmans, J.B. Nutritional Deficiencies'. A statement of a cheque sent to Sinclair for a review published by the Bulletin of Hygiene between Oct 1958 - Mar 1959.

1 file

D HS 8/5/44

Nutritional Anaemia in Children and Women: a Wartime Problem.
1942-8

Reprint of Sinclair's paper from Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. XXXVI, No. 2. Table of haemoglobin values amongst different genders and age groups, which is used in the paper; and numerous other results tables. Handwritten calculations and Graph. Correspondence between Arnold P. Meiklejohn and Dr H.N.N. Mackay relating to the results from Meiklejohn's previous surveys into haemoglobin levels. Rough notes and draft copies of the paper. Correspondence with J.M. Browne relating to reprints, and with Alfred White Franklin relating to giving a paper at the Children's Section meeting.

1 file

D HS 8/5/45

Wartime Nutrition in England as a Public Health Problem
1943-5

Reprint of the paper from American Journal of Public Health, Vol. 34, No. 8. Draft typed copies of the paper. A pamphlet from The American Public Health Association. Requests for reprints of Sinclair's paper from Harold H. Williams, S.P. Lucia, Barnett Sure, C. Reed and Charles M. Carpenter. Correspondence with Dr Augusta Jay relating to reprints, and Lowell S. Selling about reprints of Sinclair's paper and Selling's own work. Correspondence with Reginald M. Atwater relating to The American Public Health Association and Sinclair's paper, with Dr Lillian Eichelberger relating to Sinclair's paper and the work of the American Dietetic Association, and with Frank A. Calderone relating to the War Health Information Committee.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/46** Englishman's Food Review. Jonathan Cape; Now and Then 1957. 138.
1943-58
Jonathan Cape's 'Now and Then' journal of books and personalities. A copy and drafts of Sinclair's review of Jack Drummond and Anne Wilbraham's book 'The Englishman's Food' for the Bulletin of Hygiene. Correspondence with Charles Wilcocks relating to this review. Correspondence with Elizabeth M. Walter relating to the review's subsequent publication in 'Now and Then'. Separate folder containing a letter from Dr F. Hollingsworth relating to revising Drummond's text, and a draft of the revised chapters.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/47** Clinical Signs of Nutritional Deficiencies.
1944-5
Reprint of Sinclair's paper, from The Practitioner, Vol 154. Draft copies of the paper, and rough notes. A table of diseases and symptoms that arise from nutritional deficiencies.
Correspondence with Dr Alan Moncrieff relating to writing and publishing the paper, and relating to aspects of the paper that needed confirmation before printing.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/48** Oxford Magazine.
1944-53
Correspondence with Rev. J.M. Thompson relating to reviewing various books for The Oxford Magazine. A copy of Sinclair's letter to the magazine's editor entitled 'University Salaries'. Correspondence with G.E.F. Chilver who asks Sinclair to write a short note relating to the new Professor of Botany. A copy of an article by Sinclair entitled 'Integrative Action in Physiology: A tribute to Sir Charles Sherrington on his 90th birthday', and a review of 'The Endeavour of Jean Fernel with a list of the editions of his writings - by Sir Charles Sherrington'. A copy of The Oxford Magazine, Vol. LXIII, No. 11. An article written by Sinclair entitled 'The Health of the Student'. Correspondence with Rev H.P. Kingdon relating to Sinclair writing an article on the health of undergraduates.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/49 The Assessment of Human Nutriture.
1944-54
reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The Assessment of Human Nutriture', from Vitamins and Hormones, Vol VI. Correspondence with Kurt Jacoby relating to payments owed/owing, and balance sheets showing sales figures for Sinclair's article. Correspondence with C. Gerson relating to income tax. Correspondence with the Import Licensing Department at the Board of Trade relating to reprints, alongside an application form for an Import Licence. Correspondence with Hannah Bergman relating to publishing the article and its reprints, and with Dr Robert S. Harris relating to the paper and issues resulting from the draft copies being stolen. An annotated carbon copy of the paper entitled 'Discussion - summary'. Correspondence with Walter J. Johnson relating to the conditions under which Sinclair's paper should be prepared before printing, which includes a Notice to Contributors.

1 file

D HS 8/5/50 The Estimation of Ascorbic Acid for Clinical Purposes by the hydrazine method.
1945
A copy of the paper by Sinclair, B.B. Lloyd and G.R. Webster. Draft copies of the paper, and rough notes. Programme for the 239th meeting of The Biochemical Society. Correspondence with Frank G. Young relating to making corrections to the paper before it is printed. Correspondence with Dr W. Robson relating to the paper and the pre-circulation of its abstract before the meeting.

1 file

D HS 8/5/51 The densitometric estimation of total serum protein
1945
Proof copy of Sinclair, B.B. Lloyd, E.B. Cheek and G.R. Webster's paper. Draft copies of the paper, rough notes and Graph. A letter to Dr W. Robson relating to the paper's abstract and a demonstration planned for the AGM of the Biochemical Society. Programme for the meeting.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/52 Liège Biochemical Conference: Protein Deficiency - Pathogenesis of nutritional oedema. 1946-7
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Protein Deficiency: Pathogenesis of Nutritional Oedema'. Draft copies and rough notes for the paper. A booklet in French, which seems to contain abstracts of the papers delivered at the 7th Congrès de Chimie Biologique. Correspondence with Professor E.J. Bigwood relating to attending the Congress and submitting his paper. Various provisional agendas for the Congress.

1 file

D HS 8/5/53 Health Education Journal. Dr Sutherland. 1946-8
Correspondence with Dr Robert Sutherland relating to Sinclair writing an article on 'Nutrition' for the Health Education Journal. A copy of The Health Education Journal, Vol. 5, No. 2. Handwritten notes entitled 'Thought for Food'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/54 Letters 1946-89
Copies of Sinclair's letters to the editor of The Times, entitled 'Food and Health Policy', 'Consumption of Fat', 'Essential Oils', 'More Salmon', 'Fat of the Land', 'Dietary Importance of Fish', 'Fat and Cholesterol in Diet', 'A Choice of Epidemics', 'Unreliability of Breath Tests for Drivers', 'The Risk of Butter', 'Civil Anomalies of Act of Settlement', 'Bracken on the Menu Again', 'The Butter Mountain', 'Preventing Heart Attacks', 'A Foreign Primate?', 'Race Relations Act', 'Bickworks Smoke', 'Is Fluoridation Necessary?', 'The Tuckshop Trouble: Causes of Dental Decay', 'Dangerous Liver?', 'Dilemma of Doctors', 'Could it be?' and 'The Nation's Diet'. Drafts of the letters. Cuttings from The Times entitled 'How essential relating to these oils?' by Ann Kent (article), 'Consumption of fat' by A.E. Bender (letter), 'Making best use of the salmon' by James Ferguson and Sinclair (separate letters), '£7.9m campaign to boost sales of fish' by John Young (article), 'New fight on fat and cholesterol in diet' and 'Campaign to stop 100,000 heart death by Annabel Ferriman (articles), 'A choice of epidemics' by Dr Magnus Pyke (article), 'Bracken for dinner' by David Jones, 'Bracken off the menu' by Dr G.A.K. Missen, 'The risk from butter' by Professor John Yudkin, 'Role of fats in making a healthy population' by Sinclair (letter), 'Butter prices' by Mrs Richard Law, Richard Maayne, Dr R.W.D. Turner and John W. McAnuff (all individual letters), 'Into the EEC's blind alley with the soya bean tax' by

Museum of English Rural Life

Hugh Stephenson (article), 'A doctor's duty to speak' by Sinclair (letter), 'Could it be?' by Sinclair, A.J. Dainty and Clavering Fison (separate letters). Correspondence between Dr M. Gale and Dorothy Ravenswood relating to a letter published in The Sunday Times relating to Essential Fatty Acids and MS. Copy of a letter to the editor of The Sunday Times entitled 'Multiple Sclerosis Checked by "New" Diet' by Dr M. Gale. Correspondence with C.M. Long, A.W. Holmes, Geoffrey Woodley, John Webb and N.Keith relating to whether The Times will publish Sinclair's letters. Correspondence with P.C. Bayley and Charles Phillips relating to the revised obituary for Professor E.G.T Liddell.

1 file

D HS 8/5/55

Nutrition. Correspondence
1947-50

Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition', from the Annual Review of Biochemistry. Correspondence with Dr Gordon Mackinney relating to editing the manuscript and corrections that should be made before it is printed. Correspondence with a librarian at the Royal Society of Medicine to check two references listed in the paper. Correspondence with J. Murray Luck relating to Sinclair's contribution to Volume XIX of the Annual Review. Correspondence from Joyce Faireweather to Sinclair's secretary, Joyce Buxton, relating to the bibliography. Sinclair's rough notes for the paper. Two booklets of guidance for the preparation of manuscripts for Annual Reviews. A letter from Barbara Darneal reminding Sinclair to submit his manuscript and to a specified format.

1 file

D HS 8/5/56

Nutritional Oedema.
1947-8

Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutritional Oedema' from Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. XLI, No. 8. Draft copies of the paper and rough notes. A draft copy of what seems to be a different paper for the Lancet, entitled 'Oedemas and Amaemias of Malnutrition'. Correspondence with Dr E. Clayton-Jones relating to a previous meeting of the RSM and changes to Sinclair's subscription to the Lancet. A programme for the RSM's meetings in February 1948. Correspondence from H.G. Barnes relating to a withheld payment from Sinclair. Correspondence from F.A. Denz who provides some figures from his own surveys into plasma protein measurements in famine oedema. Correspondence with Nicholas K. Martin relating to the comments he made relating to Sinclair's paper at

Museum of English Rural Life

the meeting of the RSM's Section of Experimental Medicine. Correspondence with Kenneth M.A. Perry relating to speaking at the meeting.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/57** Clinical Surveys and Correlation with Biochemical, Somatometric and Performance Measurements 1947-8
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Clinical Surveys and Correlation with Biochemical, Somatometric and Performance Measurements', from Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, Abstracts of Communication, British Journal of Nutrition. Draft copies of the paper, and a programme for The Nutrition Society's conference in March 1948. Correspondence with dry S.K. Kon relating to corrections to a proof copy of the paper, and with Professor F. Verzsar to enclose a copy of the paper. correspondence with Thomas Moore relating to the paper's manuscript, and with Geoffrey H. Bourne relating to the conference and Sinclair's contribution to it.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/58** The Assessment of Human Nutrition. 1947-8
Notes and drafts of the paper, largely handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/59** Methods for estimating total serum protein. Estimations of serum protein in famine oedema. 1948
A proof copy of the papers by Sinclair, B.B. Lloyd and M.C.K. Tweedle, from the Biochemical Society. Draft copies of the papers with rough notes and calculations. Correspondence with Dr J.H. Birkinshaw relating to presenting the papers. Programme for the Biochemical Society's 267th meeting.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/60** Nutritional Science. 1948
A copy of Oxford Science, Vol. II, No. I, in which Sinclair has a paper entitled 'Nutritional Science'. Two annotated carbon copies of the paper, and handwritten copies. Rough notes for

Museum of English Rural Life

the paper. Correspondence with J. A. Smith relating to writing the paper.

1 file

D HS 8/5/61

Current Therapeutics: The Vitamin B Complex.
1948-9

A copy of The Practitioner: Diseases of the Liver and Pancreas, Vol. 162, No. 969, in which Sinclair has a paper entitled 'Current Therapeutics XV - The Vitamin B Complex'. A reprint of this paper. An annotated carbon copy of this paper, and handwritten draft notes. Correspondence with A.E. [Kuock] relating to reprints, and with Sir Heneage Ogilvie relating to the paper. Correspondence with Dr William A.R. Thomson relating to the publication of the typescript.

1 file

D HS 8/5/62

7th Annual conference on Protein Metabolism at Rutgers University: clinical aspects of protein malnutrition
1948-51

Copy of paper with related correspondence.

1 file

D HS 8/5/63

Practitioner.
1948-60

Correspondence with Dr William A.R. Thomson relating to reviews that Sinclair wrote of books by Andre Voison and H.E. Magee. A copy of the latter review 'Nutrition and the Public Health by Dr H.E. Magee', and another review entitled 'Lord Horder, Sir Charles duds and T. Moran. Bread. London: Constable. 1954'. Correspondence with Thomson relating to queries from readers concerning vitamin D dosages and blood tests. Correspondence with John S. Richardson relating to a reader's question over vitamin B preparations.

1 file

D HS 8/5/64

The Assessment of Human Nutriture.
1948-9

Proof copies of Sinclair's paper 'The Assessment of Human Nutriture'. Drafts of the paper, and rough notes.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/65** Nutrition Reviews.
1948-9
Typed and handwritten draft of a paper entitled 'Experimental Deficiency of Vitamin A in Man'.

1 file
- D HS 8/5/66** The Atwater - a nutritional unit. Paper for Nutrition Society
1949-50
Numerous copies of Sinclair's paper 'The Atwater - a nutritional unit', written for the British Journal of Nutrition. Correspondence with Dr S.K. Kon relating to an error in the paper. Rough notes, tables and calculations used for the paper. A programme for the AGM and Scientific Meeting of The Nutrition Society on 28 May 1949. Correspondence with Dr Geoffrey H. Bourne relating to Sinclair giving a demonstration at the conference when he delivers his paper.

1 file
- D HS 8/5/67** Nutritional Nomenclature.
1949-69
A booklet from the World Health Organisation, entitled 'Food and Nutrition Terminology: Definitions of selected terms and expressions in current use', which Sinclair has annotated. Lots of pages of handwritten notes entitled Nourishment, Ricketts, Nutriture, Trophic etc. Further copies of the Terminology booklet. Correspondence from J.M. Bengoa, who asks Sinclair to give his opinion and advice on the draft Terminology booklet.

1 file
- D HS 8/5/68** Nutrition Society: Lesions of the muco-cutaneous junctions in pyrodoxine deficiency in albino rats
1950
Draft of the speech with related papers.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/69** A short history of anatomical teaching in Oxford
1950
Copy of the paper with related correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/70** International Congress Haematology: Polycythaemia in
pyrodoxine deficiency in the rat
1950
Handbook from the congress; graph by Dr Sinclair showing
weight of rats with/without deficiency; drafts and related
correspondence.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/71** Political Quarterly: Thought for food.
1950
Correspondence between Barbara Hammond and Barbara A.
Yeates relating to missing reprints of Sinclair's article.
Correspondence with Leonard Woolf after Woolf suggested that
Sinclair write an article for the Political Quarterly. Typed and
handwritten copies of the article, with rough notes, calculations
and results tables.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/72** Protein metabolism: 7th annual protein conference: Rutgers
University. Jan 1951
1950-1
Correspondence
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/73** Osler Club: History of Nutrition March 1951 76a
1950-1
Papers relating to paper for the Osler Society. Includes
handwritten timeline of how man has evolved in the study of
nutrition (writing not very clear). Handwritten excerpts on
different cultures through history and notable people.
Correspondence with WR Bett re attending the Osler Club.
- 1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/74** Nutrition.
1950-2
An extract from a German journal, in which Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition' is reviewed. Some rough notes and an annotated/edited carbon copy of the paper.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/75** The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison. Correspondence.
1950-4
Correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's book 'The work of Robert McCarrison'.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/76** Nutrition.
1950s
An annotated/edited carbon copy of Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition'.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/77** Review of Human Nutrition and Dietetics by Davidson, Meiklejohn and Passmore.
1950s
A copy of Sinclair's review of the book which was written by Sir Stanley Davidson, A.P. Meiklejohn and R. Passmore.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/78** Nutrition Society 26 May 1951: 1. Relation of deficiencies of vitamin A and of essential fatty acids to follicular hyperkeratosis in the rat. 2. pathological changes in the rat in deficiency of essential fatty acids 1951
note written on inside file says it was made on 27.6.51 when the original green file couldn't be found. Drafts of essay on relation of deficiencies of Vit A and of Essential Fatty Acids in the rat. Receipt from Nutrition Society to let HMS know paper abstracts have been read. Correspondence between HMS and Mrs Smyth at Nutrition Society regarding the abstracts. Copies of the abstracts. Tables featuring the variables on the rats for the experiment. List laying out the rats' basal diet. Exp1: graph depicting avg weight curves shows deficient as losing weight after 5 weeks. Exp2: weight curves for chronic VitA deficiency shows they gain weight when given a dose of VitA. Exp3: partial VitA deficiency in adolescent rats shows groups 1-3 peaking at 5 weeks then losing weight, group 4 gained weight continuously. Exp4:

Museum of English Rural Life

partial defcy in weanling rats showed groups 1-3 gaining weight up to wk 8, and 4 gaining continuously. Table indicating plasma and liver VitA values in Exp1and2. Table listing EFA defcy. EXp5: Defcnt males/females weight gain levels out relating to wk13. second graph for this exp shows water intake was erratic, a third graph shows urine to be much less in defcnt rats. Graph depicting haematological results. Table indicating avg moisture content of EFA in the rats. Drafts of the papers.

1 file

D HS 8/5/79

British Association of Dermatology: VR and Dr Sinclair: Demonstration 30 June 1951. The relation of deficiency of vit A and of essential fatty acids to follicular hyperkeratosis in the rat. 78

1951

Pamphlet featuring pictures of deficiency of Vit A. copies of invites from Dr Sinclair to others, inviting them to drinks before the dinner. Programme of events. Letter from Dr DS Wilkinson thanking Dr Sinclair for his reply. Correspondence from Dr Sinclair saying that he has made discoveries in the rat that shed light on the disease in man.

1 file

D HS 8/5/80

International Congress clinical pathology. Biochemical evidence of nutritional diseases. 1951 July 16-20. 79

1951

essay explores detecting a nutritional disease, the analysis of tissue/fluids, the substances concerned, and an interpretation of it all. Drafts, Graph and tables of figures. Booklet list of attendees, programme of stalls on exhibition. Invite and pin badge in envelope. Correspondence with International cong London regarding the lateness of Dr Sinclair's abstract. General programme for the congress. Letters inviting Dr Sinclair and his acceptance.

1 file

D HS 8/5/81

Practitioner symposium on diseases of the mouth: oral manifestations of deficiency diseases.

1951-2

Reprint of the article and copy of the journal. Includes drafts of the essay and related correspondence

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/82 Biochemical Society Symposium. Essential fatty acids and their relation to pyridoxine Feb 1952 84b
1951-2
Reprint of the journal articles and related papers. Includes: Letter from R.T Williams writing that Dr Sinclair should receive free copy of journal soon and discussing the food poisoning (from what I an guess) several of their circle of friends had. Drafts of the article. several Graph showing various things; relationship between water drank and fat, comparison of fat and Vit B6 in diff organs. Apology from Dr Sinclair for lateness of essay - friend died. Letter from R.T. Williams telling Dr Sinclair how to reclaim expenses from the symposium. Correspondence with Williams relating to the symposium and what it will be relating to.

1 file

D HS 8/5/83 British Medical Bulletin.
1951-2
Correspondence with I.G. Morgan and O. Harrison relating to publishing Sinclair's review entitled 'Deficiency disease in Japanese prison camps. Studies of undernutrition, Wuppertal 1946-9'. Correspondence with Hazel Popjak relating to reviewing these two MRC reports. Letter from Sinclair to A.K. asking the latter if he would help with the review. Draft copies of an article entitled 'Real Nutritional Deficiency'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/84 Spanish Council on Nutrition symposium: nutritional requirements
1951-3
Draft presentation with related correspondence

1 file

D HS 8/5/85 The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison.
1951-3
Drafts of Sinclair's paper, which reflects on the importance of McCarrison's work. Notes relating to goitre, a problem which McCarrison wrote on. Lists of papers published on Goitre and Cretinism, Deficiency Disease, Beri-Beri, Stone, Human Diets in relation to Health and Disease.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/86** Ascorbic Acid in Bourne and Kidder: Biochemical and physiology of nutrition vol 1.
1951-4
Correspondence relating to Dr Sinclair's article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/87** Biochemical Society: Pyridoxal phosphate as coenzyme of histaminase
1952
Proof of published articles, drafts and related correspondence.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/88** Relation of Vitamin A deficiency to epithelial hyperplasia of the forestomach in the rat. Indian Journal of Medical Science 188
1952
Copy of the article, draft and related correspondence. Letter from VR regarding it and he asks for Dr Sinclair to give him an immediate reply to let him know his minor changes are okay.
Draft of the article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/89** Nutrition Society. 20 Dec 1952. Nutritional Aspects of Pyridoxal as a Coenzyme.
1952
Reprint of Sinclair's paper from the Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, Volume 12, Number 1, and draft copies.
Correspondence with Lamport Gilbert and Co. Ltd relating to reprints of the paper, S. K. Kon relating to including extra references, and H. A. Krebs relating to a dinner. Programme for the Nutrition Society's conference on The Role of Vitamins in Metabolic Processes. Correspondence with R.J.L. Allen relating to the conference and manuscripts intended for publication.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/90** BMA 1953 Annual Meeting: Assessment and results of obesity.
1952-3
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Assessment and Results of Obesity' from the British Medical Journal, Volume 2. Correspondence

Museum of English Rural Life

from H. A. Clegg relating to publishing the paper. Draft copies and notes relating to the paper. Newspaper cuttings related to obesity. A brief outline of papers and speakers at the BMA Annual Meeting in Cardiff, July 1953. Correspondence with Dr Walter Hedgcock relating to the 'Overweight' Plenary Session. Correspondence with R. A. McCance relating to the BBA Meeting.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/91** Lesions of mucocutaneous junctions in the rat in deficiency of pyrodoxine. Journal of invest Dermatol. 86
1952-3
Reprint of the article. Includes notes on experiments and pictures. Several photos of the affected rat compared to the unaffected. Letter from Dr Sinclair to bank asking to buy dollars. Correspondence with the publisher re proofing. Copy of letter to the Journal, from Dr Sinclair, with an abstract asking if his paper could be published. drafts of the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/92** RSM: Italian Red Cross lecture, 25 Sept 1953. The diagnosis of nutritional disorders.
1953
A draft copy of a speech written in French, entitled 'Diagnostique de Troubles Nutritifs'. Inside this file is another file that contains a copy of the speech in English, alongside a note from Sinclair's secretary.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/93** RSM: Italian Red Cross lecture, 25 Sept 1953. The diagnosis of nutritional disorders.
1953
Draft copies of Dr Sinclair's speech.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/94** RSM: Italian Red Cross lecture, 25 Sept 1953. The diagnosis of nutritional disorders. Correspondence.
1953
Correspondence relating to lecture. Includes correspondence with Alfredo Pizzoni relating to Sinclair's time in Italy. With Richard T. Hewitt, who also sends Italian newspaper cuttings. With R. Rees and Kathleen Pond relating to translating Sinclair's

Museum of English Rural Life

speech. With Professor P. Raedelli relating to the publication of Sinclair's speech. A British European Airways ticket and letter from L.J. Cornish outlining the transport arrangements to Italy. List of Professors at universities in Milan, Pavia and Padua. An itinerary for Sinclair's trip, printed by the Royal Society of Medicine.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/95** VRRHMS: Relevance of deficiencies of Vitamin A and of Essential fatty acids in follicular hyperkeratosis in the rat. *British Journal of Dermatology* 87
1953
Reprint of the article. Also includes: Envelope of photos featured or not featured in article. Drafts. Correspondence with *British Journal of Dermatology* for proofs, regarding the photos Dr Sinclair wishes to use. Dr Sinclair wrote to them 1/8/1952 asking if the paper he has enclosed could be published, as discussed at a congress in 1951. Letter from Dr Ramalingaswami concerning the article and also others.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/96** Too rapid maturation in children as a cause of ageing. Ciba Foundation Symposium
1953-4
Reprint of Dr Sinclair's paper from Ciba Foundation Colloquium. Also includes draft copies of the paper and related correspondence.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/97** The Activity of Ascorbic Acid in Hypervitaminosis-A in the Guinea-pig. *International Review of Vitamin Research*.
1953-4
Reprint of Sinclair's paper. Correspondence from Barclays Bank relating to reprints. Correspondence in both German and English from Buchhandlung and Verlag Hans Huber Bern. Additional reprints of the paper, and draft copies. Correspondence from B. S. Simic relating to purchasing reprints of the paper. Correspondence with Professor E. Glanzmann relating to publishing the paper.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/98** The Teaching of Nutrition. 1st World Congress Medical Education. 28 Aug 1953.
1953
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'The Teaching of Nutrition', and draft copies. Correspondence with Dr Hugh Clegg relating to Sinclair's speech, its publication and Clegg's suggested revisions. Programme booklet for the First World Conference on Medical Education. Correspondence with Evelyn Walker (?), S. Hoare and M. Heseltine.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/99** British Association for the Advancement of Science. Oxford. Introduction to the discussion on obesity.
1953
A copy of Sinclair's introduction and related papers.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/100** RSM: Italian Red Cross lecture, 25 Sept 1953. The diagnosis of nutritional disorders.
1953
Two pieces of paper written in Italian, entitled 'Errori Dell' Alimentazione'.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/101** Penguin Books. Diet and Health.
1953-4
Correspondence with Sir Allen Lane relating to Sinclair writing a book on diet and health. An outline of the proposed book's chapters.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/102** The dangers of overfeeding. 3d Congress International Association of Gerontology.
1954
Correspondence from Dr O. Olbrich relating to Dr Sinclair's lecture. Notes and draft copies of Sinclair's lecture 'The Dangers of Overfeeding'. Programme for the International Association of Gerontology Congress. Correspondence with Professor R.E. Tunbridge relating to the Symposium on Nutrition at the Congress. Correspondence with Dr Marjory Warren relating to the lecture.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/103** Skin permeability in deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids.
1954
Reprint of Sinclair's paper from the Journal of Physiology, Volume 126. also includes draft copies of the paper, details of slides, correspondence with A.A. Harper relating to alterations to the paper and correspondence with Dr V. Basnayake relating to the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/104** Human dietary deficiency of vitamin B12. 3rd International Congress on Nutrition
1954
Correspondence and papers relating to paper given at the International Congress on Nutrition.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/105** Polycythaemia in pyridoxine deficiency in the rat.
1954
Reprint of Sinclair's paper from the British Journal of Nutrition, Volume 8 Number 4. Draft copies of the paper. Correspondence with B. Smyth and S.K. Kon relating to amendments to the paper. Correspondence with Dr William Dameshek relating to publishing the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/106** The effect of deficiency of essential fatty acids upon the skin.
Colloquium on Biochemical problems of lipids
1954-6
Reprint of the paper by Sinclair and V. Basnayake from Biochemical Problems of Lipids. Correspondence with D. Hinds relating to correcting the proof copies of the paper, and the costs of reprints. Correspondence with Dr Popjak relating to the paper's corrected proof. A programme for the 2nd International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids, and an Abstract of Papers. Correspondence with Dr P. de Moerloose.
Handwritten notes relating to the paper. Correspondence with British European Airways and Thos. Cook and Son relating to transport and accommodation arrangements. Correspondence with Alastair C. Frazer relating to the Colloquium.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/107** Vitamins and the Nervous System
1954-6
Draft copies of the paper, and a biographical note relating to Sinclair. Also includes a reprint of the paper, from British Medical Bulletin, Vol. 12, No. 1. Correspondence with Mary J.O. Foster relating to reprints of the paper. Correspondence with I.G. Morgan and G. Popjak relating to making some alterations to the paper. Correspondence with William P. MacArthur relating to the paper throughout its composition.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/108** Pyridoxal Phosphate as a Coenzyme of 5-Hydroxytryptophan Decarboxylase.
1954-6
Reprint of the paper by Dr Sinclair and Joyce Buxton, published by the Proceedings of the Biochemical Society, and drafts of this paper. Correspondence with Dr J.M. Beller as Sinclair asks for reprints of a paper he published. Correspondence with Dr S. Udenfriend relating to his evidence that Sinclair used for his own work. Graph and results tables.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/109** Diseases in Diet.
1954-61
Draft copies of Sinclair's address to the conference on The Health of Executives, held by The Chest and Heart Association, entitled 'Disasters in Diet'. A pamphlet entitled 'Get Thin, Keep Happy' produced by the Association. Numerous copies of a programme for the conference. A graph. Correspondence with Hilda V. Walsh who asks Sinclair to approve the proof copy of his address before publication, and with Dr J.H. Harley Williams asking Sinclair to deliver a paper and to approve a typescript of the questions Sinclair answered at the conference. Cuttings of articles from The Sunday Times relating to the conference, from the Daily Mirror entitled 'The Boss and the Deadly 10lb', from the Daily Express entitled 'What every woman can do for her family - starting today', from the Daily Telegraph entitled 'Health of Middle-Aged Men Neglected', and from the Daily Herald entitled 'Watch that Diet, It is a Killer'. An invitation from the Council of the Association to meet Dr Paul Dudley White.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/110** Jack Cecil Drummond. DNB.
1954-62
entitled 'Qu'est devenu le mystérieux agenda de Sir Jack Drummond?'. Correspondence with E.T. Williams relating to details of Drummond's life for his entry on the DNB, and the difficulty Sinclair had in writing the article after losing his original notes in the process of moving. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the DNB entry. A letter from the Earl of Woolton which praises Sinclair's article on Drummond, and correspondence with E. Jones-Perry relating to the article. Correspondence with B.M. Davies relating to two memoranda that Jones-Perry sent Sinclair to aid the latter's work on Drummond. Copies of these memoranda. Correspondence with D.F. Williamson after Sinclair requested help from Sir John Winnifrith in writing the article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/111** Nutrition problems of the elderly, in Modern Trends in Geriatrics. Ed. W. Hobson, Lord Butterworth.
1954-57
Correspondence with William Hobson, G.E. Hesketh and J.K. Burgess relating to writing an article for the book Modern Trends in Geriatrics. Sinclair's Graph and tables calculating nutritional breakdowns for the elderly. A letter from P.D. Bedford suggesting changes to the manuscript. Drafts, a proof copy and final printed copy of the chapter. Correspondence with R.G. Richardson relating to reprints.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/112** The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison. Subject Index.
1954
Alphabetical index for Sinclair's book on McCarrison, with revisions.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/113** Nutrition Society. Vitamin deficiencies in alcoholism.
1955
Reprint of the paper from Proceedings of the Nutritional Society, Vol. 14, No. 2. Invoice from Lamport Gilbert and Co. Ltd for 125 copies of the paper. Correspondence with S.K. Kon relating to publishing the paper and amendments that should be made to it.

Museum of English Rural Life

Drafts of the paper, with some notecards relating to it.
Correspondence with Dr Russell J.L. Allen relating to the possibility of Sinclair delivering this paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/114** Histamine Levels in Pyridoxin Deficiency in the Rat.
1955-6
Papers relating to paper entitled 'Histamine levels in the pyridoxin-deficient rat.' published in the Journal of Physiology. Includes drafts, results tables and correspondence with Professor AA Harper, Professor WDM Paton

1 file

- D HS 8/5/115** British Medical Bulletin. Vitamins and the Skin - September 1955.
1955-6
Reprint of the paper from the British Medical Journal, Vol. 12, No. 1. Typed and handwritten draft copies of the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/116** Institute of Biology - Symposium on 'Biological Aspects of Ageing - Nutrition and Ageing'
1955-7
Drafts and related correspondence

1 file

- D HS 8/5/117** Paper to 4th International Congress of Nutrition: Nutrition and the Skin in Man.
1955-7
Paper and related papers

1 file

- D HS 8/5/118** Nutritional Neuropathy. I. Chronic thiamine deficiency in the rat.
1956
Reprints of the paper, written by Sinclair and J.D.K. North, from the A.M.A. Archives of Pathology, Vol 62. Numerous drafts of the paper, some with the editor's queries on them.
Correspondence with Paul R. Cannon relating to publishing the paper. Included in the file is a rigid folder containing the original diagrams and microscope images used in the paper.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/119** Nutritional Neuropathy. II. The effect of combined deficiency of thiamine and of pantothenic acid.
1956-7
Reprints of the paper by Sinclair and J.D.K. North, from the Journal of Nutrition, Vol. 61, No 2. Numerous drafts of the paper. Correspondence with Dr George R. Cowgill relating to the paper, including an abstract. A booklet entitled 'Guide for Authors: The Wistar Institute Journals'. A graph used in the paper, showing the average heart rates of the rats.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/120** Nutritional Neuropathy. II. The effect of combined deficiency of thiamine and of pantothenic acid.
1956-7
Reprints of two letters to the Editor of The Lancet, both entitled 'Fats and Disease', one by Sinclair alone and one in conjunction with L.W. Kinsell. Correspondence with W.E. Hurren relating to the cost of reprints of the letter. Correspondence with Dr T.F. Fox relating to the letter. Reprint of Sinclair's letter to the Editor of The Lancet entitled 'Cod Liver Oil and Idiopathic Hypercalcaemia' and correspondence relating to this letter. Reprint of Sinclair's Lancet letter entitled 'Infantile Hypercalcaemia', and correspondence relating to reprints of the letter. Correspondence from Dr A.C. Dornhurst relating to hypercalcaemia in infants. Another Lancet letter, and drafts, entitled 'Fats and Disease'. A Lancet letter entitled 'Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids and Atherosclerosis, etcetera, and correspondence with The Lancet relating to this letter and its reprints.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/121** Deficiency of essential fatty acids in relation to coronary thrombosis. International Conference on Biochemical problems of lipids
1956
Copies and drafts of Sinclair's paper entitled 'Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids in Relation to Coronary Thrombosis'. An answer to Dr Budwig, Lindgren and Dr Thomasson relating to various medical issues and theories. Correspondence with Professor . R. Ruysen and his secretary, relating to Sinclair's speech topic and then the typescript and reprints of his paper. Correspondence from Alastair Frazer requesting the paper

Museum of English Rural Life

Sinclair gave. A list of speakers and copies of some papers from the 3rd International Conference on the Biological Problems of Lipids.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/122** Composition and Nutritional Value of Flour. Royal Society for the Promotion of Health
1956

Volume 77, Number 5 of the Royal Society for the Promotion of Health Journal. Final and uncorrected printed copies of Sinclair's journal article 'The Composition and Nutritive Value of Flour'. Drafts of the article. Correspondence between Sinclair's secretary, Miss D.S. Strellett, and the journal's secretary relating to reprints. Leaflet outlining the Royal Society's London Sessional Meetings, and their programmes. Correspondence with Newman relating to the article's manuscript, and relating to Sinclair contributing his paper to the meeting.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/123** Nutrition and the Skeleton. IV Jornades Dietetica Madrid. 1957
Sept.
1956-7

Photograph from the Madrid Congress. Reprint of Sinclair's article 'Nutrition and the skeleton: Possible role of essential fatty acids', and drafts of this paper. Nos 5 and 6 of the Congresos Medicos. Hotel Fenix menu. Programmes for the Congress. Correspondence with Dr H.G. Morgena and Dr Vivianco relating to attending the Congress. Invitation from Professor E. Arias Vallejo to attend. Incoming correspondence is in French and Spanish.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/124** Lipid Metabolism and Atherosclerosis Conference Feb 1957.
California.
1956-7

Factsheets relating to the endocrine system and related diseases. Articles by James L. Dennis relating to problems in childhood growth and development in relation to the pituitary gland. Newspaper cutting referring to Sinclair's work on unsaturated fatty acids. Programme for the Dynamics of Endocrine and Metabolic Disease assembly. Correspondence with Lawrence W. Kinsell relating to attending The Metabolic Conference and transport arrangements. Letter from Katharine Doyle Spann relating to Sinclair appearing on the TV

Museum of English Rural Life

programme Doctors News Conference. Correspondence with Dr L.W. Kinsell and Stanley J. Talpers relating to transport arrangements to the conference.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/125** Endeavour: Dietary Diseases of Civilization. 1956-7
Numerous rough pages of handwritten notes for the article. Draft copies of the paper 'Some Dietary Diseases of Civilization'. Correspondence with Trevor I. Williams relating to the article, which Sinclair was writing for Endeavour, and which was delayed in its completion. Notes for the Contributors to Endeavour, detailing how articles should be formatted etc.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/126** Essential Fatty Acids in Nutrition. Sci. Basis of Med. 1959 Feb 7. 1956-8
Reprint and drafts of Dr Sinclair's paper 'Essential Fatty Acids in Nutrition and their Relation to other Vitamins', published in Lectures on the Scientific Basis of Medicine, Volume VI. Correspondence with The Athlone Press relating to proofs and offprints of the paper. Correspondence with Professor Sir Francis Fraser relating to the typescript and Sinclair's original lecture. Correspondence with Professor B.S. Platt relating to chairing Sinclair's lecture. Programmes of lectures.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/127** Spine Transcripts
1956
A copy and drafts of a paper sent to the Editor of The Lancet, entitled 'Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids and Atherosclerosis, etcetera'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/128** OUMS. Profile. The Regius Professor
1957
Drafts and a published copy of Sinclair's article relating to Professor George Pickering

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/129** Sherrington. House of Dawson.
1957
Drafts of Sinclair's article relating to Sir Charles Scott Sherrington, and a copy of The House of Dawson journal (Volume XII Number 7) that it is printed in. Correspondence with B.A. Barber relating to the article.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/130** Food and Health. World Health Day Meeting, London: 6 April
1957
1957
Reprint of Sinclair's article 'Food and Health' from the British Medical Journal, and draft copies of his original speech. Correspondence with J.W.P. Thompson and Dr Clegg relating to publishing the speech in the BMJ. Letters to Dr W.T.C. Berry and Dorothy F. Hollingsworth asking for comments on the speech. Correspondence with E.S. Kenrick relating to expenses and publishing the speech. Newspaper cuttings.
Correspondence with various people relating to speaking at the World Health Day - Gurbachan Singh, E.S. Kenrick, Allen Daley, Dr G.E.W. Wolstenholme.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/131** A New Disease? 1957. 2 letters to Lancet.
1957
Reprint and drafts of a letter to The Lancet entitled 'A New Disease?' regarding the origin of the name syphilis.
Correspondence with Dr C.G.A. Thomas relating to the letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/132** Nutritional aspects of high extraction flour. Nutrition Society Meet. Cambridge 1957 July 5. Proceedings Nutrition Society 1957-8
Note cards listing nutrients and what quantities of foods are needed to provide the recommended daily allowance. Reprint of Sinclair's article on flour from the Proceedings of the Nutrition Society Journal, and drafts/notes of the article. Correspondence with S.K. Kon relating to the contents of the article. Programmes for the 110th meeting of The Nutrition Society, and a letter from Leslie J. Harris relating to accommodation arrangements.
Correspondence with R.J.L. Allen relating to Sinclair contributing a paper.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/133** Structural Function of EFAs Oxford Lipid Conference 1957 July 15-18. 139 // EFA in Nutrition. Nutritional aspects of high extraction flour. Nutrition Society Meet. Cambridge 1957 July 5. Proceedings Nutrition Society 1957

Two reprints from 'Essential Fatty Acids' from the Fourth International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids. Articles from Japan and the Netherlands, and clippings from American journals. Drafts of Sinclair's paper 'Effects of Deficiency of Essential Fatty Acids in Lower Animals'. Letter from Sinclair's secretary to P. Ansell relating to a reference in the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/134** Palm Springs, USA: Experimental hypercholesteremia and Atherogenesis. 1957 Feb. 137. 1957

Copy of Sinclair's paper entitled 'Lipid Metabolism and Atherogenesis', presented at the Fifth Annual Deuel Conference on Lipids. Correspondence with Helena B. Mannion relating to revising his paper before publishing it. Copy of his speech 'Experimental hypercholesteremia and Atherogenesis. A programme of speakers at the Lipid Metabolism and Atherosclerosis conference, and of the First Metabolic Conference. Correspondence with Dr Latham Crandall and Dr Wendell H. Griffith relating to the conference. Correspondence with Barbara Tarbat who requests Sinclair's manuscript. Two Photograph of a group at dinner.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/135** Lipid Symposium and Atherosclerosis Conference. California. 1958 Feb 20. 1957-63

Drafts and reprints of Sinclair's poem 'Hiawatha's Lipid', including one from the Perspectives in Biology and Medicine journal Vol IV No 1. Copy of Best Articles and Stories booklet which has 'H's Lipid' included in it. Correspondence with Guy Wilson, Carl H. Hauber, Miriam T. Ellison and William Drell relating to re-printing the poem. Correspondence from Dwight J. Ingle relating to the poem and another of Sinclair's essays 'Nosocomium Academicum'. Two identical pages from the Biologics Newsletter. Correspondence from T.F. Fox who declines

Museum of English Rural Life

to publish the poem in the Lancet. Meal plans for numerous types of diets which allow/prohibit certain foods. Pan American flight ticket. Letters to Dr Paul F. Flynn relating to expenses. Correspondence with Laurence W. Kinsell regarding the Lipid Symposium and Fatty Acid Conference. Programme for the symposium. Correspondence with Janet Hinchley relating to flights.

1 file

D HS 8/5/136 Group Methods in Clinical Research. Chapter on Assessment of Nutrition.

1957-66

A letter from Professor Leslie J. Witts asking Sinclair to complete some references given in his chapter on the Assessment of Nutriture, with a copy of the chapter attached to it. Further correspondence relating to the chapter and asking Sinclair to revise it for new a edition of the book. An agenda and timetable entitled Group Methods in Clinical Research. Correspondence with J.C. Gregory relating to the publishing agreement for Sinclair's chapter, with a copy of the agreement included in the file. Draft copies of Sinclair's chapter. An outline of the authors contributing to the book, and their chapter titles. A copy of Witts's chapter, entitled 'Field Research in Man'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/137 Drug trade News. 1957 July 1 p. 38 "Nutrition and Chronic Digestive Diseases".

1957-66

The third annual of Drug Trade News which includes a 'Vitamin Survey'. Booklet entitled 'Soy Lecithin for Livestock and Poultry Feeds', produced by the Soybean Council of America. Two Modern Nutrition booklets, firstly Vol 10 No 10 in which Sinclair has an article entitled 'EFC Causing Degenerative Disease', and also Vol 19 No 7 where relating to the same article is revised. Copy of article entitled 'Nutrition and Chronic Degenerative Disease'. Correspondence with Eric A. Johnson and Robert S. Goodhart relating to copyright issues. Correspondence with William Rubin relating to Sinclair's article in Drug Trade News and reprints. A US dollar is attached to the file's inside cover.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/138** British Medical Bulletin. Effect of EFA on Skin Function. 1957-8
Drafts and a reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Essential Fatty Acids and the Skin'. Correspondence with H. Popjak relating to editing the paper. Correspondence with V. Adams relating to Sinclair's details to be included with the paper. Correspondence with Sir William MacArthur relating to the paper and the delay in receiving it from Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/139** No Crying in This Cradle. Foreword by Dr Sinclair. Book by Sister Morrison. 1958.
1957-8
Correspondence with Sister Elizabeth G. Morrison and Joan M. Goldman relating to the publication of their book for expectant and nursing mothers relating to breastfeeding, for which Sinclair wrote the Foreword. Drafts of the Foreword. Cutting entitled 'Do Milk and Orange Juice Harm your Children?' by John Clyde, written after a speech made by Sinclair at a World Health Day meeting.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/140** Essential Fatty Acids.
1957-9
Reprints and clippings from Butterworth Scientific Publications. Photograph of an exhibition of medical books in Tokyo. Correspondence from various people in different departments at Butterworth to Sinclair and other writers. A programme for the Fourth International Conference on Biochemical Problems of Lipids.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/141** The relation of EFA to Human Diseases. Dutch Association. General Pathology. Utrecht. March 29th, 1958.
1957-9
Drafts of the paper. Correspondence with Dr W. Drukker relating to a delayed publication of Sinclair's lecture. Correspondence with Professor F.S.F. van Buchem relating to Sinclair delivering the paper to the Dutch association, and travel arrangements.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/142** French Dietetic Association. 1958 Feb 22-24.
1957-9
Correspondence with Austin Gill and Dr A. Schlemmer relating to translation issues. Correspondence with Michelle Bagory-Lachenaud relating to off-prints. A flight ticket from London to Paris. Newspaper cutting relating to eating out abroad. Sinclair's notes relating to the slides to be used in his presentation. Programme and list of participants for the Journees d'etudes, de l'association des dieteticiennes de langue francaise. Correspondence with Jacqueline Paschoud-Farquet relating to the conference and Sinclair's stay at her house. Incoming correspondence is in French.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/143** EFA and Idiopathic Hypercalcaemia of Infancy. Lancet - 1958 22 March. 639-640.
1958
Drafts and a published copy of Sinclair's letter to the Editor published in The Lancet, regarding fatty acids. Correspondence with E.W. Hurren relating to reprints. Correspondence with Dr Thomas Stapleton, who suggests amendments Sinclair should make to his letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/144** Evolution of Medical Education in the 19th Century.
1958
A copy and draft of the article.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/145** Fats and Disease. Lecture given at Royal College of Surgery. 24 May 1958.
1958
Transcript and drafts of Sinclair's speech at the Conference of Fats and Diseases. Diagram of factors that cause and result from a Deficiency of EFA in Tissues.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/146** Exercise and Health. B.H.A. Symposium, Birmingham
1958
Summaries of opening papers delivered at the British Medical Association's Section of Social and Preventive Medicine, entitled 'Food and the Individual' by Professor J. Yudkin, 'The Effects of

Museum of English Rural Life

Diagnostic Radiography in Adults' by Professor B. MacMahon and 'The Effects of Diagnostic Radiography in Children' by Dr Alice Stewart. Letters to Dr C.R. Lowe and Professor T. McKeown thanking both for their hospitality when Sinclair stayed in Birmingham. Further correspondence with Lowe relating to the symposium and the facilities Sinclair needs for his talk. Correspondence with Dr A.T. Byrne relating to an advance copy of Sinclair's speech. A list of contributors at the symposium. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's contribution 'Exercise and Health'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/147** Review of 'Eat Fat and Grow Slim' by Dr R. Mackarness for Practitioner.
1958
Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's review of Mackarness's book. Correspondence with the editorial department at the Practitioner relating to Sinclair reviewing the book.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/148** Letter to the Lancet "Banting up to Date". Published 15 November 1958.
1958
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, entitled 'Banting up to Date'. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/149** Foreword to Voisin's "Soil, Grass and Cancer". Publ. Crosby Lockwood.
1958-60
Correspondence with Humphrey Wilson relating to meeting with M. Andre Voisir, at the latter's request during his visit to England, and also relating to Sinclair's foreword to Voisir's book, entitled Soil, Grass and Cancer, and the possibility of Sinclair reading parts of the book's manuscript before publication. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the foreword. A proof of the book's jacket cover.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/150 International Neurochemical symposium Strasbourg, 25-29 May 1958. (Disorders of Nutritional Origin). 1958-61

An annotated proof copy of Sinclair's paper 'The Chemistry of Metabolic Disorders of Nutritional Origin'. A copy of the same work, under the title Third International Neurochemical Symposium 1958. Reprint of the paper from the publication Chemical Pathology of the Nervous System. Draft copies of the paper, typed and handwritten. Correspondence with H.C. Warner and J. Hill relating to obtaining offprints of Sinclair's work. Correspondence with Dr J. Folch-Pi, who asks for Sinclair to submit the manuscript of his contribution to the symposium. Pamphlets and maps of Strasbourg. A Photograph of a large group of men and women (at the symposium?). Programme for the symposium. Correspondence with Dr Derek Richter relating to the symposium and asking Sinclair to contribute.

1 file

D HS 8/5/151 Essential Fatty Acids. Chapter in Jolliffe's Clinical Nutrition. 1958-61

A published copy of Sinclair's chapter 'Essential Fatty Acids' in the book Clinical Nutrition, 2nd Ed., ed by Norman Jolliffe. Draft copies of the chapter. Correspondence with Jo Hinkel relating to the proof copies of the chapter. A letter to Dr F.M. Antonini relating to a paper the latter had written, which Sinclair wants to reference in his own work. Correspondence with Norman Jolliffe who asks Sinclair to write the chapter and relating to completing its bibliography.

1 file

D HS 8/5/152 McCarrison's Nutrition and Health. Preface and Recent Advances. 1958-62

A proof copy of Sinclair's 'Preface to the Third Edition' of the reissued book Nutrition and Health, and his chapter 'Nutrition and Health: Recent Advances'. Correspondence with L.R. Simms relating to reissuing the book and contacting Lady McCarrison. Correspondence with Eileen Brooksbank relating to proof copies of Sinclair's contributions to the book, and a misprint in the new edition. Correspondence with Richard de la Mare relating to Sinclair's revised material for the book. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's contributions. Correspondence with Mary Grenside relating to the delay in Sinclair sending in his revised material due to the death of his sister. Correspondence with W.J. Crawley relating to buying

Museum of English Rural Life

unwanted copies of the book *The Work of Sir Robert McCarrison* at a discounted price.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/153** Sanderson-Wells Lecture: Nutrition and Chronic Degeneration Diseases.
1958-70
Correspondence with G. Clark relating to the programme for Sinclair's lecture and its typescript. Draft copies of the lecture, both typed and handwritten, and rough notes and calculations for it. Correspondence with Professor E.W. Walls, who invites Sinclair to give a Sanderson-Wells lecture and thanks him for it. Correspondence with Dr T.H. Sanderson-Wells relating to their shared interests in nutrition and Sinclair's work on essential fatty acids. A programme booklet entitled 'Weymouth and District Hospitals School of Nursing: Presentation of Awards, Hospital Medals and Certificates' held on 26 April 1958. Identical letters sent to Anthony Tucker, William Breckon, Elspeth Ganguin, James Wilkinson, Dr Anthony Michaelis and Ronald Bedford, commenting on their articles on cyclamates/cellulose waste and inviting them to Sinclair's Sanderson-Wells Lecture. A reply from Adrian Berry saying that Dr Michaelis will be unable to attend the lecture.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/154** Practitioner and Nutrition: "Advances in Nutrition and Dietetics" 1958, letters 1959.
1958-9
Two reprints of Sinclair's article 'Advances in Nutrition and Dietetics', from *The Practitioner Symposium on Advances in Treatment*, Vol. 181. Correspondence with Alan Oliver relating to Dr Murray Scott, and correspondence with Scott who didn't acknowledge Sinclair fully in a written version of a talk he gave. A copy of Sinclair's letter to the Editor of *Nutrition*, and correspondence with the editor William A.R. Thomson relating to Sinclair's article. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the article. A list of articles and authors that are included in the *Advances in Treatment* collection of papers. Correspondence with Sir Heneage Ogilvie, who asks Sinclair to contribute a paper to this collection.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/155 Nutrition and ischaemic heart disease. Int. Association. Gerontology, Sunderland 1-4 Oct 1958. European Clinical Section.
1958-9
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition and Ischaemic Heart Disease', from Separatum, Vol.1, No.1. Draft copies of the paper and rough notes for it. Programmes for the First Meeting of the International Association of Gerontology's European Clinical Section. A book on Sunderland, entitled 'The Official Guide and Industrial Review'. A list of members attending the meeting. Correspondence with Dr Eluned Woodford-Williams's [who is referred to in many letters as Lyn] relating to the Sinclair delivering a paper at the meeting, its manuscript and arranging for him to stay with Miss N. Dillon during his stay. Invitations for Sinclair to attend a lunch and dinner during the conference. correspondence with N. Dillon, thanking her for her hospitality when Sinclair was in Sunderland.

1 file

D HS 8/5/156 Letters to the British Medical Journal. November 1958. 161. "Proper Use of Words". December 1958.
1958-9
Printed copies of Sinclair's letters to the editor of the BMJ, entitled 'Proper Use of Words', and copies of some letters by Raymond Green, G.W. Pickering and W.G. Shakespeare in response to these letters. Correspondence with Dr Hugh Clegg relating to Pickering's response, and relating to a paper that Sinclair had not yet contributed for publication. Draft copies of Sinclair's letters. A letter from Martin ware, refusing to use a penname to disguise Sinclair's identity when publishing his letters.

1 file

D HS 8/5/157 Nutrition and Population. National Union of Townswomen's Guilds. Nov 19/20 1959. Conference "Path to Peace".
1958-9
A copy of The Townswoman journal, Vol.XXVI, No.3, in which Sinclair has an article entitled 'Nutrition and Population'. Correspondence with Lucile Spalding relating to Sinclair speaking at the Social Studies Conference, discussing the title of his speech and asking him to subsequently address the Mid-Warwickshire Federation. Correspondence with L.F. Norman, thanking Sinclair for speaking at the conference. Handwritten notes for Sinclair's talk. A conference programme.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/158** Food in the causation of heart disease. Health Horizon. 1958-9
Two copies of Health Horizon, Summer 1958 and Summer 1959. In the latter, Sinclair has an article 'Food in the Causation of Heart Disease'. Correspondence with Elizabeth Harrison relating to the article throughout the publication process. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/159** Group Methods in Clinical Research. Witts. 1958
Draft copies of chapters 3-10 of the book Group Methods in Clinical Research, with word counts for each chapter given on the front pages.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/160** Witts: Group methods in Clinical Research. 1958
Draft copies of chapters 11-19 of the book, and a glossary, with word counts for each chapter. A duplicate proof copy of Sinclair's chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/161** Letters to the Lancet: Supply and Dietary Use of Fats. 21 Feb 1959.
1959
Printed copies of Sinclair's two letters to the editor of the Lancet, both entitled 'Supply and Dietary Use of Fats'. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letters. Correspondence with the Lancet's editor, T. F. Fox, relating to reasons for publishing the letter due to the issues it addresses.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/162** The New Scientist (letter to): "Vegetable oil diet experiments". 21 Feb 1959.
1959

Museum of English Rural Life

A cutting from The New Scientist, of Sinclair's letter 'Vegetable Oil Diet Experiments'. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/163 International Physiological Congress. Buenos Aries. The amount of essential fatty acids in human diets.

1959

Draft typed and handwritten copies of the abstract for Sinclair's paper 'The amount of Essential Fatty Acids in human diets'. A form for the XXI International Congress of physiological Sciences, giving details relating to Sinclair and his paper.

1 file

D HS 8/5/164 The Functions of Essential Fatty Acids. (Czecho-Slovakia).

1959

An agreement form between Sinclair and The British Council relating to him giving a lecture in Czechoslovakia. Foreign pamphlets relating to Prague. A programme for the Czechoslovak Society of Gastroentology and Nutrition Congress, written in English and two foreign languages. Draft copies of Sinclair's lecture 'The Functions of Essential Fatty Acids'. A letter to Dr Louis Krikava relating to meeting up when Sinclair visits Prague. Two sheets of paper, one which lists Avascular Tissues and one which has molecular diagrams of unsaturated fatty acids. A letter from Dr Josef Lukáš who invites Sinclair to the congress and provides details relating to expenses.

1 file

D HS 8/5/165 Cholesterol Essential Fatty Acids in Atheroma and Plasma.

Letter

1959

A printed copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet entitled 'Cholesterol Ester Fatty Acids in Atheroma and Plasma'. Correspondence with Dr G.A.J. Pitt, who replies to Sinclair's letter and criticises it (a copy of Pitt's letter is included in the file), and in his reply Sinclair then criticizes Pitt's response. Correspondence with Professor R.A. Morton, who also finds fault with Sinclair's letter. A list of comments made by Pitt and Morton relating to the letter. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/166 Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease.
1959-60
A copy of the Royal Society of Health Journal, Vol.80/3, in which Sinclair has a paper entitled 'Nutrition and Cardiovascular Disease'. Correspondence with P.M. Jefferies relating to the critical responses/discussions that followed Sinclair's paper, which are included in the file. A newspaper cutting of an article entitled 'Heart Disease and Diet: A link suspected', which refers to Sinclair's findings. A programme for the Sessional Meeting of the Royal Society of Health. Correspondence with P. Arthur Wells relating to presenting the paper at the meeting and subsequently publishing it. Wells also forwards a query from M.S. Hague to Sinclair relating to cigarette smoke pollution. Draft copies of the paper.

1 file

D HS 8/5/167 Are Heart Attacks Preventable? The Director.
1960
A letter from Sally Savours relating to the proof copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of The Director The proof copy of the article entitled 'Are Heart Attacks Preventable?'. A letter from E.D. Foster relating to changes that may have to be made to the letter before publication. Draft copies of the letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/168 The Relation of Dietary Fats to Chronic Degenerative Diseases.
1960
A published booklet of Sinclair's lecture 'The Relation of Dietary Fats to Chronic Degenerative Diseases'. A proof annotated copy of the lecture, and draft copies. A letter to Oliver Lawson Dick relating to the corrected proof copy and asking relating to any contact he has with the Sunday Express. A press release, giving extracts from Sinclair's lecture with an introduction to the topic by Lawson Dick. A cutting of a newspaper article from the Evening Standard entitled 'Wrong Diet Causes Heart Ills'. Correspondence with D.R. Piggott relating to the lecture, and relating to fees owed to Sinclair for work on PR activities on Mazola Corn Oil. A list of people Sinclair suggests inviting to the lecture. Draft copies of the lecture.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/169 The Prevention of Arterial Disease in Older People. Public Health.
1960
A copy of The Medical Officer, Vol.CIII, No.15, in which a talk made by Sinclair is referred to in an article entitled 'Preventative and Clinical Medicine for Older People'. A letter from the Group Secretary for The Society of Medical Officers of Health, Welfare Group, asking Sinclair to review his paper so it can be published in an issue of Public Health. A draft copy of Sinclair's paper 'The Prevention of Arterial Disease in Older People'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/170 Food as a Business Man's Risk. Catalyst
1960
Issues 4 and 5 of Catalyst: Industrial Journal of Shell Chemical Company. Correspondence with David Wolfers and G.H. Metcalfe relating to Sinclair writing an article for the journal and subsequent correspondence relating to the proof copies of, and amendments to, the article. Draft copies of the article 'Food as a Businessman's Risk'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/171 Food is the Greatest Killer. Reveille.
1960
A copy of Reveille, No.1064, in which Sinclair has an article entitled 'Food is the Greatest Killer'. Correspondence with George W. Young relating to Sinclair writing an article concerned with Diet and subsequently obtaining copies of the issue containing Sinclair's article. Draft copies of the article. Cuttings of other medical articles from Reveille, sent to Sinclair by Young, entitled 'Rheumatism Solution in Ten Years' by Dr W.S.C. Copeman, 'Tiny Flower brings hope of Cancer Cure' by Sir Cecil Wakeley, and 'Jabs will Free you from Colds' by Dr M.L. Brynoe.

1 file

D HS 8/5/172 Obituary: Sir Robert McCarrison. a. Lancet. b.Nature. c.Oxford Medical Gazette.
1960

Museum of English Rural Life

Printed copies of the obituary for Robert McCarrison from The Lancet, and from the British Journal of Nutrition which was written by W.R. Aykroyd. A letter to John Hampton at the Oxford Medical School Gazette relating to Sinclair's obituary for McCarrison. Draft copies of the obituary. Correspondence with David Sargant relating to Sinclair writing this obituary notice for the OMSG. Draft copies of the obituary Sinclair wrote for the Lancet.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/173** Fats in the Diet: From the Clinic to the Kitchen: A bird's-eye view of current knowledge and its application to today's living
1960

A folder containing Sinclair's paper 'Fats in the Diet: From the Clinic to the Kitchen: A bird's-eye view of current knowledge and its application to today's living'. A draft copy of the paper. Two cuttings from the New York Times of an article by Nan Ickeringill, entitled 'Food deficit is forecast by scientist'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/174** Diseases of Civilization. Baden-Baden.
1960

Provisional and final programmes for the Sixth International Convention on Nutrition and Vital Substances. Correspondence with Professor H.A. Schweigart, whose letters to Sinclair are sometimes written in German. Those that aren't speak relating to the convention and Sinclair's contribution, and the death of Sir Robert McCarrison. A letter to Dr W.W. Kühnau relating to the convention. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's lecture 'The Development of Civilization Diseases'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/175** White Mouse Medicine (Letter)
1960

Published copies of Sinclair's letter to the British Medical Journal, entitled 'White Mouse Medicine'. Two issues of Family Doctor magazine, from May and October 1960. Correspondence with Joleen A. Huckle relating to delaying the publication of Sinclair's letter to add additional paragraph to it. A letter from S. Bradshaw asking for Sinclair's comments on a letter that is also enclosed in the file. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter, typed and handwritten. Correspondence with Dr Hugh Clegg relating to corrections that Sinclair wishes to be made to the original letter. Newspaper cuttings of articles entitled 'Coronary Disease due to

Museum of English Rural Life

'Lack of Exercise' in the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, 'Animal Fats and Thrombosis' from Family Doctor and 'Heart "Racket" - by a Surgeon' from an unnamed source.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/176** Concluding remarks on symposium on drugs affecting lipid metabolism.
1960-1
A booklet containing a programme and abstracts of papers presented at the International Symposium on Drugs affecting Lipid Metabolism. A reprint of Sinclair's concluding remarks from this symposium, from Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism, Proceedings of the Symposium on Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism. Proof copy of the remarks. Draft copies and note cards relating to the concluding remarks. Correspondence with Professor Silvio Gerattini relating to the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/177** Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism. Journal of Atherosclerosis Research.
1960-1
Reprint of Sinclair's Conference Report entitled 'Drugs affecting Lipid Metabolism (Milan Symposium: 2-4 June 1960): Some points of interest for workers in atherosclerosis research', from Journal of Atherosclerosis Research'. A proof copy of this report, and draft copies. Correspondence with Dr F.P. Woodford about Sinclair's review of the Milan symposium. Sinclair also suggests publishing a report on the November meeting of the Discussion Group. Draft copies of Sinclair's Milan review.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/178** Fats and Diseases: Plenary Address to Vth Congress ISF, Poland.
1960-1
Correspondence with Dr Antoni Rutkowski relating to publishing Sinclair's lecture 'Fats and Disease' that he delivered at the International Society for Fat Research Congress. Draft copies of the lecture. A provisional and final programme booklet for the Congress, written in English and two foreign languages. Notes relating to transport arrangements, and a letter confirming Sinclair's visa from N. Grzechowiak. Correspondence with D.J. Tilgner relating to Sinclair coming to the congress and his accommodation arrangements. Correspondence with Dr Douzniewska, Professor A. Szczygiel and Professor J.V.

Museum of English Rural Life

Supniewski relating to Sinclair visiting some medical institutes during his trip to Poland. Draft copies of the lecture. correspondence with Professor Henryk Niewiadomski asking Sinclair to write a section report from the Congress.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/179** Animal and vegetable fats as human foods.
1960-1
Two reprints of Sinclair's paper 'Animal and vegetable fats as human foods', from Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, Vol. 20, No. 2. Correspondence with Dr Stas K. Kon relating to editing the paper and its proof copy, and with H.N. Munro as Munro sends Sinclair a copy of the paper with his suggested amendments on it (enclosed in the file). Correspondence with Dr R.G. Mitchell relating to Sinclair attending the conference of the Nutrition Society in Dundee and his travel expenses. Rough notes for the paper, and draft typed and handwritten copies. Reservation papers for a sleeping berth on a train between Kings Cross and Dundee stations. A list of members of The Nutrition Society.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/180** Stefansson Centenary, Iowa City.
1960-1, 1979-85
Papers relating to the paper given by Dr Sinclair at the Stefansson Centenary conference in Iowa City in 1980. Includes: Article on Eskimo diet and drafts; correspondence with Dr E Folk; maps of University of Minnesota; articles on geophysics by Terris Moore; University of Iowa leaflets; correspondence with Dr Stefansson; newspaper cuttings; programme for Centenary.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/181** Fat metabolism and vascular disease.
1960-2
A proof copy of Sinclair's paper 'Fat Metabolism and Vascular Disease'. Draft typed copies of the paper. Correspondence with the registrar [can't decipher their signature] for The Medical Society of London relating to the editing of Sinclair's manuscript and relating to Sinclair being billed for the wrong number of reprints. A reprint of the paper, with the full title 'Fat Metabolism and Vascular Disease: Atherosclerosis and Metabolism of Cholesterol', from The Medical Society's Transactions, Vol. LXXVII. A letter from N.L. Eckhoff asking Sinclair and his wife to

Museum of English Rural Life

dine with Eckhoff before the Medical Society's meeting. Correspondence with Sir John Richardson who confirms that Dr G.J. Popjak will also be speaking at the meeting, and earlier correspondence with Henry R. Thompson as Sinclair suggests postponing the meeting until Popjak is back from the U.S.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/182** Essential fatty acid content of hens' eggs.
1961
Copies of Sinclair's published letters to the editor of the Lancet, both entitled 'Essential-Fatty-Acid Content of Hens' Eggs' but with different contents. A letter from Dr F.P. Woodford to Dr J.M.B. Coppock relating to Coppock's article 'A Comparison of Free Range and Battery Hens' Eggs in relation to E.F.A. and Atherosclerosis'. Correspondence with Woodford as he asks Sinclair to comment on Coppock's paper. A rough table of results comparing free range and battery eggs. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/183** Profile: B.B. Lloyd.
1961
Correspondence with John Hampton relating to changes that should be made to the proof copy of the Profile Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's Profile on Brian Beynon Lloyd. Correspondence with Dr Geoffrey R. Venning as Sinclair asks for background information on Lloyd to help Sinclair's Profile for the Student Medical Gazette.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/184** Proceedings Nutrition Society Historical aspects of inborn errors of metabolism.
1961-2
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Historical aspects of inborn errors of metabolism', from Proceedings of the Nutrition Society, Vol.22, No.1. Numerous arrow diagrams which have a sheet of tissue paper covering them, with a label attached stating 'Camera Copy: This Must be Kept Flat'. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the paper, and rough notes relating to it. Programme for The Nutrition Society's 143rd meeting on Nutrition and Metabolic Defects. Correspondence with Dr Stas K. Kon relating to editing the paper, some of the terminology used in it and the death of Sinclair's sister. Correspondence with G. Wilson, who provides Sinclair with a full reference for a journal paper that

Museum of English Rural Life

Sinclair refers to in his work. Letters from Anne Hobson and B. Smyth who repeatedly ask Sinclair to submit his overdue paper. A letter from F.N.L. Poynter relating to the medical condition Alcaptonuria.

1 file

D HS 8/5/185 Biological Aspects of Occlusive Vascular Disease. Symposium - University of Cambridge.
1961-2

A booklet containing a programme and abstracts of papers presented at the Symposium on Biological Aspects of Occlusive Vascular Disease, held by Cambridge University's School of Clinical Research and Postgraduate Medical Teaching. Correspondence with Dr D.G. Chalmers relating to Sinclair's contribution to the discussion on Dr Branwood's paper at the symposium. A pamphlet containing information and maps of the Cambridge University site. Correspondence with Dr G. Austin Gresham who invites Sinclair to take part in the symposium. A list of enrolments and lecturers at the symposium and a seating plan. Sinclair's invitation to the symposium, and correspondence with John Woodcock relating to its procedures.

1 file

D HS 8/5/186 Ups and Downs of Oxford Science
1961-2

Correspondence with Professor John Hampton relating to the difficulty the Gazette has in paying Sinclair for his article. Cuttings from Oxford Mail of articles entitled 'How the 260ft tower would look' and 'Plans of proposed Park tower on show at Indian Institute'. Two copies of the Notes and Comments section from The Oxford Magazine on 7 June 1962. Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's article 'Some Ups and Downs of Oxford Science'. Correspondence with Professor Gilbert Ryle and Alistair Crombie, who Sinclair asks for feedback on his article. Correspondence with David Horrobin who invites Sinclair to speak to the Osler Society.

1 file

D HS 8/5/187 Hiawatha's Biochemical Congress
1961-2

Three pamphlets entitled 'Hiawatha's Lipid and Hiawatha's Biochemical Congress', one of which contains Sinclair's annotations. A proof copy of the pamphlet. Correspondence with Dr William Drell relating to delivering the paper, shortening it for

Museum of English Rural Life

publication and misprints in the pamphlet. Draft copies of the poem. Letters from Julian and Brian (no surnames given), congratulating Sinclair on the poem.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/188** Essential Fatty Acids in Lipid Pharmacology (Paoletti).
1961-3
Proof copy of Sinclair's paper 'Essential Fatty Acids', from Lipid Pharmacology. Correspondence with Professor Rodolfo Paoletti relating to Sinclair contributing his paper to the journal, and relating to some errors found in the paper. Correspondence with Dr M. Warren Selwin relating to some other errors Sinclair found in the paper's proof copy, and with Arleen Stolowitz relating to obtaining reprints. Draft copies of the paper. A programme and list of lecturers for the International Course on Chromatographic Methods in Lipid Research. Correspondence with Walter J. Johnson relating to the terms of publication for Sinclair's paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/189** Chemistry and Therapy of Nutritional Diseases: Living Chemistry Series.
1961-6
Correspondence from Dr I. Newton Kugelmass, who asks Sinclair whether various manuscripts will be ready for publication, and relating to Sinclair writing for the Living Chemistry Series. Correspondence with Payne Thomas relating to the publisher's agreement for Sinclair's book 'Chemistry and Therapy of Nutritional Diseases', and with Charles C. Thomas as Sinclair agrees to write for the Series. A copy of the agreement for the book.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/190** Nutrition: A Comprehensive Treatise. Ch.3. Carbohydrates and Fats (McHenry and Beaton).
1961-1971
Royalty statements. An annotated proof copy of Sinclair's chapter 'Carbohydrates and Fats'. Numerous diagrams that are used in the paper. A pamphlet entitled 'Announcing...Nutrition: A Comprehensive Treatise in Three Volumes. Edited by George H. Beaton'. Draft copies of the chapter. Correspondence with Ira L. Sanders, Professor George H. Beaton and Dr H.G. Sammons relating to misprints in the galley proofs of the chapter. A revised table of contents for the book. Further correspondence with Beaton relating to the chapter, and a copy

Museum of English Rural Life

of his editorial comments. Draft copies and rough notes for the chapter. A letter to H.H. Funkenstein asking for comments on the chapter. A letter from Kurt Jacoby asking Sinclair to submit his manuscript. Correspondence with Walter J. Johnson relating to the publication terms and conditions, and with Professor E.W. McHenry as Sinclair accepts his invitation to write the chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/191** Nutrition: A Comprehensive Treatise. Ch.3. Carbohydrates and Fats. 2nd edition. (Academic Press).
1961
A draft copy of Sinclair's chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/192** 203a/203b. Essential Fatty Acids. Letter
1962
Published copies of Sinclair's two letters to the editor of the BMJ, regarding Essential Fatty Acids. A letter from George L. Alexander who criticizes Sinclair's first letter. Draft copies of the letters. A letter to Dr John Wilson relating to some changes that should be made to one of the letters before publication.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/193** Review: Nutrition in a Nutshell. [Faber and Faber Ltd.]
1962
Correspondence with Richard de la Mare relating to R.J. William's book Nutrition in a Nutshell, which Faber and Faber decided not to publish after seeking advice from Sinclair. A copy of Sinclair's review of the book, and a draft handwritten copy. Correspondence with Mary Grenside, who asks Sinclair to review the book.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/194** Review: Adipose tissue as an organ (ed. Kinsell): The Practitioner.
1962
Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's review of 'Adipose Tissue as an Organ' which was compiled and edited by Lawrence W. Kinsell. Correspondence with Dr William A.R. Thomson who asks Sinclair to review the book.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/195** Chemistry and Industry, Letter to [Drugs, Charms and the Man]. 1962
Two pages from Chemistry and Industry, No. 45, which includes a letter from Sinclair in the Letters to the Editor section entitled 'Drugs, Charms and the Man'. Correspondence with Alfred L. Bacharach relating to a letter, and with T.F. West relating to publishing Sinclair's letter. A draft copy of Sinclair's letter, and rough notes for it.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/196** 1st Golden Acres Lecture. Dallas. The Cause of Atherosclerosis. 1962-3
Numerous copies of Sinclair's lecture 'The Cause of Atherosclerosis'. Correspondence with Dr Marvin D. Siperstein relating to Sinclair's lecture requirements and his visit to Siperstein's medical school. Cutting of a newspaper article entitled 'Vegetables make own Insecticides' by Delos Smith. Cutting of a newspaper article entitled 'A New Look at Fat on Man's Body'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/197** Review: "Boerhaave's Correspondence" and "Iconographia Boerhaavii" for Medical History 1962-4
Correspondence with Sue Goldie relating to Sinclair's reviews of the two books. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the reviews. Correspondence with Dr F.N.L. Poynter relating to reviewing the books. A Preliminary Programme for the Third British Congress on the History of Medicine and Pharmacy on The Evolution of British Hospitals.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/198** DNB: Sir Robert McCarrison. 1962-7
A copy of an obituary for Sir Robert McCarrison, written by Sinclair. A newspaper cutting of another obituary. Correspondence with E.T. Williams relating to Sinclair's notice of McCarrison, submitted for the Dictionary of National Biography. Correspondence with Lady Helen McCarrison relating to her

Museum of English Rural Life

husband and any details she can provide for Sinclair's biography of him.

1 file

D HS 8/5/199 Examination for membership of the College of General Practitioners.

1963

A published copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the British Medical Journal, entitled 'Examination for membership of the College of General Practitioners'. Correspondence with Sir Geoffrey Keynes who recommends Sinclair write to the BMJ, and with Professor Sir George Pickering. Draft annotated copies of Sinclair's letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/200 Letters: (a) Oxford Times 1963 Feb 9; (b) 1963 March 1 "Fluoridation". Letter Reading Mercury 1963 Feb. Fluoridation.

1963

Draft copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Reading Mercury, entitled 'Fluoridation'. A copy of the Oxford Times' letters to the editor page, which contains two of Sinclair's letters. Cuttings from the Oxford Mail of articles/letters entitled 'Fluoridation on Trial', 'Fluoridation - the real facts', and 'Fluoridation controversy'. Draft typed copies of Sinclair's letter to the editor of The Oxford Times, entitled 'Fluoridation of Water' and 'Fluoridation', and a handwritten copy of the latter. Cuttings from The Oxford Times of letters/articles relating to fluoride. Correspondence with W. Elmer who asks Sinclair to halve the length of one of his letters if he wishes Reading Mercury to publish it.

1 file

D HS 8/5/201 BBC Panorama.

1963

Correspondence with Mrs Revel Guest relating to the Panorama Production that explored the fluoridation of water. Numerous copies of typed notes entitled 'Fluoridation of public water supplies'.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/202** Mass Medication or Mass Nutrition. Letter
1963
A copy of the British Dental Journal, Vol. 114, No. 12. Correspondence with Robin Eggleston, and a copy of Eggleston's letter to the editor of the Journal entitled 'Mass Medication or Mass Nutrition'. Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Journal, entitled 'Fluoridation: Is the Diabetic at Risk'. Correspondence with Leslie J. Godden relating to replying to Eggleston's letter, and a copy of Sinclair's letter that has the same title as Eggleston's. A series of letters and responses passes between Sinclair and Eggleston. Correspondence with Dr Norman Parfit relating to having a dinner with Godden, the Journal's editor.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/203** How Many Starving Millions. Letter to Sunday Telegraph.
1963
A published copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Sunday Telegraph, entitled 'Hunger and Food for Thought', and a cutting of this letter. Correspondence with Donald Tweddle relating to Sinclair's letter and subsequent contribution to the discussion over Colin Clark's controversial assertions. Draft typed copy of the letter. A cutting of a letter by Clark to the Sunday Telegraph entitled 'Figures on World Poverty', and another cutting of responses to Clark's letter entitled 'Hunger: The Facts Speak'. Further Sunday Telegraph cuttings, entitled 'Too Rosy a View of Hunger?' and 'How Many Starving Millions', the latter being written by Clark. A copy of D.F. Hollingsworth's notes on this article.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/204** Nutrition and palatability. Letter to Lancet.
1963
Published copies of Sinclair's letters to the editor of The Lancet, both entitled 'Nutrition and Palatability'. Draft copies of the letters, typed and handwritten. A letter from George L. Alexander who makes various comments relating to Sinclair's first letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/205** Onions, C.T. Sonnet for 90th birthday.
1963
Copy of the 1963 Michaelmas 1 issue of The Oxford Magazine. Correspondence with Dr Jack A.W. Bennett relating to a poem

Museum of English Rural Life

Sinclair wrote for the birthday of C.T. Onions, who was a Senior Fellow of Magdalen College. Typed and handwritten copies of the poem, which is published in the magazine.

1 file

D HS 8/5/206 Fluoridation Falsified. Letter
1963-4

Reprint of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the BMJ, entitled 'Fluoridation Falsified', from Vol.i. Numerous copies of the article that prompted this letter, with the same title. Correspondence with A.J. Dalzell-Wood, who responds to Sinclair's letter in a separate letter to the BMJ's editor. Correspondence with Hugh Clegg, the editor, as Sinclair agrees he does not want the letter reprinted by the National Pure Water Association because he is concerned with the medical aspects of fluoridation and not propaganda purposes. Numerous draft copies of Sinclair's letters.

1 file

D HS 8/5/207 Royal Society of Health Congress
1963-4

A pamphlet for Complan foods. A paper by Sinclair, published by the Royal Society of Health, entitled 'Antibiotics: their uses in the food industry. The medical significance of antibiotics in food'. Copies of other papers presented at the 71st Health Congress. A programme for the Congress. A pamphlet produced by the Cancer Information Centre, entitled 'Life Saving: How you can help in the fight against cancer', and another entitled 'Fine food in hospital' which is written in English, German and French. A booklet containing full copies of all the papers presented at the Congress, and a booklet entitled 'Health Congress Who's Who: Health Exhibition Catalogue'. Separate correspondence with J. Peter Greaves, J. Vernon, Sir Harold Sanders, Dr Tom F. Macrae, Dr John Coppock, M.W. Barwick, Ethel Hay and Dr H.R. Vickers relating to the use of antibiotics in cattle and other animals. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's paper 'The Medical Significance of Antibiotics in Food', and his rough notes for the paper. Correspondence with P. Arthur Wells relating to obtaining offprints of Sinclair's paper after Wells tells Sinclair that the Royal Society of Health was not able to publish his paper in their journal. Correspondence with S.S. Brown relating to Sinclair delivering a paper in the Nutrition Section of the Royal Society of Health Congress, and to arrange a lunch date after the Congress. A programme for a meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry to discuss 'Antibiotics: Their Uses

Museum of English Rural Life

in the Food Industry', and a preliminary programme for the Royal Society of Health Congress at Torquay.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/208** Review: "Animal Medicines" (ed. Ruth Harrison).
1963-4
Articles taken from The Countryman, which contain reviews by Richard K. Cornwallis and Sinclair of Ruth Harrison's book. Another review by Cornwallis of Rachel Carson's book 'Silent Spring'. Correspondence with John Cripps who asks Sinclair to review Harrison's book, and subsequently deletes some sections of the review to ensure it meets the original word allowance. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's review.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/209** Nutrition: A Comprehensive Treatise. Ch.3. Carbohydrates and Fats. Reference copy of typescript.
1963-5
Copies of reviews of Volume 1 of Nutrition: A Comprehensive Treatise, sent by Dr George H. Beaton. An annotated galley proof of Sinclair's chapter. A letter to Beaton relating to his comments on Sinclair's chapter. Draft annotated copy of the chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/210** BBC. "Breakthrough" and "Women's Hour".
1964-5
Various forms and payment slips for Sinclair's talks with the BBC, entitled 'Women's Hour - Bread - White versus brown' and 'Breakthrough (No. 5) "Old Age" '- interview'. A letter from Caroline Mackinlay thanking Sinclair for the Bread programme and sending him a letter from a listener. A letter to Sinclair and Dr Widowson from Margaret Parkerson, who strongly criticizes the Bread programme. A letter to Dr Widdowson from [Geraldine Hampton Starcky].

1 file

- D HS 8/5/211** Fluoridation. Oxford Times.
1964-5
Newspaper cuttings of letters to the Editor of the Oxford Times, which all concern the fluoridation of water, from Sinclair, Mollie

Museum of English Rural Life

Caird, Diana R. Gilbert, A.L. Goodhart, F. Barter, Hector Mackenzie WInternationale and Lord Douglas of Barloch. Draft typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's letters. A letter from Hector Mackenzie-WInternationale suggesting Sinclair 're-read the scientific facts relating to fluoridation'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/212 Haiwatha's Insect Attractant.
1964-6

A copy of The Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society, which contains Sinclair's poem 'Haiwatha's Insect Attractant'. Annotated proof copies of the poem, and earlier draft copies which are typed and handwritten. Two photos which have a date stamp on the back of 1964 Sep 10, one photo is of three men and the second is of one of these men speaking at a podium (Sinclair?). Correspondence with Dr Carl H. Hauber relating to Sinclair's poem and Sinclair obtaining copies of both the journal and the proceedings of a symposium on Quantitative Methodology. Correspondence with Dr George Rouser relating to publishing Sinclair's poem and asking Sinclair to write a poem for the symposium Quantitative Methodology in Lipid Research. A circular letter from the American Oil Chemists' Society giving details relating to the symposium, and a programme.

1 file

D HS 8/5/213 The Problem of Leisure. Harveian Society.
1964-6

A reprint of a paper by Mr Keith Thomas, which was delivered at the 7th Past and Present Conference in July 1964, entitled 'Work and Leisure in Pre-Industrial Society'. It is published in Past and Present: A Journal of Historical Studies, No. 29. Correspondence with M.G.M. Smith relating to the Harveian Society meeting on 'The Problem of Leisure'. Draft copies of a paper with the same title by Sinclair, and rough notes. Balance and account sheets for the Harveian Society for the year until July 1973. Cutting from The Times of an article relating to insomnia, by Bernard Levin. Correspondence with Dr Martin Smith who asks Sinclair to speak at the Harveian Society meeting. Correspondence with Gordon R. Dunstan relating to their speeches for the meeting, and with K. Thomas as Sinclair asks him for advice on what to speak relating to.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/214 231. Sunday Mirror (Q. Crewe): Eating can be dangerous. 1964-6
Newspaper cutting of an article entitled 'Really, Eating can be Deadly' by Quentin Crewe, which refers to research by Sinclair relating to lung cancer. A letter from Crewe relating to the article. A letter from [L]. B. Turner relating to the article, questioning whether Sinclair had done any tests to establish how fats in the body were affected by cigarette smoke. A letter from E.L. Vernon which refers to Sinclair's interview with Crewe, published in the press as 'The Incidence of Thrombosis and Processed Fats'. A letter from A.O. Neill asking for dietary advice on the 'right' type of fat she should be eating to try and reverse years of a poor diet. A similar letter from A. Short asking for advice on how to avoid eating the harmful fats Sinclair spoke of in the interview, after s/he suffered from heart problems. Self-addressed envelopes from Vernon, Neill and Short, suggesting Sinclair didn't reply to their letters!

1 file

D HS 8/5/215 232. Diet in myocardial infarction. Letter 1965
A published copy of Sinclair's letter to The Lancet's editor, entitled 'Diet in Myocardial Infarction'. Draft typed and handwritten copies. A letter to Dr Otta A. Papp relating to Papp's paper in the Lancet, which Sinclair criticizes and responds to in his letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/216 Weymouth. 1965
Two issues of The Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene Journal, Vol. 2, Nos. 11 and 12. In No. 11, Sinclair has a paper entitled 'The Weymouth Conference, 1965. Session on "Nature and Nurture". Dietary Considerations'. A conference handbook and programme from the Public Health Conference, Weymouth 1965: 'The Global Scene'. Newspaper cuttings, entitled 'Doctor hits [??] patients' from the Daily Mirror, 'Doctor advises fluoride sweets' from the Daily Telegraph, 'Fluoride plan deplorable, says doctor' from The Guardian, 'A soft life is a short one, says doctor' from the Daily Mail, and 'No to fluoride again' from the Dorset Evening Echo. Printed copies of all the papers delivered at the Weymouth Conference. A Searle Films mini-folder, containing summaries of the films shown relating to oral contraceptives. A booklet entitled 'Planning your family'. Correspondence with A.R. Horsham relating to Sinclair's paper and travelling expenses. A letter from A.N.E. Waldron inviting

Museum of English Rural Life

Sinclair to the Searle film. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper. Correspondence with Dr Kenneth O.A. Vickery relating to speaking at the conference and some papers written by Vickery.

1 file

D HS 8/5/217 Diet and dental disease (letter)
1965

Two copies of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the BMJ. Correspondence with Dr S.P. Lock relating to a reference, in Sinclair's paper, for a lecture given by Professor Jenkins. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/218 Concluding Remarks of 2nd International Symposium on Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism in Milan
1965-7

Draft and proof annotated copies of Sinclair's closing remarks made at the symposium, published in Progress in Biochemical Pharmacology, Vol. 3. Programmes for the symposium and for the Second International Course on Methods for Lipid Research. Correspondence with Professor Rodolfo Paoletti relating to the symposium and the manuscript of Sinclair's closing remarks. Sinclair's notes from the symposium. Correspondence with E. Caldera relating to accommodation arrangements during the symposium. Final and preliminary programmes for the symposium.

1 file

D HS 8/5/219 Fluoridation (letter to Observer).
1966

Two cuttings of letters to the editor of Observer, entitled 'Fluoridation' by Professor J.H. Fremlin, and 'Is fluoridation necessary?' The latter is written by Sinclair and is a response to Fremlin's letter. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter, which at this point is called 'Fluoridation'.

1 file

D HS 8/5/220 Keilin's History of Cell Respiration and Cytochrome. Review
1966

Typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's review of Keilin's book. Correspondence with Dr John M. Forrester relating to

Museum of English Rural Life

writing the review for the Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/221** Aetiology of multiple sclerosis (letter)
1966
Reprint of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the BMJ, entitled 'Aetiology of Multiple Sclerosis'. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/222** Medical News: Nutrition and Overnutrition.
1966-8
A copy of the January 1967 edition of Medical News Magazine, called Obesity and Nutrition, in which Sinclair has written the article 'Nutrition and Overnutrition: Accurate mechanism for controlling eating'. Draft copies of this article, typed and handwritten. Correspondence with Dr Robert Forgan and his secretary Elaine Yeulet, relating to Sinclair's article and ordering extra copies of the magazine.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/223** Nutrition and Atherosclerosis.
1966-8
Correspondence with Leonard G. Ellis relating to alterations to the paper before publication. Correspondence with Emily Wilkinson relating to the paper 'Comparative Nutrition of Wild Animals' and obtaining reprints. A programme for the Zoological Society of London's Symposium on Comparative Nutrition of Wild Animals. Correspondence with Dr Michael A. Crawford relating to the paper that Sinclair delivered at the Symposium. Programmes (final and provisional) and a booklet of abstracts of the papers given at the Symposium. Correspondence with Richard N. Fiennes relating to Sinclair giving a paper at the Symposium. A table of data relating to aortic calcium and lipid distribution in cows.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/224** Foreword to History of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries.
1967
Proof copy of the book. Correspondence with J.J. Greenwood and Ernest Busby relating to alterations they suggest could be

Museum of English Rural Life

made to Sinclair's foreword for the book. Draft copies of the Foreword.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/225** Personal View series.
1967-9
Vol. 16, No. 1 of Biologist: Journal of the Institute of Biology. Correspondence with Dr S.P. Lock and Dr Martin Ware relating to Sinclair contributing to the BMJ's Personal View column. A synopsis of the British Medical Association's Symposium "Leave to Die". A copy of the journal Health for All, No. 9. A cutting of an article entitled 'Mother "Wise to Write off Child"', from The Daily Telegraph on 16 November 1967.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/226** A Puzzle. Letter
1968
A copy of Sinclair's published letter to the editor of the BMJ, entitled 'A Puzzle', in which Sinclair proposes a diagnosis of pyridoxine deficiency for a man whose case had puzzled other doctors. Correspondence with G. Neale relating to Sinclair's letter, and a response to this letter from Neale, D.J. Evans and C. Pallis which they sent to the BMJ well. Draft copies of the letter and notes relating to it.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/227** A special fluoridated school milk? Letter
1968
A copy of Sinclair's published letter to the editor of the Lancet, relating to children's intake of fluoride.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/228** Oxford Ophthalmological Congress.
1968
A booklet entitled 'Programme of the Oxford Ophthalmological Congress 1968 and Catalogue of Exhibition of Ophthalmological Instruments and Appliances'. Draft copies of an article entitled 'Discussion in paper of B. Cobb and P.N. Awdry'. Two copies of the Congress's Annual Dinner, one of which has Sinclair's notes on the meal inside it! Correspondence with Benjamin Cobb relating to Sinclair speaking at the Congress. A copy of Cobb and Awdry's paper 'Xerophthalmia'. Correspondence with

Museum of English Rural Life

Geoffrey T. Willoughby Cashell relating to providing accommodation for the Congress participants at Magdalen and St Hilda's College. Correspondence with Eric Da[r]lin relating to hosting the Congress at Magdalen. A letter from Cobb to Cashell asking if Sinclair could be persuaded to speak at the congress.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/229** Essential fatty acids and atheroma.
1968
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, published on August 24 1968. Draft copies of the letter, typed and handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/230** Soya-bean oil in myocardial infarction.
1968
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, published on October 19 1968. Draft copies of the letter, typed and handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/231** Fact and fiction in human nutritional science. Lecture for Crombie.
1968
Draft copies of the paper, typed and handwritten.
Correspondence from Alistair [no surname on the letters but looks likely to be Crombie as there is a phone message from him on the same topics] relating to Sinclair giving a lecture on the scientific study of nutrition. A list of lectures given in Michaelmas term 1968 by the Committee for the History and Philosophy of Science.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/232** Commencement Oratia, Baldwin-Wallace "Commencement in education."
1968-70
A pamphlet for The Second Annual Conference on the Non-Western World, held on Feb 15-16 1968. A pamphlet for performances by Norman Dello Joio, commissioned by Baldwin-Wallace College. Correspondence with Dr A.B. Bonds, Jr. and Charles E. Spahr asking Sinclair to participate in the college's

Museum of English Rural Life

125th anniversary campaign. Correspondence with Dr Bonds relating to Sinclair's work and Bonds's own plans for the college, which he encourages Sinclair to visit. He also tells Sinclair that the Trustees have decided to confer upon Sinclair the honorary degree of Doctor of Science. An itinerary for visiting the college on 6-10 June 1968. Correspondence with H.J. Shrimpton relating to flight arrangements. Sinclair's flight ticket. Booklets entitled 'Baldwin-Wallace College Commencement 1968' with lists of graduating students, and 'Baldwin-Wallace College Baccalaureate 1968'. A newsbooklet from the college's Biology Department. Draft copies of an paper entitled 'Commencement of education', and correspondence with William [no surname given] relating to the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/233** 2nd Diet symposium Atherosclerosis. Chicago. Closing address. 1968-70
Draft copies of Sinclair's closing speech, and rough notes for it. Correspondence with H. Matthies relating to Sinclair's manuscript and obtaining reprints of his contribution to the book 'Atherosclerosis. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Atherosclerosis', edited by Richard J. Jones. a programme booklet for the 46th annual meeting of the Chicago Heart Association, entitled 'The Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease'. Programme and abstracts booklets for the atherosclerosis Symposium. Two notepads with the Symposium heading, which are filled with Sinclair's notes from the lectures. A program for the 42nd Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Correspondence with Cora P. Gillett relating to Sinclair's contribution to the symposium and travel arrangements. A postcard showing the First National Bank of Chicago. Correspondence with Dr Robert W. Wissler who invites Sinclair to the Chicago Heart Association meeting and provides details relating to the Atherosclerosis Symposium. A provisional seating plan for the symposium. Cuttings of articles from the Chicago Tribune entitled 'Heart Group Picks Leader', and from the Chicago Sun-Times entitled 'Another day of dirty air is due'. Correspondence with S. Warner Peach relating to attending an informal dinner held by the American Optical Corporation; and with Gordon A. Moon relating to appearing on the Lee Phillip show and Sinclair's attendance at the Chicago Heart Association's meeting. A program for the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Council on Atherosclerosis of the American Heart Association and the American Society for the Study of Arthrosclerosis. Correspondence with Louis N. Katz inviting Sinclair to the American Optical Company dinner. Booklets relating to things to do in Chicago.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/234** British Contributions to Nutrition.
1968-71
Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition', from British Contributions to Medical Science. Correspondence with Jean Runciman relating to proofs of Sinclair's paper for the Woodward-Wellcome Symposium. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper, typed and handwritten. Programmes for the Symposium, which was held to celebrate the opening of the extension to the Woodward Library. An invitation to the opening of the extension. Correspondence with William C. Gibson relating to the symposium and publishing deadlines for the papers, and he also includes a newsletter to the symposium participants which includes a provisional timetable. Notecards, presumably from lectures given at the symposium. Correspondence with Bryn Thomas relating to Sinclair's paper and travel arrangements. Correspondence with F. Noel L. Poynter relating to whether Sinclair can attend the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/235** Czech medical scientists. Letter
1969
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, entitled 'Czech medical scientists', published on 8 February 1969. Draft copy of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/236** Kinsell Memorial Meeting
1969-70
A copy of Sinclair's paper 'The Contributions of Dr Lawrence W. Kinsell to Atherosclerosis Research'. Draft copies of the paper. A list of reprints of papers by Kinsell and co-workers available from Foundation N.S.R. A programme booklet for AOCS 60th Annual Meeting. Correspondence with Dr Roz Alfin-Slater relating to the publication that was being created in memory of Kinsell. Correspondence from Joseph L. Alioto welcoming participants to the 60th meeting of the American Oil Chemists' Society, and another letter outlining the programme and arrangements for the meeting. Correspondence from L.D. McClung relating to presenting a paper at the meeting, and from Frank McKenna relating to a questionnaire for the meeting which is included in the file. Correspondence with Peter D.S.

Museum of English Rural Life

Wood relating to the meeting and Wood's presentation. A copy of Kinsell's entry in 'Who's Who in America'

1 file

- D HS 8/5/237** Biology, Man and Morality: Adulteration and Sophistication of Food and Water
1969-70
Instructions for the Biology and Personality: Series II Conference, sent from D.E.H. Whiteley who also sends a copy of his Preface to the book based on this conference. Draft copies of Sinclair's speech, and rough notes for it. Cuttings of articles from The Times entitled 'Is religious experience part of man's nature?' by Sir Alister Hardy, 'Baltic is becoming dead sea' and 'U Thant warning over menace to life on earth' by Michael Knipe. Copy of an article from New Scientist entitled 'Can a progressive be a conservationist?' by Dr Edward Teller. A copy of the papers 'Personality, The Bible and Death' by Rev D.E.H. Whiteley, 'Transplantation: Ethical and Social Problems' by Sir George Pickering, 'Scientific Evidence of Survival of Death' by Dr Martin Israel and 'A Bridge from Science to Religion based on Polanyi's Theory of Knowledge' by Professor William T. Scott. Correspondence with Geoffrey Rushworth who asks Sinclair to contribute a paper for the conference.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/238** Reflections on Food and Society
1969-70
A published copy of Sinclair's article 'Reflections on Food and Society', which is a review of Dr Magnus Pyke's book Food and Society. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the review A copy of the Journal of the Soil Association, Vol. 16, No. 4, in which Sinclair's review is published. Correspondence with Robert Waller relating to publishing Sinclair's review, and also relating to the Attingham conference (cf. file 301).

1 file

- D HS 8/5/239** The Human Side of Heart Illness
1969-70
Preliminary and final programmes for a conference of The Chest and Heart Association, entitled 'The Human Side of Heart Illness'. A letter from Ernest Busby relating to an article by Evan Bedford that was published in the Lancet. Correspondence with J.H. Harley Williams relating to Sinclair speaking at the conference. Correspondence with Hilda V. Walsh relating to the

Museum of English Rural Life

delay in submitting the typescript of Sinclair's speech. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the speech.

1 file

D HS 8/5/240 Just Consequences.
1969-72

An extract of Kenneth Vickery's review of a book, edited by Robert Waller, entitled 'Just Consequences - A survey of some contemporary health problems in relation to nutrition which suggests that there is a new pattern of diseases in Western Civilization' from The Journal of the Health Education Council, Vol. 31, No. 1. An annotated proof copy of Sinclair's chapter in this book, entitled 'Modern diet and degenerative diseases'. Correspondence with John Rawlings and Robert Waller relating to whether Sinclair wants his talk published in the book after the first proof copy contained many errors - eventually he agrees to its publication. Earlier correspondence with Waller who asks Sinclair to speak at a conference of The Soil Association. Provisional and final programmes for the conference. Draft copies of Sinclair's speech. A copy of D.P. Burkitt's comments on the book 'Diabetes, Coronary Thrombosis and the Saccharine Disease' edited by T.L. Cleave and G.D. Campbell. Correspondence with Joy Griffith-Jones relating to Sinclair's expenses for the conference. A reprint of Lawrence E.D. Knight's work 'A New Respect for Nature', from The Good Gardener printed by The Soil Association.

1 file

D HS 8/5/241 The Horns of a Dilemma.
1969

Numerous handwritten sheets of notes/dialogue/character lists, all relating to 'The Horns of a Dilemma: A Play with one Poet' (the title of one of the papers).

1 file

D HS 8/5/242 Sugar intakes and myocardial infarction. Lancet
1970-1

A published copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet entitled 'Sugar Intake and Myocardial Infarction'. Draft copies of the letter. A letter from Ian Douglas-Wilson who asks to publish a "truncated version" of the letter.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/243** Health Today. 1. Nutrition - our most neglected science. 1970-1
A copy of Health Today, Vol. 1, No.1, in which Sinclair has an editorial entitled 'Nutrition - our most neglected science'. Correspondence with Alfred Smeeth relating to the magazine and Sinclair's contribution to it, and with J. Lee Richardson on the same topics. A copy of an article by John Lear entitled 'The Flimsy Staff of Life', and a proof copy of Sinclair's editorial. Draft copies of the editorial which initially has the title 'What is Nutrition?'.

1 file
- D HS 8/5/244** Concluding Remarks. 4th international symposium Drugs affect. 1970-2
Cutting of an article from The Philadelphia Inquirer by Donald C. Drake, entitled 'Earlier use of anti-cholesterol drugs is urged'. Correspondence with Sid Roth relating to reprints and the length of Sinclair's paper 'Concluding Remarks Pharmacological Control of Lipid Metabolism', published in Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, Vol. 26. Correspondence with Dr William L. Holmes relating to the paper's manuscript and travel arrangements. Draft copies of the paper, and rough notes for it. Correspondence with M. Collins relating to travel arrangements to the US for the Fourth International Symposium on Drugs Affecting Lipid Metabolism. Correspondence with Dr David Kritchevsky who invites Sinclair to the symposium.

1 file
- D HS 8/5/245** Oxford Medicine in the 17th Century. O'Malley Symposium. 1970-4
Correspondence with Dr Allen G. Debus relating to the book 'Medicine in Seventeenth Century England'. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper 'Oxford Medicine in the 17th Century', which was published in this book, and rough notes for it. A set of notes to the contributors to the O'Malley Symposium. Correspondence with Diana D. Menkes relating to the footnotes to Sinclair's chapter and the delays in Menkes receiving it due to various problems. Invitation to a reception honouring the participants of the Charles Donald O'Malley International Symposium, and a symposium programme. Correspondence from John G. Burke who provides information relating to travel expenses and special

Museum of English Rural Life

events related to the symposium. Correspondence with Dr L.R.C. Agnew who invites Sinclair to take part in the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/246** Thiamin Ch 3 in The Vitamins in Medicine. Working copy 1970
Correspondence with Dr Allen G. Debus relating to the book 'Medicine in Seventeenth Century England'. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper 'Oxford Medicine in the 17th Century', which was published in this book, and rough notes for it. A set of notes to the contributors to the O'Malley Symposium. Correspondence with Diana D. Menkes relating to the footnotes to Sinclair's chapter and the delays in Menkes receiving it due to various problems. Invitation to a reception honouring the participants of the Charles Donald O'Malley International Symposium, and a symposium programme. Correspondence from John G. Burke who provides information relating to travel expenses and special events related to the symposium. Correspondence with Dr L.R.C. Agnew who invites Sinclair to take part in the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/247** Thiamin Ch 3 the vitamins in medicine 4th edition. 1970
Copy of the chapter and typed and handwritten drafts of the chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/248** Health Today. 2. Digestion of food. 1971
A copy of Health Today, Vol. 1, No. 2, in which Sinclair has an article entitled 'Digestion of Food'. Correspondence with Alfred Smeeth relating to alterations that need to be made to the article. Draft copies of the article.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/249** Nutritional potential of new protein foods. 1971
Pamphlets for Naturally Grown Marigold Foods, Worthington Foods and the objectives of the Agricultural Development Association, and a recipe leaflet for Marigold Basic Protein. A copy of page 36 from The British Baker on 9 July 1971. A folder of papers from Soya Foods Limited relating to their new

Museum of English Rural Life

products and product regulations. Instruction sheets from Malga Products Limited relating to instructions for the use of texgran. A copy of a letter by Dr Frank Wokes to the editor of the Sunday Times, entitled 'Plant Proteins are Here to Stay', which refers to Sinclair. Correspondence with Wokes, and with his secretary M.C. Ranwell after Wokes suffers a minor stroke, relating to the letter and a new journal Wokes wants to set up to address the need to solve the world food problem. A copy of a letter sent from Wokes to C.F. Richards relating to the journal. A letter from M.M. Keeler relating to the book Multiple Sclerosis by McAlpine, Lumsden and Acheson. A programme and list of participants for the New Protein Foods conference. Correspondence with H.T.E. Smith and Francis Aylward relating to the conference. Abstracts of some conference papers. Site maps for the University of Reading campuses. A questionnaire sent by Dr B.J.F. Hudson, and completed by Sinclair, relating to the expected future development of new protein foods.

1 file

D HS 8/5/250 The Health Change of Foods "The rationale of health foods."
1971-2

Copies of Sinclair's paper 'The Rationale of Health Foods', and draft copies of the paper. Sinclair's remarks on papers by R.F. Crampton and F.M.B. Campanini, W. Veeger, and Painter, Christie and Bender. Programme for the National College of Food Technology's International Symposium on 'The Health Challenge of Foods'. Abstract of papers and lists of participants at the symposium. Correspondence with Dr Gordon G. Birch relating to arrangements for the symposium, and inviting Sinclair to be a guest of the symposium committee.

1 file

D HS 8/5/251 Nutritional aspects of alcohol consumption. Nutrition Society
1971-3

Reprint of Sinclair's paper 'Nutritional aspects of alcohol consumption', from Proceedings Nutrition Society Requests for reprints of the article from L. Hagler, Charles S. Lieber, M.K. Achtzehn, Dr Oscar Marino Alarcon, Philip J. Snodgrass, E. Picon-Reategui and many others!! Correspondence from F.N. Wright concerning the proof copy of the paper. Annotated proof copy. Draft copies of the paper and rough notes/results tables/diagrams. A copy of a paper by Jean Tremolieres, R. Lowy and G. Griffaton, entitled 'Metabolic Effects of Ethanol'. A letter from Tremolieres relating to presenting this paper at a symposium of the Nutrition Society on 'Alcohol in Nutrition, and correspondence between him and Dr John D. Sutton relating to

Museum of English Rural Life

this. Correspondence with Dr Joan M.L. Stephen relating to editing Sinclair's paper, and with Sutton who asks and thanks Sinclair for presenting his paper at the Nutrition Society symposium. A programme for the symposium.

1 file

D HS 8/5/252 Health and Health Foods
1972-3

Two programme and abstracts of papers booklets from the BNF Research Conference in April 1973, which is entitled 'Nutritional Problems in a Changing World - Nutrition in Britain: Today and Tomorrow'. Sinclair is listed to deliver a paper entitled 'Health and "Health Foods"'. Rough notes and note cards which are largely comprised of people's names and Sinclair's comments on their diet. A list of milks, their manufacturer and country of origin. Correspondence with D.F. Hollingsworth relating to the typescript of the paper. Numerous typed and handwritten drafts of the paper. An annotated sheet of instructions for the preparation of manuscripts for the BNF. A booklet produced by The Royal Society entitled 'Metric Units, Conversion Factors and Nomenclature in Nutritional and Food Sciences'. Lists of participants and additional members attending the BNF Research Conference. A request from Professor Stewart Truswell for an abstract/copy of Sinclair's paper relating to the conference. Correspondence with Nancy Spufford relating to the conference and Sinclair's manuscript. A provisional programme for the conference.

1 file

D HS 8/5/253 Foreword: Fluoridation of Milk. Borrow Dental Milk Foundation
1972-3

A booklet entitled 'The Fluoridation of Children's Milk' from a Scientific Symposium in November 1972. Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's foreword for this symposium. Correspondence with J.G. Davis relating to the foreword. Correspondence with E.W. Borrow after he invited Sinclair to the symposium. Sinclair's invitation to the symposium from the trustees of the Borrow Dental Milk Foundation. A provisional programme for the symposium.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/254** The Food of the Student.
1972-4
A booklet entitled 'The Fluoridation of Children's Milk' from a Scientific Symposium in November 1972. Draft copies, typed and handwritten, of Sinclair's foreword for this symposium. Correspondence with J.G. Davis relating to the foreword. Correspondence with E.W. Borrow after he invited Sinclair to the symposium. Sinclair's invitation to the symposium from the trustees of the Borrow Dental Milk Foundation. A provisional programme for the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/255** Deficiency of Vitamin E and myocardial infarction.
1973
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of The Lancet, published on 1/9/1973. Correspondence with Professor T.W. Anderson relating to the letter in which Sinclair criticized Anderson's earlier article. Their correspondence also refers to studies involving Essential Fatty Acids. Requests for reprints of the article from Dr F. Hrubá, Dr T. Rousseau, W.M. Breene, Dr Peter Holub, Dr L. Louise Leonard, Michèle Guyot, J.A. Little, Dr Vladimir Piroch, Carol I. Waslien, Dr J.W. Kirk, Dr Masure, Dr Seymour Kaufman, H.L. Nossel, K.J. Jenkins, Dr H. Karppanen, M. Hidiroglou, Dr Boguslaw Lipinski, Professor Brian L. Walker and Maria Boross. Draft copies and notes for the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/256** Fluoride. Sunday Times.
1973
A cutting and a copy of an article from the Sunday Times on 23/9/1973 entitled 'Fluoride: has its safety been proved?'. Cutting of another article from the Sunday Times on 30/9/1973 entitled 'Toothpaste patents'. Three copies of a letter Sinclair sent to the Editor of the Sunday Times, which refers to a report they published relating to the fluoridation of public water supplies and other people's letters regarding fluoride. Draft copies of this letter. Correspondence with Anne-Lise Gotzsche who sends Sinclair a reprint of an article she had published by the Sunday Times on 2/9/1973 relating to fluoride. A cutting of this article. Correspondence with Professor William A. Armstrong relating to their research into fluoride. Correspondence with Dr Roger James who questions Sinclair's suggestion to add fluoride to sweets. Correspondence with R. Hall relating to publishing Gotzsche's article. Cutting from the Sunday Times on commenting on Gotzsche's article. Cutting from The Times on 24/8/1973 for articles relating to the effect of

Museum of English Rural Life

hormones on crop growth, a link between stillbirth and drinking tea, and a link between mental disease and the intake of lead/heavy metals. Cutting from The Guardian on 6/7/1973 entitled 'The Whole Tooth' relating to putting fluoride in drinking water.

1 file

D HS 8/5/257 Fluoride Toxicity. Letter to Lancet.
1973-4

A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, published on 27/10/1973, entitled 'Fluoride Toxicity'. Copies of this letter, some of which are annotated/corrected, and handwritten drafts. Correspondence with Anne-Lise Gotzsche relating to Sinclair's Lancet letter. Correspondence with the Lancet's editor's secretary, listing errors in the typescript, and a reply stating that the letter had already gone to press.

1 file

D HS 8/5/258 The fluoridation of public water-supplies excluding ethical points
1973-5

Correspondence with Cyril Clark relating to the Fluoridation Committee. Notes for discussion relating to 'the fluoridation of public water-supplies excluding ethical points', along with a carbon copy and a handwritten draft. A list of references. A list of members of the Royal College of Physicians who were on the Committee on the Fluoridation of Water Supplies. A letter from Marion Hilton who enclosed reprints from the British Dental Journal that were considered by at a meeting of the Fluoridation Committee. Correspondence with Sir Cyril A. Clarke relating to Sinclair attending one of the committee's meetings. A programme, whose title is in Latin. An abstract, from the Royal College of Physicians, of the proceedings of Comitia in October 1973. Item 26 refers to the agreement of the Comitia to set up a Committee to consider the fluoridation of water supplies.

1 file

D HS 8/5/259 Systemic effects of fluoride ingestion.
1975

A handwritten notecard and sheet of notes outlining the effects of fluoride ingestion on the body and ways in which the body is exposed to fluoride. Seven results tables relating to children and the effects of their exposure to fluoride at a test school (Honcho) compared to a control school (Higashi). A programme for the Borrow Dental Milk Foundation Symposium, at which Sinclair

Museum of English Rural Life

delivered a paper, and Sinclair's invitation. A sheet summarising the Foundation's objectives and members.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/260** Thiamin ch 3 The vitamins in medicine 4th edition.
1975-81
Correspondence relating to Sinclair's chapter for the book Thiamin.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/261** Sherrington and Industrial Fatigue. Notes and Records of the Royal Society.
1975-84
An annotated copy of Sinclair's paper 'Sherrington and Industrial Fatigue', which is attached to another paper/account entitled 'The Birmingham Story: Summer vacation 1915, by C.S.S.' A proof copy of the paper(s) from Royal Society-Notes and Records, Vol. 39, No. 1. Draft copies of the paper. A reprint of 'Charles Scott Sherrington (1857-1952)' by C.E.R. Sherrington, published in the Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London, Vol. 30, No. 1. An invitation for Sinclair to attend the opening of the Sherrington Room in the University Laboratory of Physiology, Oxford, and correspondence with Colin Blackmore relating to this opening and Sinclair's Sherrington article. Correspondence with Sir William (Bill) Paton relating to the publication of the article. Correspondence with Lady Joan Doll as Sinclair asks for information relating to the early history of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board to include in his article, and with Professor P.E. Vernon for the same research purposes.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/262** 278b. Ethics of fluoridation
1976
Two copies of the letter Sinclair sent to the Editor of The Lancet entitled 'Ethics of Fluoridation'. A draft copy of the letter, dated January 10; and a draft copy of a response from Sinclair, dated February 6, after Professor Edsall and Dr Leek commented on his initial letter.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/263** 280. Essential Unsaturated Fatty Acids. 1976-82
A copy of Sinclair's chapter 'Essential Fatty Acids (Vitamin F)', published in Vitamins in Medicine, IVth edition. Correspondence with David A. Bender relating to the chapter and changes that need to be made to it. A first setting copy of the chapter with some notes attached to it. Numerous annotated draft copies of the chapter. Correspondence with Dr Brian M. Barker relating to the progress of the book and Sinclair's chapter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/264** Polyunsaturated fatty acids in multiple sclerosis. BMJ 1977
Copy of letter to BMJ relating to misleading nature of article by Bates et al (copy of this article also enclosed) . Drafts of the letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/265** Diet and heart disease. Letter, British Medical Journal (BMJ) 2, 1602. 1977 Dec 17
1977
Note from secretary in nov 1977 telling Dr Sinclair that Magnus Pyke spoke on the radio and was saying that cholesterol and sugar have no relation to heart disease. Letter to BMJ mostly relating to relationship between Essential Fatty Acids and CHD (coronary heart disease). Several photocopies of the letter printed in the BMJ. Copy of original paper by Morris et al. Pamphlet from the Symposium of The Nutrition Society on Flour and Bread 1957 (seems a little out of place in this file- has a small 134 written in top right corner. have left in here anyway)
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/266** Nutrition and the Individual 1977-80
Handwritten notes and numerous typed draft copies of a paper entitled 'Nutrition and the Individual' which Sinclair delivered at the International Conference on Nutrition Education. An extract from the paper that Sinclair sent to Robert Howat who edited this, with a letter from him. Flowcharts and definitions of key terms that seem to be used in preparation for the paper. A list of slides to be used for the conference speech. Numerous typed and handwritten copies of the paper, now with UNESCO: Plenary Lecture stated on them (instead of the International Conference on Nutrition Education). A large collection of papers

Museum of English Rural Life

entitled 'Section III: Nutrition education in practice', with a further title 'World nutrition and nutrition education' which is edited by Sinclair and Professor G.R. Howat. Correspondence with John [no surname given] relating to amendments that Sinclair can make to his work. Correspondence from Professor Francis Aylward with details of the publication of proceedings from the International Conference. Correspondence from Alison Langton relating to Sinclair and Howat editing the papers from the Symposium on Nutrition and Nutrition Education. Correspondence with Howat relating to meeting with others to discuss editing the papers, and with Vickie Aylward relating to this and Francis Aylward's death. Correspondence with Howat, and between Howat and Dr Emmy Hookham, relating to editing the papers.

1 file

D HS 8/5/267 Summary: Sixth International Symposium: Drugs affecting lipid metabolism. Philadelphia. Also Hiawatha's lipid lowering drug. 1977

Draft of ode 'Hiawatha's lipid lowering drug'. Correspondence between Dr Sinclair and David Kritchevsky relating to the symposium. Several drafts of the summary. Programme for the symposium. Letter to Dr Holmes asking when the symposium will end as Dr Sinclair needs to be back to speak at another conference.

1 file

D HS 8/5/268 Coronary heart disease, age and sex (BMJournal1978 March 18, 1, 720) 1978

Letter to BMJ concerning work by Drs R.F. Heller and H.S. Jacobs relating to testosterone's effect on coronary heart disease and its relationship with Essential Fatty Acids.

1 file

D HS 8/5/269 Respect for the Classics. Letter to Lancet 1979

Drafts and photocopy of the letter. Criticising the spelling of 'eicosane' (closer to the original Ancient Greek) as the official spelling is now 'icosane'.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/270** Essential Fatty Acids in Multiple Sclerosis (MS) introduction to work by Field 1979
1978-80
Letter to Dr Field from Sinclair in 1980 stating that he wished to make revisions to a chapter he wrote for Field's book. Apology from Dr Sinclair to Field in 1979 for being away. Drafts of introductory chapter. Correspondence from Field in 1978 asking Dr Sinclair if he'd like to contribute.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/271** The human nutritional advantages of plant foods over animal foods Qualitas Plantarium
1978-79
Copy of article in booklet. Drafts both typed and handwritten of the article. Correspondence with Dr.Overbeck from Oct/Nov 1978 regarding the manuscript for the paper - Overbeck's English is a little off as he is German. Note from secretary on 8/9/78 stating what is expected of Sinclair at a conference. Copy of guidelines for the works that will be published in the Qualitas Plantarium. telegram from Overbeck urgently requesting Sinclair's summary dated 15/8/78. More correspondence with Overbeck from early 1978 regarding the conference, and including a letter concerning the death of Dr W Schuphan. correspondence with Schuphan from Feb 1978 including a preliminary programme for the conference, Sinclair accepting to speak there, and Schuphan confirming what Sinclair will speak on. Copy of Sinclair's discussion on Dr Southgate's paper - arguing that his information on heart disease is incorrect. Letter from the German Medical Tribune requesting to print work by Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/272** Christmas 1978 (Kerstwens 1978) The Walrus and the Carpenter
1978-79
Copy of Netherlands Journal of Nutrition featuring Dr Sinclair's parody of The Walrus and the Carpenter. Handwritten note relating to how Dr Sinclair became known to the Dutch. Photocopy of the poem.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/273** World Vegetarian Congress, 25th. Loughborough
1978-79
Programme for symposium plus map of the university. Letter to Mr le Grice asking for reimbursement of fuel costs. Letter to Miss Isaacson including a photo of him that she asked for in her correspondence, Dr Sinclair also asks for a copy of anything that may be published relating to his talk from 25th World Vegetarian Congress. Thank you letter from le Grice for Dr Sinclair attending the congress. Correspondence from le Grice inviting Dr Sinclair to speak at Congress.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/274** Why fluoride raises a medical and ethical dilemma. The Guardian.
1979
Clipping and copies of Dr Sinclair's letter to the editor of the guardian concerning fluoride. Correspondence from the Royal College of Physicians regarding Dr Sinclair's letter to Guardian. Drafts of the letter which are slightly longer than that printed and contain some technical details. Clipping of original letter to the Guardian from Douglas Black and Cyril A. Clarke.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/275** Disrespect for the classics. Letter to BMJ
1979
Copies of Dr Sinclair's letter to BMJ concerning their 'disrespect for language' where it was incorrectly stated that the etymology of claudicare came from Emperor Claudius, and that Claude Bernard did not discover the milieu interieure. Includes drafts.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/276** Prescription for a better British diet
1979
Copy of Dr Sinclair's letter to the BMJ, drafts of the letter. Letter from Dr Sinclair secretary to editor stating he has reduced his letter to 400 words as requested; drafts of the cut letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/277** Nutrition and the Brain (Wurtman and Wurtman, eds) Review in Journal of Neuroscience
1979

Museum of English Rural Life

Correspondence with WB Matthews (editor-in-chief) thanking Dr Sinclair for his review of 'Nutrition and the brain' by R Wurtman. Letter from Dr Sinclair apologising for lateness. Drafts of article.

1 file

D HS 8/5/278 Prevention of coronary heart disease: the role of EFA. Coronary Prep Gp. Postgrad Medical Journal 56, 579-584 1979-80

Papers relating to article by Dr Sinclair entitled 'Fats and heart disease'. Includes a programme from a two-day symposium on 'dietary prevention of coronary heart disease' featuring Sinclair's work; copies and proofs of the article 'prevention of coronary heart disease: the role of EFA' featured in Postgraduate Medical Journal; correspondence with the journal to ask for reprints and copies of receipts; appears to have renamed the article several times as some drafts named differently - e.g. 'perspectives on the role of fats in heart disease' vs 'fats and heart disease'; draft of Dr R.W.D Turner's article 'the size and nature of the problem'; copy of DR W.P.T James' article 'problems of implementation' regarding food policy in the UK; list of attendees to the heart disease symposium; pamphlet agendas for the symposium; note from Sinclair's secretary to say she called Dr Crawford's secretary to let him know Sinclair could not make dinner as he was lecturing at Uni. Reading; letter to Dr Turner stating he looked forward to dinner and discussing the Eskimo diet experiment; RSVP to Dr C.J. Robbins regarding dinner plans; correspondence from Jean Marr re dinner plans with Dr Turner; correspondence with Middlesex Hospital Medical School re dinner for Dietary Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease including slight altercation regarding Sinclair's marital status; correspondence with the Zoological Society of London regarding the symposium.

1 file

D HS 8/5/279 Optimisation of food nutrient composition: in food and health science and technology (Birch and Parker) 1979-80

Letter from Applied Science Publishers LTD enclosing some leaflets on the symposium (Food and health: Science and technology) for Dr Sinclair as he was a contributor. Photocopy and drafts of his chapter entitled 'Optimisation of food nutrient composition'. Copies of programme for Symposium in 1979. papers featuring work from the symposium. correspondence with National College of Food Tech at Uni. Reading - thank you letter to kitchen manager for helping with his special diet; corrections for his paper sent to Dr Birch; apology to Dr Birch for

Museum of English Rural Life

lateness of his paper (caused by diet experiment); reminder from Dr Birch for Dr Sinclair's abstract. Photocopies of table indicating how to improve western diet. Drafts of speech/article for symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/280** Fats and atheroma (letter) British Medical Journal 1979-80
Cutting of Dr Sinclair's letter to BMJ criticising the author's take on reducing specific types of fat in a diet. Clipping from a newspaper article stating that saturated fat is the reason for coronary disease. Correspondence from M.R. Turner to the Observer criticising the article entitled "'safe' fats may not be so safe" from 18 Feb 1979. Letter from M.A. Crawford relating to aforementioned article in the Observer enclosed with his own reply. Drafts of Dr Sinclair's reply.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/281** Diet of Greenland Eskimos. Bang, Dyerberg, Sinclair. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1979-80
Article by Dr Sinclair et al entitled 'The composition of the Eskimo food in north western Greenland'. Correspondence with Dyerberg relating to proofing the article. Correspondence between Dyerberg and Dr Itallie regarding the article and its layout and the essential details to be included. copy of reviewer's comments to the author, annotated in hand by Dr Sinclair. Itallie felt the paper was prepared 'carelessly'. Letter from Dr Sinclair to Bang and Dyerberg relating to the article and his additions. Drafts by Dr Sinclair for his contribution.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/282** A valedictory essay. Symposium on post-harvest for crop conservation. 1979-80
Programme and booklet for the symposium at which Dr Sinclair gave a presentation. Includes notes for his presentation. Copy of his valedictory essay, discussing how harvests have been preserved throughout history, food situation in MEDCs and LEDCs (more/less economically developed countries) high-yield rice, and how food shortages might be avoided. correspondence with Keith regarding valedictory essay, Dr Sinclair invites Keith and Dixie for drinks. correspondence with Susan Fisher from Pergamon Press LTD regarding the Essay. several

Museum of English Rural Life

leaflets/receipts from the Old Swan Hotel Dr Sinclair stayed at for the Symposium. Letter from Dr Booth giving information on the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/283** Fats in our food. Kellogg/NFWI Meeting 1979-80
Copy of article by Dr Sinclair entitled 'Fats in our foods' with chapters 'What are fats?', 'fats in foods', 'why do we need essential fatty acids (EFA)?' and 'conclusion'; invitation from Practical Nutrition Project at Denman College, Oxford, to complete a project for discussion at a conference; two large booklets on the Kellogg course, discussing its agenda and whether Britain requires a nutrition policy (one features handwritten Notes by Sinclair relating to the introduction page); a smaller booklet from the Kellogg course featuring several articles on nutrition; correspondence between Sinclair and Nicholas Cole (of Kellogg's) regarding his presentation at the conference, the subsequent article; drafts of the article; correspondence from A.A. Lines asking Sinclair to participate as a speaker in the course.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/284** ISF/AOCS New York 1979-80
Correspondence with AOCS regarding Dr Sinclair's talk at the congress. Includes copies and drafts of the abstract entitled 'Results from subsisting on an Eskimo diet for 100 days'

1 file

- D HS 8/5/285** Failure of Epidemiological Hyperproliferation in EFA Deficiency. 1979-80
A letter from Dr Ian G. Ralfs relating to the preliminary draft of their paper, and a phone message relating to other articles. A draft copy of their paper on EFA deficiency, using evidence from Sinclair's Eskimo diet, also written by Terence J. Ryan.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/286** Is severe restriction of food really a very-high-fat diet? (letter) BMJournal1980 Apr 26 I, 1121 1980

Museum of English Rural Life

Drafts and photocopy of letter sent to the BMJ concerning a previous article. He makes the point that their expert didn't mention that restricted food in an obese person alters the composition of their fat.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/287** Sherrington, his life and thought. Times Higher Education Supplement
1980
Photocopies and cutting of article 'warm and faithful portrait' - a review of Eccles' and Gibson's biography of Sherrington. Drafts of the review. Correspondence with Robbie Vickers relating to writing the review.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/288** Advantages and disadvantages of an Eskimo diet. Milan
1980
Copies of article by Dr Sinclair on advantages and disadvantages of an Eskimo diet.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/289** In corpore sano Listener 1980 July 24 p116
1980
Copies of Dr Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Listener, entitled In Corpore Sano. Writes that Eskimos did not get heart disease because of the TYPE of fat they ate and they did not put on weight because they travel by dog sled and work arduously at -20C. Another letter from Dr Sinclair in reply to C.R. Hurrell's reply is enclosed - where saturated fats come from, and discusses issues with heart disease in the UK. Drafts of the article. Copy of the original article 'The heartbreak of living on the fat of the land' and the letter in reply to this article from Assinder which caused Dr Sinclair to write in in the first place.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/290** Aspects of college diet. Magdalen college rec 1980 42-3
1980
Copies of a short article by Sinclair on some of his findings during the Eskimo diet experiment; correspondence with John Fuller of Magdalen college re a short item by Sinclair for the Record with a copy of his original article and a note on Arthur

Museum of English Rural Life

Adams; correspondence with Joyce Adams regarding the Record.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/291** Act of Settlement. The Times 1980 July 30
1980
Note to Dr Sinclair from Peter Godman congratulating him on his 'splendid' letter in the times on July 30 1980. Says in his letter relating to how foreigners took office in the UK and that it is wrong to discriminate based on someone's country of origin. Copy of the original article and drafts of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/292** Use of sunflower seed oil [in MS] British Dietat. Members' Newsletter 15 no. 9 p 138
1980
Copy of Sinclair's letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/293** CS Lewis and experimental medicine. British Medical Journal (BMJ) 281 1353-4 1980 Nov 15
1980
Drafts of letter. Criticises Brian Livesley for putting Lewis on a pedestal over Osler. Dr Sinclair laments Lewis' ignorance over important questions, as he was a 'superb literary critic'. Possibly not printed as no copy of the page in BMJ- usually Dr Sinclair would include this in a file.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/294** The godfathers of insulin. Sunday Times 1980 Dec 7
1980
Letter from Jennifer Wilson thanking Dr Sinclair for writing to the Times and that they plan to publish his letter. Copy of original article on Nobel prizes and the letter from Lord Ritchie-Calder that Dr Sinclair wrote in reply to. In the debate over who discovered insulin and its uses, Dr Sinclair says Minkowski discovered Insulin, and there were many others. He sarcastically suggests giving an eighth of the Nobel prize to each person. Drafts also in file.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/295** Dietary Fats and Heart Disease
1980
Copy of article by Dr Sinclair on dietary fats and heart disease. Includes papers discussing quality and quantity of fat intake, views on fat intake, the McGovern report, Ahrens' discoveries; a letter to the editor discussing similar matters; copy of a letter from Dr Eugene Hutton writing to editor of the Lancet relating to Sinclair's suggestion to make the public aware of how to reduce heart disease via fat intake; drafts of the article; correspondence from Sinclair to Mr Munro thanking him for turning the long letter into an article; correspondence with Lancet's editor and proofs of the letter as an article; drafts of the letter.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/296** Golden Jubilee Symposium. EFA: Relative importance of EFA of linoleic and linoleic. Minneapolis
1980-1
Copy of article studying Eskimo diets; pages stating awards at the Golden Jubilee Int'l Congress featuring a poem by Sinclair; correspondence with Miss Jill Price proofing an article; receipt for reprints; drafts of article and poem; letter from Ralph T Homan asking Sinclair for his contribution to the Congress' publications and a bibliography; guidelines for the abstract from the Congress at Uni. Minneapolis; guidelines for authors.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/297** McCarrison, soil, food, and health.
1980-1
Papers relating to paper by Dr Sinclair entitled "McCarrison, Soil, food and health in a changing world". Includes note from Dr Latto thanking for garden party; drafts of article, programme for McCarrison Society annual conference and correspondence with Barbara Latto relating to the McCarrison Society.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/298** Food from the sea. Importance of fish in chronic degen. Diseases Bremerhaven
1980-1
Copy of article discussing the need for better diets in West to reduce disease. Note on Dr Sinclair's expenses to and from

Museum of English Rural Life

Bremerhaven. Programme on the symposium. Drafts of the essay. Correspondence from the conference - Food from the Sea - most in German. information pack from symposium also in German, some of the pages faded. Letter from Noelle in poor English relating to the symposium. Letter from Dr Sinclair to Dr Overbeck apologising for not replying to her letters and that he will see her in Bremerhaven. Letter to Mr Volzing that he is relating to go away to Bonn and gives his bank details, and flight details to Bremerhaven. Volzing had written to Dr Sinclair asking for these details so that they might return Dr Sinclair his expenses. Correspondence with Noelle and Overbeck clipped together regarding routine matters concerning the conference.

1 file

D HS 8/5/299 Unesco trends in nutrition. Major human deficiency problems and their consequences

1980-1

Letter from Professor Howat thanking Dr Sinclair for letter and poem from Dec 1980 and his contribution to 'new trends'. Drafts of chapter enclosed. Cutting of newspaper article entitled 'food: the deepening crisis' by Melvyn Westlake. Handwritten letter from Dr Sinclair to Howat stating his (now sacked) secretary is to blame for issues with his chapter. Feb 1980: Howat writes the book will be aimed at mostly biological graduates. Jan 1980: Howat proposes the chapter to Dr Sinclair and gives him deadline dates.

1 file

D HS 8/5/300 Nutrition and Killer Diseases

1980-1

Papers relating to Dr Sinclair's paper 'Nutrition and Killer Diseases' published by the International Journal of Environmental Studies. Includes a drafts of the article and correspondence with the editor regarding late submission of the article.

1 file

D HS 8/5/301 Prevention of Chronic Degenerative Diseases.

1980-1

Rough notes for Sinclair's paper 'Diet in the Prevention of Chronic Degenerative Diseases', and a list of "'Western" Diseases'. Correspondence with Professor B. Knick relating to Sinclair writing the paper for the journal Das Medizinische Prisma, and delays in its completion.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/302** Thiamin the Vitamins in Medicine. 4th ed. Editor's typescript.
1981
Drafts and proofs of the chapter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/303** Are Eskimos obligate carnivores?
1981
Letter by Dr Sinclair entitled 'Are Eskimos Obligate Carnivores?'
published in the Lancet. Includes drafts to the editor of Lancet.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/304** Erucic Acid and the Spanish Oil Epidemic. Lancet
1981
Numerous copies of Sinclair's letter to the Editor of The Lancet,
published on December 5 1981. Draft copies of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/305** Fluoridation and water supply. Oxford Times.
1981
Many copies of Sinclair's letter to the Editor of The Oxford
Times, and a cutting of the letter. Draft typed and handwritten
copies of the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/306** Stress and hypertension: Dietary and metabolic factors in the
development of Atherosclerosis
1981-2
Copy of article by Dr Sinclair entitled 'Stress and hypertension'.
Includes order forms; manuscripts; correspondence with
KARGER; ode of how to prevent atheroma; correspondence
with Denise Grader of KARGER relating to the length of article;
copy of opera 'DER FREISCHOTZ' and programme;
correspondence with Dr Brod; correspondence with Dr Brod
relating to flights to Hanover; correspondence relating to the 9th
Nephrological Symposium

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/307** Review of: Recent Advances in Clinical Nutrition.
1981-2
A proof copy of Sinclair's review of A.N. Howard and I. McLean Baird's book, for The Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vol. 75. Draft copies of the review, both typed and handwritten. Correspondence from Jane Owen, representing Dr Victor Bloom, asking Sinclair to send in the review asap. A letter from Lyn Topham who recommends Sinclair to buy the book when it was first published, and also includes a description/contents information sheet for the book.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/308** Review of: Nutrition of Man.
1981-2
Correspondence with Kenneth Barlow relating to Sinclair reviewing The Nutrition of Man by J.C. Waterlow (ed.). Typed and handwritten draft copies of the review. A letter from Lorna Young relating to changes to the publication of the British Medical Bulletin.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/309** The Game of Cricket.
1981-2
Reprint of Sinclair's article 'The Game of Cricket' from the British Medical Journal, Vol. 285. Correspondence with Dr Stephen Lock relating to publishing the article in the Journal's Christmas edition. Draft copies of the article. A cutting of a newspaper article entitled 'The son of grief at cricket' by Philip Howard, who reviews Simon Raven's book Shadows on the Grass.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/310** Nutrition and Health: Recent Advances
1982
Reprint of Sinclair's paper, published in Nutrition and Health which was edited by Sinclair and Sir Robert McCarrison. Correspondence with Lillian Schofield relating to alterations to make to the manuscript before publishing. Draft copies of the paper.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/311** Closing Remarks, Dietary Fibre.
1982
Various programmes, printed in different formats, for the International Symposium on Dietary Fibre. Abstracts of papers presented at the symposium, some of which have Sinclair's annotations. Correspondence from Gordon G. Birch, asking Sinclair to give a closing summary at the symposium and subsequently thanking him for his contribution. Sinclair's notecards.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/312** Dewhurst: Dr Willis's Oxford Casebook. (Review).
1982
An acknowledgement slip for Sinclair's review of Willis's Oxford Casebook, from the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/313** Welcome to Oxford (McCarrison Society.).
1982
Numerous draft copies of Sinclair's opening speech 'Welcome to Oxford' which is written for the Annual Conference of the McCarrison Society. A programme for the conference. A letter from Kenneth Barlow, suggesting Sinclair make some reference to the World Health Organisation in his speech as they are sponsoring the conference.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/314** Icosapentaenoic Acid and Ischaemic Heart Disease. Lancet
1982
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, published on August 14 1982. draft copies of the letter, typed and handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/315** Fluoridation. Hospital Doctor.
1982
Correspondence with Janice Tyler relating to publishing Sinclair's letter. A copy of Sinclair's letter to the Editor of the

Museum of English Rural Life

Hospital Doctor, in which he responds to Dr Todd's letter which had misinterpreted some of Sinclair's statements in the Guardian. Draft copies of the letter. Two copies of an article by Dr Todd in the Hospital Doctor, Vol. 102, No. 47, entitled 'Chemicals raise violent opposition', in which he refers to Sinclair's statements in the Guardian.

1 file

D HS 8/5/316 Eskimo Diets and Diseases. Lancet Editorial.
1982

Correspondence with Dr Robin Fox who asks Sinclair to write an editorial for the Lancet relating to the work on Eskimo diets, and subsequently relating to the length of Sinclair's paper and its bibliography. A proof copy of the paper 'Eskimo Diets and Diseases', with Sinclair's corrections. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the paper, and a separate draft bibliography.

1 file

D HS 8/5/317 Dr Susheela's work on fluoride changes in bone. Fluoride.
1982-3

A copy of Sinclair's editorial entitled 'The Research of A.K. Susheela on Fluoride Changes in Bone'. Correspondence with Edith Waldbott relating to Sinclair's delay in sending the editorial and relating to listing Sinclair's name in the Fluoride journal as a member of the editorial board. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the editorial.

1 file

D HS 8/5/318 Citation Classic: Current Contents.
1982-6

Reprint of 'Current Comments: How to use Citation Analysis for Faculty Evaluations, and When Is It Relevant? Part 1' by Eugenie Garfield, from Current Contents, No. 44. A list of those attending the 'Citation Classic' luncheon on September 10 1986, held during the 14th International Congress of Microbiology, and a list of its Committee members. A guidance sheet for using the Science Citation Index. Correspondence with Dr Bernard Dixon who invites Sinclair to the luncheon. A copy of Current Contents: Clinical Practice, Vol. 13, No. 39, in which Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet entitled 'Deficiency of essential fatty acids and atherosclerosis, etcetera' appears in the Citation Classic feature. Correspondence from Bernadette Freedman who thanks Sinclair for this contribution, and with Janet Lieberman

Museum of English Rural Life

who invited Sinclair to contribute. Correspondence with Dr E. Garfield relating to the Lancet letter. Draft copies of Sinclair's contribution. Copies of other Citation Classic features.

1 file

D HS 8/5/319 Magdalen and Medicine.
1983

Draft copies of Sinclair's article 'Magdalen and Medicine', which refers to the biological and medical uses of Magdalen College's site. Correspondence with Keith (no surname given, but the letters have the header 'from The President' and Magdalen College's address), relating to revising the article for the next college Record. Correspondence with John Fuller relating to the article and its illustrations - Keith had suggested sending the article to him to be reviewed.

1 file

D HS 8/5/320 Low phosphate (phospholipid) arachidonic acid values in diabetic patients (letters)
1983

A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the British Medical Journal, vol. 286, entitled 'Low phosphate [amended by hand to read 'phospholipid'] arachidonic acid values in diabetic patients'. Draft copies of this letter. A letter from D.B. Jones and J.I. Mann to the BMJ's editor, responding to Sinclair's letter which had criticized their paper. A scatter diagram plotting HbA1C against arachidonic acid values in diabetic and control patients, used in Jones's paper. rough calculations and results tables. A copy of the paper 'Low phospholipid arachidonic acid values in diabetic platelets' by Jones, Mann, R.D. Carter and B. Haitas, from the BMJ, Vol. 286.

1 file

D HS 8/5/321 335. Fasting and Feasting.
1983

Correspondence with Sharon Dobson relating to Sinclair's article and the proof copy. A copy of the proof article with Sinclair's corrections written on it. Correspondence with Eric Bailey relating to Sinclair writing the article. Numerous copies of an article entitled 'Fasting and Feasting' by Sinclair, both typed and handwritten. Sinclair's rough notes. A copy of Karen Joyce Hood's article 'To Fast or Not To Fast - What is the Answer?' which addresses her own experiences of fasting.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/322** 337. Dietary Fibre. Lancet
1983
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of The Lancet, entitled 'Dietary Fibre'. A proof copy of the letter, with no corrections made, and draft typed and handwritten copies.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/323** Fluoride Research - Highlights of Conference.
1983
Two copies of 'Highlights of the 13th Conference of the International Society for Fluoride Research, organised by Dr A.K. Susheela', and draft copies. A letter to Susheela relating to these highlights, which Sinclair gave at the end of the symposium.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/324** Decline and fall of National Flour. New Health.
1983-4
A list of reports from the Food Standards Committee, Food Additives and Containments Committee, National Food Survey Committee, Household Food Consumption and Expenditure, and others. A copy of the March 1984 edition of New Health magazine, in which Sinclair contributes to a report on bread. Correspondence with Geoffrey Cannon relating to contributing to the feature and relating to Cannon's own book. Draft copies of Sinclair's contribution entitled 'Decline and Fall of National Flour'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/325** Review of D. Horrobin (Ed.). Clinical use of Essential Fatty Acids.
1983-4
Copies of Patricia V. Johnson's and Sinclair's reviews of David F. Horrobin's book. Correspondence with Dr Victor Bloom relating to Sinclair's review and alterations that could be made to it to make it less controversial. Draft copies of the review.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/326** Essential fatty acids. Human Nutrition/Clinical Nutrition. 1983-4
Reprint of Sinclair's review article 'Essential Fatty Acids in Perspective', from Human Nutrition: Clinical Nutrition. An annotated proof copy of Sinclair's review. Results tables. Correspondence with Dr Joan M.L. Stephen relating to writing the review, its manuscript and problems that were encountered with the references. Correspondence with Professor John Waterlow relating to changes to the review, and with Madeleine Metcalf relating to the proof copies. Copies, some of which are annotated drafts, of Sinclair's paper 'Essential Fatty Acids and Eskimos', and his notes for this paper.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/327** International Conference in Nutrition Education, 1983-4
Correspondence with Sheila A. Turner relating to the conference book and a report on the meetings of the Nutrition Education Group, which is also included in the file. A folder of sheets from the International Conference on Nutrition Education, which lists the participants at the conference and provides abstracts of the papers that will be presented. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper and its abstract, entitled 'Human Deficiency Problems and their Consequences'. Correspondence with Richard B. Ingle relating to including a transcript of Sinclair's contribution to the conference in the book, and a copy of the edited transcript.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/328** Circulation. Reviews of Hornstra 1983-4
Correspondence with Ann Morris relating to reviewing two books that she sent him for Cardiovascular Research, 'Dietary Fats, Prostanoids and Arterial Thrombosis' by G. Hornstra, and 'Quantification of Circulating Proteins Theory and applications based on analysis of protein levels' by Wim Th. Hermens, George M. Willems and Marja P. Visser. Typed and handwritten copies of the reviews.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/329** MaxEPA Conference. Hull. 1983-4
The British Journal of Clinical Practice's Symposium Supplement for the 2nd MaxEPA Research Conference, in which Sinclair is listed as a participant. Pamphlets for Hull and

Museum of English Rural Life

the Humber Bridge. Correspondence with Liz Anfield relating to printing Sinclair's opening remarks from session 4 of the symposium. A proof copy of Sinclair's remarks with his annotations. Correspondence with Dr Ray D. Rice relating to the research conference, and travel details. Provisional programmes for the conference.

1 file

D HS 8/5/330 British Nutrition Bulletin. Professor Conning's article.
1984

Numerous copies of a letter sent to Janice Ryley relating to an article written by Professor D.M. Conning and published by the Nutrition Bulletin, which Sinclair finds many faults with. A copy of the article, entitled 'A to the risks of eating worthwhile?', which was originally a talk given to Sixth formers, with Sinclair's annotations on it. Draft copies of Sinclair's letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/331 An Ethical Problem - Reply to Dr D.L. Albert. British Dental Journal.
1984

Correspondence with Margaret H Seward relating to publishing Sinclair's letter, which discusses the suggested link between amalgam and multiple sclerosis, in the British Dental Journal. The letter to Dr D.L. Albert which dismisses the possibility of a link between MS and mercury poisoning.

1 file

D HS 8/5/332 Marine oils and platelet function in man - Nutrition Reviews.
1984

Copy of Sinclair's letter to the Editor, entitled 'Consequences of Taking an Eskimo Diet'. Proof copies of Sinclair's paper 'Marine Oils and Platelet Function in Man'. Draft copies of the paper. Correspondence with Dr Robert E. Olson, who criticised Sinclair's Eskimo diet experiment in the May edition of Nutrition Reviews, and subsequently suggests publishing Sinclair's letter. Correspondence with Janet M. Scheuermann after Sinclair sends Nutrition Reviews the data from his Eskimo diet.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/333 VE Day in the Dutch Famine
1984
Copy of Sinclair's article for the British Medical Journal 'VE Day in the Dutch Famine', and a proof copy of the article now entitled 'Famine'. Correspondence from Stephen Lock relating to the article throughout its creation and publication, and with Dr Brian Lloyd who gives suggestions for the article. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the article.

1 file

D HS 8/5/334 End of static decade for coronary disease? British Medical Journal.
1984
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the BMJ, and draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter.

1 file

D HS 8/5/335 The Life of Dame Harriette Chick - Dictionary of National Biography.
1984-8
A photocopied chapter from a book, entitled 'The Family at Newman Street', relating to the Chick family. Numerous typed and handwritten copies of Sinclair's biography on Dame Harriette Chick, a nutritionist. An obituary notice for Harriette Chick by A.M. Copping, from the British Journal of Nutrition. Photocopy of Chick's entry in the 1972 edition of Who's Who. Correspondence with Dr C.S. Nicholls relating to small errors in the typescript, and a discrepancy over Chick's date of birth. Correspondence with Dr A.M. Copping relating to this discrepancy and another over the number of siblings Chick had. Correspondence from Lord Blake who requests the biography from Sinclair, and with Dr Peter Blackham relating to potentially rehousing the reprints of Chick's work at Sinclair's library. Correspondence with Dr Katherine Lythgoe and Peter Blackman, who are Chick's niece and nephew, and with C.J. Fitz who was the headmistress of Chick's school. A copy of Chick's family tree and two Photograph of her. Correspondence with Professor W.T.J. Morgan asking for information that Sinclair could use in his obituary. A Form of Agreement from the DNB for Sinclair's biography on Chick.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/336** Hyercarotenaemia.
1985
A copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the BMJ, from Volume 290. Draft typed and handwritten copies of the letter
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/337** Hiawatha's First ICBL.
1985
A summary of the 25th International Conference on the Biochemistry of Lipids. Draft copies of Sinclair's poem 'Haiwatha's First ICBL'. Correspondence with Dr Alan Garton relating to the poem and Garton's article on Essential Fatty Acids for the BNF Bulletin.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/338** Obituary of Jan Brod. Lancet
1985
Copy of Jan Brod's obituary in The Lancet, written by J.M.L. and Sinclair. Correspondence with Dr Ian Munro relating to Brod's death and obituary. Draft copies of Sinclair's contribution to the obituary.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/339** Sir Charles Sherrington OM, 1857-1952. Magdalen Record.
1985
A copy of Sherrington's biography, written by Sinclair, from the Magdalen College Record 1985. Draft copies of this work. Correspondence with Angus Macintyre relating to writing the biography, and relating to an EFA international conference that Sinclair had recently attended which was held in honour of his 75th birthday.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/340** Review of Nutrition in the Community: A Critical Look at Nutrition Policy, Planning and Programmes. Nutrition and Health.
1985
A copy of Sinclair's review of the book, which was edited by Donald S. McLaren. Draft copies of the review. Correspondence with Mary Cox relating to the proof copies of the review. Correspondence with Dr Kenneth Barlow relating to the review, which also refers to a paper on dietary fats by Temple which Sinclair does not rate very highly.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/341** Professor Jan Brod as a Scholar. Funeral Oration. 1985
Copies of Jan Brod's obituaries from the Lancet [also included in file 233], and the British Medical Journal, Vol. 290. An order of service from a memorial for Brod, at which Sinclair gave an address. Copies of Sinclair's address, entitled 'Professor Jan Brod as a Scholar'. Correspondence with Professor Eric Glaser, who encloses a copy of the address he will give at Brod's memorial, entitled 'A personal memoir'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/342** ABC of Nutrition: Nutrition for Pregnancy [letter]. BMJ. 1985
Correspondence with Jane Smith, as Sinclair points out major discrepancies/contradictions in a table relating to the side-effects experienced by pregnant women.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/343** Essential Fatty Acids in Human Nutrition. Bergami Lecture, Pisa. 1985
What seems to be a sample of papers from a Congress held in Pisa on 24-27 September 1985, including Sinclair's paper 'Essential fatty acids in human nutrition' (the title page is written in Italian but the papers are in English). Correspondence with Massimo Cocchi relating to transport arrangements for the congress. A copy of a paper 'Metabolism and Distribution of Linoleic Acid and α -Linolenic Acid Derivatives in Chick Embryo Development' by Cocchi, A. Bordoni, E. Turchetto and F. Ruggeri, which Cocchi asks Sinclair to send to Professor Holman or the Pergamon Press. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper. Correspondence with Professor E. Turchetto who invites Sinclair to address the joint congress of the Italian Society of Physiology, the Italian Society of Experimental Biology and the Italian Society of Human Nutrition, and later thanking him for the hospitality Sinclair received when he attended the Bergami Lecture. Correspondence with Helen Edwards relating to sending Sinclair's lecture to Italy by either registered post or telex. Lots of telephone messages for Sinclair from various callers.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

D HS 8/5/344 EFA in Clinical Medicine: Historical Background.
1985
A draft annotated copy of a paper entitled 'Essential fatty acids: historical background'. Correspondence with Dr Stephen Davies asking Sinclair to speak at the conference, and relating to the length of the paper required by Davies as Sinclair is unsure how many words it should be. Programmes for the 5th British Society for Nutritional Medicine conference, 'Essential Fatty Acids in Clinical Medicine'. Letter from Verity Waite relating to purchasing additional copies of the volume on fatty acids from the conference, and relating to payment for Sinclair's contribution to the volume. Correspondence with J.H. Harvis relating to Sinclair's contribution, with an information sheet on permission and copyright.

1 file

D HS 8/5/345 History of EFA and their Prostanoids: some personal reminiscences.
1985-6
A summary of the Second International Congress on EFA and Prostanoids, held in March 1985. Copies of Sinclair's address at this congress, entitled 'History of EFA and their Prostanoids: some personal reminiscences'. A copy of the speech which was printed in Prog. Lipid Res., Vol. 25, and a corrected manuscript copy. Correspondence with Tina Monk relating to the proof copies, and with Professor Ralph T. Holman relating to a congress that Sinclair attended and his contribution to Holman's journal. Numerous article reprints, mainly relating to fats and fatty acids in the diet. Sinclair's rough notes for his speech.

1 file

D HS 8/5/346 NATO Advanced Research Workshop. "If fatty acids aren't forgot."
1986
Copies of a song relating to fatty acids, which is to be sung to the tune of Auld Lang Syne. A copy of Lipid Forum: Scandinavian Forum for Lipid Research and Technology, No. 32. This contains Sinclair's song, and has papers written in both English and foreign languages.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/347** General Debate: "Salt, a risk factor in Hypertension".
Proceedings Nutrition Society
1986
Two copies of the same page which has a transcript of a debate between Sinclair and other medical Professionals, relating to the effects of salt on blood pressure. Sinclair proposes that it is not salt alone which raises blood pressure, for the type of fat in the diet determines whether salt is a risk factor for high blood pressure.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/348** The Case of Bread - Bleaches. International Conference in Food Additives.
1986-7
A folder from the Conference on Food Additives, which contains an annotated copy of Sinclair's paper 'The Case of Bread - Bleaches'. Two pamphlets from K.D. Associates: Public Affairs Consultants. A copy of In Parliament, Issue 19, which deals with the programmes of Westminster and the European Commission. Correspondence with Kay S. Davies relating to the conference details; and relating to Sinclair's fee and expenses claims for speaking at the conference, which he did not receive at the date previously agreed with Davies. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper. Correspondence with Professor W.R. Morrison, who gave Sinclair a list of papers he could use as research for his own paper. Correspondence with Dr Peter W. Russell Eggitt and Dr N. Fisher as Sinclair asks for advice on the paper. Provisional and final programmes for the conference.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/349** Food Fats, Good and Bad.
1986-8
Correspondence with Sarah Jenkins relating to the proofs of Sinclair's article and the process for obtaining reprints of it. Copies of the British Journal of Clinical Practice, Vol. 41, No. 12, in which Sinclair has written the leading article entitled 'Food fats, good and bad', and Vol. 40, No. 7. A copy of an annotated paper by Eric Trimmer entitled 'NWCP: (This is a special NWCP to synchronise with Professor Sinclair's piece). Correspondence with Glenys Fowler relating to Sinclair's article, and a request for Sinclair to read through the article chosen by Trimmer in his News from the World of Clinical Practice column for errors. An

Museum of English Rural Life

annotated copy of Sinclair's paper and a letter relating to the alterations made by Fowler. Correspondence with Trimmer relating to Sinclair's article. Draft copies of Sinclair's paper on Fats.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/350** Fish for Health. Oxford Medical School Gazette. 1987
Correspondence from Paul Klenerman relating to Sinclair's article 'Fish for Health', and who also sends Sinclair a copy of the Oxford Medical School Gazette, Vol. XXXVII, No. 3 (included in the file). Draft copies of Sinclair's article, both typed and handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/351** Review "History of Scurvy and Vitamin C," by Kenneth Carpenter. 1987
Correspondence with Dr Wilkine F. Harrigan relating to Sinclair's review of K.J. Carpenter's book 'The History of Scurvy and Vitamin C'. A copy of the review, and a handwritten draft.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/352** Review: "History of Food Preservation." Thorne. British Medical Journal. 1987
A reprint of Sinclair's review of S.Thorne's book 'The History of Food Preservation', from the British Medical Journal Vol. 294. Correspondence with Dr Stephen Lock relating to Sinclair writing the review (on Lock's first letter to Sinclair the date printed is Jan 1986, but I think this is an error and should be 1987 as all other documents are around this date). Draft copies of the review, typed and handwritten.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/353** Eicosapentaenoic Acid in Fat. Letter to Lancet. 1987
A copy of Sinclair and Dr Mary Gale's published letter to the editor of The Lancet. Draft copies of the letter, both typed and handwritten. Correspondence with Professor M.B. Katan and The Lancet's editor relating to an error in Sinclair's letter.

Museum of English Rural Life

1 file

- D HS 8/5/354** Lipoproteins and N-3 Fatty Acids. Bilozi Conference pp. 560-4.
13
1987
Tables of data, both handwritten and typed, entitled 'Lipoprotein Composition', which are used in Sinclair's paper. Three copies of Sinclair's paper 'Lipoproteins and N-3 Fatty Acids', and its draft copies. Correspondence with Dr William E. Lands who requests Sinclair's contribution asap and issues guidance on its presentation. Their correspondence also refers to a short course on polyunsaturated fatty acids that Sinclair was unable to attend, and an abstract of Sinclair's poster. Sample pages of a chapter entitled 'Effects of Polyunsaturated Lecithin on Plasma and Lipoprotein Cholesterol and Fatty Acids in Normal Men', by M. Prack, T. Sanborn, D. Waugh, H. Simkin, S. Bennett Clark and D.M. Small.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/355** Licensed fish-oil concentrate versus cod-liver oil (letter). Lancet
1987
Printed copy of Sinclair's letter sent to the editor of The Lancet relating to fish oils. An annotated proof copy of the letter, and typed draft copies. A letter from David Sharp relating to the printing style for the letter.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/356** Past health and present disease of the Eskimo. Malaurie Festschrift.
1987
A postcard written in French, addressed to Sinclair at Magdalen College. A letter to Sinclair from Sylvie Devers, asking Sinclair to write an article for a 'Miscellaneous' volume being compiled to celebrate Professor Jean Malaurie's work. Numerous typed and handwritten copies of the paper Sinclair wrote entitled 'Past Health and Present Disease of the Eskimo'.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/357** A Double-Blind Controlled Trial of Oils containing Long Chain n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis
1987

Museum of English Rural Life

Correspondence with Dr David Bates, who sends Sinclair a copy of the paper published in the Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. This paper is entitled 'A Double-Blind Controlled Trial of Oils containing Long Chain n-3 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids in the Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis'. A letter to the Journal's secretary as Sinclair asks for reprints of the paper.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/358** Cantor Lectures: McCarrison and Cantor Revisited. McCarrison Society Newsletter.
1988
A copy of the April-June 1988 McCarrison Society Newsletter. Typed and handwritten annotated copies of a speech given by Sinclair.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/359** Foreword to E.J. Field: Multiple Sclerosis: A Conceptual Reappraisal
1988
A letter from Sinclair to E.J. Field, relating to a typescript that Field sent to Sinclair and Sinclair's reasons for his delayed reply. Numerous copies of Sinclair's introduction to Field's book.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/360** Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen. (Letter)
1988
Numerous typed and handwritten copies of a letter from Sinclair to the Editor of the British Medical Journal entitled 'Fish oil and plasma fibrinogen.'

1 file

- D HS 8/5/361** History of Essential Fatty Acids.
1988-9
An abstract and numerous draft copies of the paper Sinclair presented at the Efamol/Scotia Conference on N-6 Essential Fatty Acids in Clinical Medicine, entitled 'History of Essential Fatty Acids'. A notepad filled with Sinclair's rough notes, Graph and calculations. Letter from the Production Department of Alan R.Liss, Inc., regarding the paper. Completed copies of copyright transfer, personal details and reprint order forms. Results tables. A programme for the conference. A letter to the delegates

Museum of English Rural Life

outlining the facilities available during the conference, and issuing advice to the speakers relating to timings etc. A letter from Michael P. Wakeman confirming Sinclair's accommodation arrangements, and with David Horrobin relating to speaking at the conference.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/362** The Challenge of Food Science. Graduates to Industry. 1988-9
A copy of Graduates to Industry: Food 1989/90, in which Sinclair has an article published entitled 'The Challenge of Food Science', with a letter in the front cover from Adrian Wood thanking Sinclair for his article. Typed and handwritten draft copies of the paper. Two copies of Graduates to Industry - Chartered Surveyors: General Practice, Building Surveying, Planning and Development, Land Agency and Agriculture, and Chartered Surveyors Volume II: Quantity Surveying, and ...?

1 file

- D HS 8/5/363** Red Blood Cell and Adipose Tissue Fatty Acids in Mild Inactive Multiple Sclerosis
1988-90
Correspondence with Simon Nightingale relating to some details in their paper and possible changes to aspects of it, and its publication. An abstract and numerous draft copies of the paper 'Red Blood Cell and Adipose Tissue Fatty Acids in Mild Inactive Multiple Sclerosis', written by Nightingale, Sinclair, E. Woo, J.M. French, M.M. Gale, D. Bates and D.A. Shaw. Correspondence between Nightingale and Dr A.D. Smith, as the latter suggests changes that could be made to the paper to improve it. Correspondence with Joyce M. French which refers to Smith's letter, and with Smith as he withdraws from the paper due to tensions with Nightingale over the draft.

1 file

- D HS 8/5/364** Latitude and Ischaemic Heart Disease. Lancet
1989
A proof copy of Sinclair's letter to the editor of the Lancet, entitled 'Latitude and Ischaemic Heart Disease'.

1 file

Museum of English Rural Life

- D HS 8/5/365** Obituary of Hugh Trowall. Guardian.
1989
Handwritten draft copy of the obituary.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/366** Review of "The Driving Force" by Crawford and Marsh.
McCarrison Society Newsletter.
1989
Draft copies of Sinclair's review for the McCarrison Society newsletter, both typed and handwritten. Letter from Lisa Glass asking Sinclair to review the book at Professor Crawford's suggestion.
- 1 file
- D HS 8/5/367** International Encyclopedia of Food and Nutrition
1962-77
Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair was editor-in-chief of this series of books published in the late 1960s and early 1970s by Pergamon Press. There were 18 volumes with Sinclair editor of volume 1. These files contain correspondence with editors of volumes 6, 9, and 17. There are two files of correspondence relating to the organisation of the series and the honorary editorial advisory committee.
- 5 files
- D HS 9** Other papers
c1930s-90
- D HS 9/1** Journal article index cards
c1930s-90
Index cards for journal articles held by Dr Hugh Macdonald Sinclair at his library in his International Institute of Human Nutrition (IIHN). The library included thousands of journal article reprints on many aspects of nutrition. These journal articles were part of the collection deposited with the University of Reading. There were over 600 office storage boxes of articles and after consultation with the Hugh Sinclair Unit of Human Nutrition it was decided that these articles would be disposed of. One factor that informed the decision was that the articles themselves would be available elsewhere. The articles had a

Museum of English Rural Life

card index to accompany them and as complete a set of cards as possible has been kept to provide an overview of what was held and the breadth of Dr Sinclair's collecting.

20 boxes